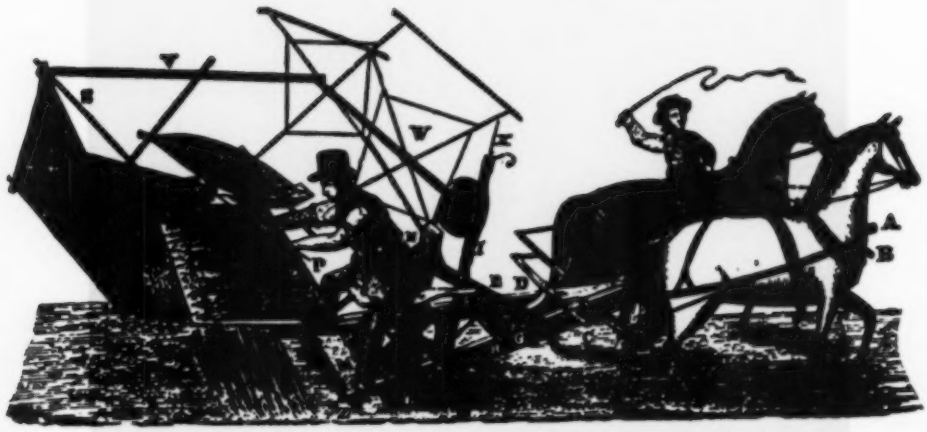
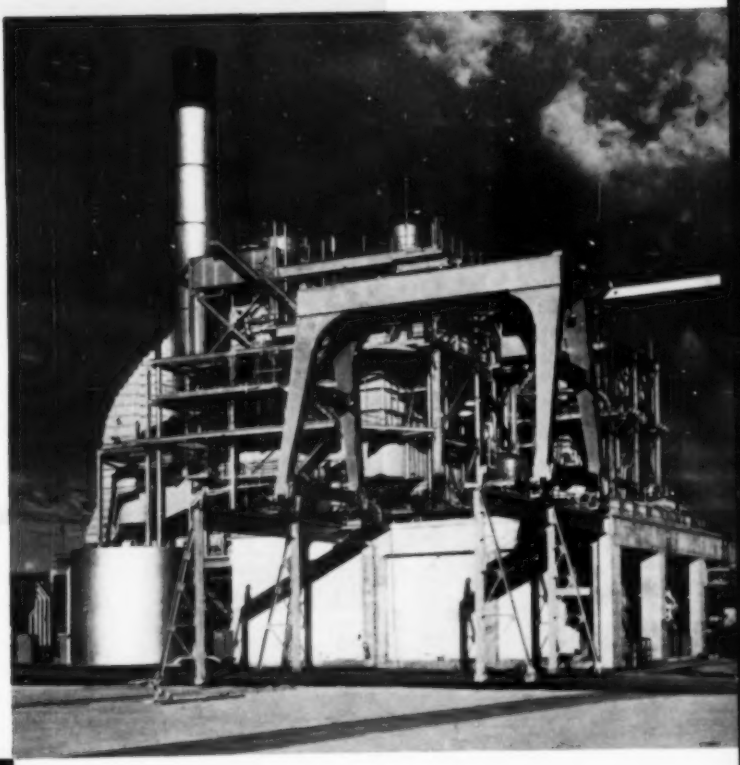
Progressive Architecture



expanding enterprise



world's largest architectural circulation

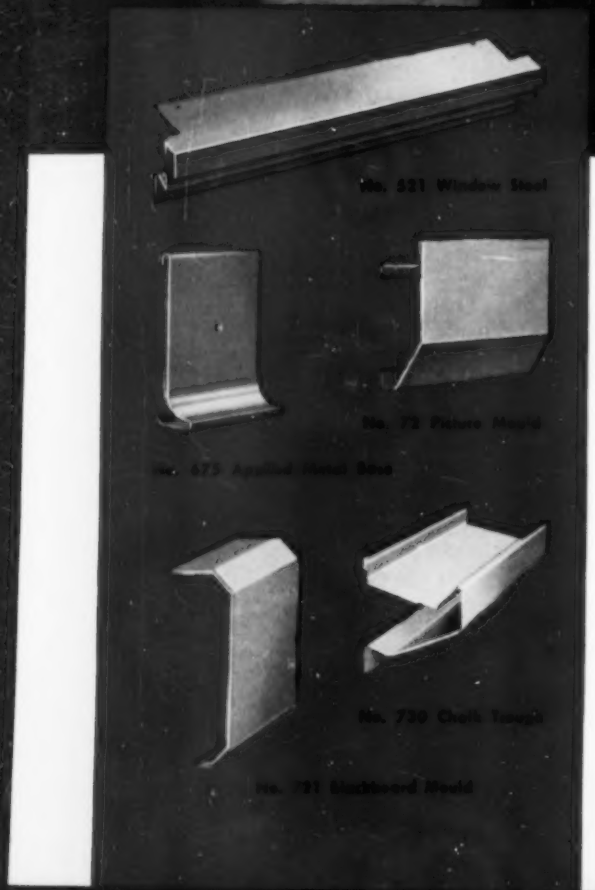
11

november 1954

MILCOR* Metal Trim

combines the advantages of fire-resistance, durability, beauty, sanitation, and low maintenance costs

Beautifully paneled library at Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Illinois is effectively protected with Milcor Applied Base No. 675. Integral cove permits smooth joint between base and rubber tile floor.



Lends itself to attractive treatments in interior design, provides unobstrusive modern beauty

There is an appropriate Milcor Metal Trim item for every exposed interior detail. Milcor, leader in this field, offers everything you need for either monumental or residential construction — flush and applied metal bases . . . window trim and stools . . . picture moulds and special moulds . . . cove moulds . . . blackboard moulds and trim . . . chalk troughs . . . chair rails.

All of these provide the basic advantages of *steel*. And all can be insulated against noise with Milcor Insulmat Sound-Deadener.

Discover the versatility of Milcor Metal Trim, as so many architects have. Turn to the Milcor catalog in Sweet's, for planning help.

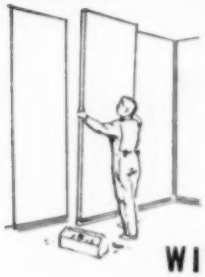
INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4109 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

BALTIMORE 5, MD., 5300 Pulaski Highway — BUFFALO 11, N. Y., 64 Rapin St. — CHICAGO 9, ILL., 4301 S. Western Blvd.—CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, 3240 Spring Grove Ave.—CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, 1541 E. 38th St.—DETROIT 2, MICH., 690 Amsterdam Ave.—KANSAS CITY 41, MO., P. O. Box 918 — LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF., 4807 E. 49th St. — NEW YORK 17, N. Y., 230 Park Ave. — ST. LOUIS 10, MO., 4215 Clayton Ave.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Y-101



WATERMAN STEAMSHIP BUILDING

Saves $16,700 in Six Years

WITH HAUSERMAN MOVABLE WALLS

In 1948, Waterman Steamship Corporation selected Hauserman *Movable* Walls for its new multi-storied office building in Mobile, Alabama. That choice, based on qualities of versatility, appearance, sound control, and ease of maintenance, has paid real dividends.

In six years, changing space requirements have made office rearrangements necessary. These rearrangements have been made both quickly and easily . . . and with no dirt, dust or confusion, because Hauserman Walls are designed for fast take-down and re-erection.

It's this speed of take-down and re-erection which inevitably results in substantial cash savings every time these modern walls are moved. In this case, the savings, over the cost of tearing down and re-building ordinary walls, total $16,700 with more savings yet to come, every time another rearrangement is required. Doesn't this suggest an idea to you!

WRITE FOR FREE DATA MANUAL 531

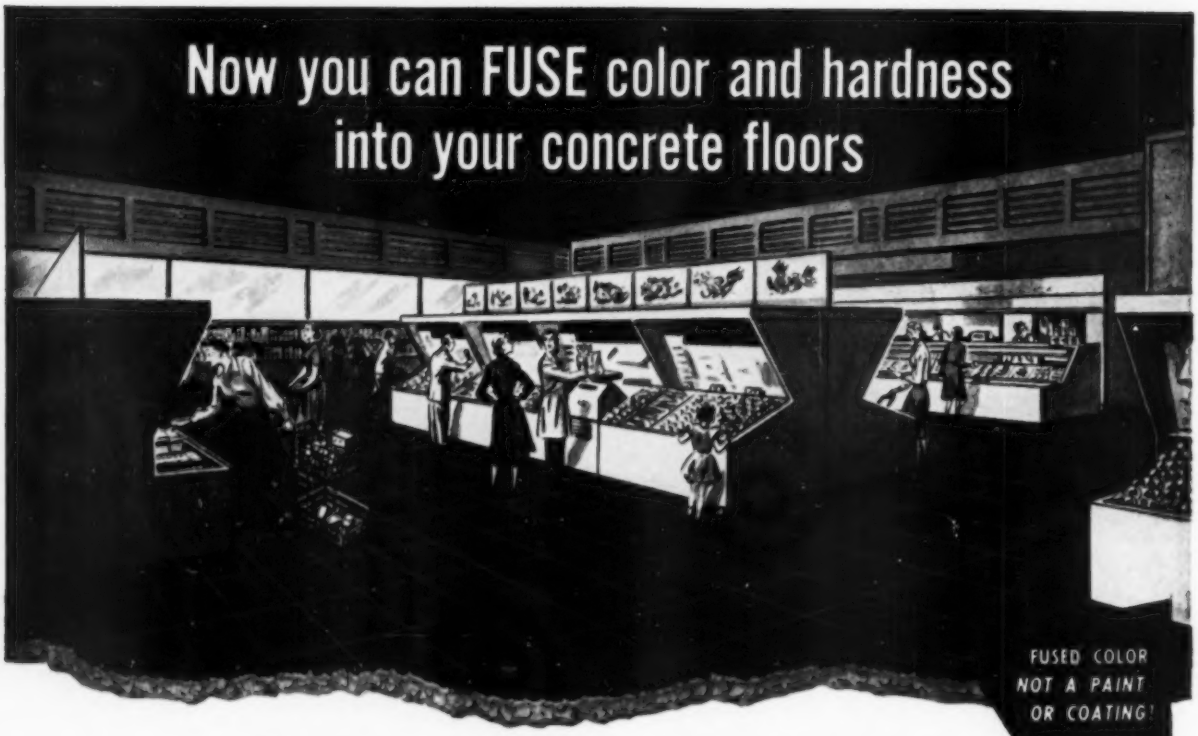
This 96-page comprehensive guide for architects contains complete technical details as well as stock sizes, general instructions and specifications on *all* types of Hauserman *Movable* Interiors. Write to: The E. F. Hauserman Company, 7242 Grant Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

HAUSERMAN®

Movable Interiors

OFFICES • SCHOOLS • LABORATORIES • HOSPITALS • INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

Now you can FUSE color and hardness into your concrete floors



only COLORUNDUM

meets your specifications when you need:

COLOR—Long-lasting and wear-resistant. A wide range of colors: TILE RED, DARK RED, MAROON, TERRA COTTA, ALASKAN BROWN, LINOLEUM BROWN, CHOCOLATE, DARK GREEN, EGYPTIAN GREEN, FRENCH GREY AND BLACK.

HARDNESS—Far more resistant to traffic than ordinary concrete floors. Does not contain silica, quartz or sand.

NONRUSTING COLORUNDUM contains no metal. Will not rust or stain.

ECONOMY—COLORUNDUM gives you beautiful, long-wearing floors at a fraction of the cost of tile floors. Easy and economical to clean and maintain.

COLORUNDUM is a balanced formulation of nonslip aggregate (next to the diamond in hardness), water-repellent compounds and durable colors. It is troweled into the concrete topping and becomes an integral part of the surface, producing beauty and durability.

Subsidiary of Chemical Corporation

HORN

A. C. Horn Co., Inc.

Long Island City, Los Angeles, San Francisco
Houston, Chicago, Toronto

FREE INFORMATION!

A. C. Horn Co., Inc., Dept. H6-1117
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

☐ Please send me complete data on COLORUNDUM

NAME_____ TITLE_____

FIRM NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

pa newsletter

November 1954

Under new lease-purchase plan, 35 Government projects totaling $80 millions will be open for private construction and financing in 1955, easing the $2.5 billions backlog of Federal construction. Largest buildings proposed are the $9.6 millions AEC headquarters outside Washington and Federal Barge Office for New York City, also priced at $9.6 millions.

U. S. Commissioner of Education, Dr. Samuel M. Brownell, reports need for schools is acute and will become even more so within the next 5 years. By 1960, elementary and secondary schools will require 720,000 classrooms with related facilities; colleges must be prepared to handle a 3-millions increase in enrolment.

Committee composed of AIA Executive Director Edmund Purves, realtors, builders, and public administrators met in Washington to advise the Housing and Home Finance Agency on requirements and procedures arising under the new urban renewal program authorized by Housing Act of 1954. Revised Act releases Federal funds for conservation and rehabilitation projects and provides measures for prevention and elimination of slums.

American and Canadian cities along route of St. Lawrence Seaway are already planning expansion of port facilities, development of industrial areas, and additional housing to permit them to share in the proceeds expected from 40 million tons of new cargo.

Construction figures for first eight months of year, released by Departments of Labor and Commerce, make it clear that much of 1954's "boom" has been in utility and highway fields. Private work rose 5%, with commercial and educational building showing sharpest gains in architect-designed categories. Public work outlays were about the same as in 1953.

American Society of Civil Engineers installed officers for the coming year at its annual meeting held in New York last month. William Roy Glidden, elected president, is Assistant Chief Engineer of Virginia State Department of Highways, in charge of bridge construction, and a member of the faculty of Virginia Mechanics Institute. Vice-Presidents are Frank L. Weaver, Washington, D. C., and Louis R. Howson, Chicago.

First-place honors in AISC's Annual Aesthetic Bridge Competition were won by: Class II—Ninth and Tenth St. Connections, Bayshore Freeway, San Francisco; Class III—Robert Street Underpass, South Freeway, Fort Worth, Tex.; Class IV—New York Central Railroad Bridge over Cuyahoga River, Cleveland. Top honors in Class I, bridges spanning 400′ or more, were withheld again this year.

Carnegie Institute of Technology's Department of Architecture celebrates its 50th anniversary, November 6, with an exhibit, "Architecture in Retrospect," prepared by alumni and Department Head John Knox Shear, comprising examples of students' work from the past and present.

Turn page for WASHINGTON PERSPECTIVE

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE published monthly by REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 430 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. Ralph W. Reinhold, Chairman of the Board; Philip H. Hubbard, President and Treasurer; Fred P. Peters, Vice-President and Secretary; Gilbert E. Cochran, H. Burton Lowe, Merald F. Lue, William P. Winsor, Vice-Presidents; Kathleen Starke, Assistant Treasurer. Executive and Editorial offices: 430 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. Subscriptions payable in advance. Subscription prices to those who, by title, are *architects, engineers, specification writers, designers or draftsmen, or employes of architectural and engineering firms*, and to government departments, trade associations, members of the armed forces, college libraries, college students, publishers, advertisers, prospective advertisers and their employes—$5.00 for one year, $8.00 for two years, $10.00 for three years. Above prices are applicable in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada. Latin America and Philippine Republic—$10.00 for one year, $16.00 for two years, $20.00 for three years. All other foreign subscriptions — $15.00 for one year, $25.00 for two years, $30.00 for three years. Single copy — $1.00; special issues — $2.00 per copy. Printed by Publishers Printing Co., New York, N. Y. Copyright 1954, Reinhold Publishing Corp. Trade Mark Reg. All rights reserved. Re-entered as Second Class Matter September 21, 1951, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Volume XXXV, No. 11, November, 1954. In Art Index, Architectural Index.

Frederick Gutheim Washington Perspective

For the last couple of months, the years-long issue of a new Potomac bridge in Washington's monumental core has been played as a drama of tragic stupidity. No Greek ever better conceived a situation in which the individual interests of the contending parties were sacrificed, a conclusion reached in which all were lost. The mysterious working of the gods has certainly made hash of the limited wisdom of the plans of men. Highway engineers, city planners, bridge builders, architects—all have lost out in the currently favored solution which proposes a new bridge immediately upstream and parallel to the Memorial Bridge connecting the Lincoln Memorial and Arlington Cemetery.

This plan of the District of Columbia highway department has now received the substantial concurrence of the National Capital Planning Commission and the National Park Service, two of the official guardians of this part of the city. A bridge of this general nature was authorized by the last Congress and appears to have received some Presidential endorsement. Plans are now being drawn. The next month or two will tell whether the opposition of the Fine Arts Commission, meeting this month to discuss the crisis, and a belatedly aroused citizenry on both sides of the Potomac, will be able to bring matters to a halt before the real damage has been done.

The planning issue here is relatively plain. Washington's central area (between the Capitol and the White House) contains now about 40,000 more workers than it should. These can generally be described as the occupants of the temporary buildings. These structures dating from World War II, and in some cases from World War I, occupy park land. Thus they cause double trouble: they increase congestion, and they destroy planned open space. No authoritative plans for the capital assume a continuation of this state of affairs. The President nailed this down with his April 15 directive compelling drastic measures of dispersal, and precluding any effort to maintain existing congestion. The only question is how fast the "tempos" can be demolished and government agencies reallocated—some of them to outlying suburban locations, some to remote cities. With the resulting lower densit.es in the central area, the need for another bridge here would be greatly reduced.

Other Potomac River bridges are needed. A lower river bridge at Jones Point, near Alexandria, also has been authorized. Two other bridges are contemplated farther up the river. These bridges form links in an outer belt route. When this route is completed, the change in traffic patterns will cause a further major reduction in the central-area traffic volume and the demand for a central-area bridge. Certainly these bridges should have the top priority.

Central-area bridge enthusiasts and the calculations of the highway traffic engineers also ignore what other planners believe the only realistic prospect for moving people—a better mass-transportation system.

If a central-area bridge must be constructed, the National Capital Planning Commission has provided a site at Roaches Run, in the general vicinity of the National Airport, and well out of the Lincoln Memorial area. This site has the further merit of connecting with the Southwest Expressway, the central area's best hope for a modern, direct connection with the superhighways that are now beginning to stretch out to Baltimore, Richmond, and the northwest.

From a planning point of view, then, the proposed central-area bridge is not needed, if the planned reduction in office-building population takes place, if bridges are built in other locations as planned, and if adequate mass transportation is provided. All of these are immediate prospects, not remote contingencies. The proposed bridge at the Lincoln Memorial will breed more problems than it will solve. But from an architectural point of view, its consequences will be appalling.

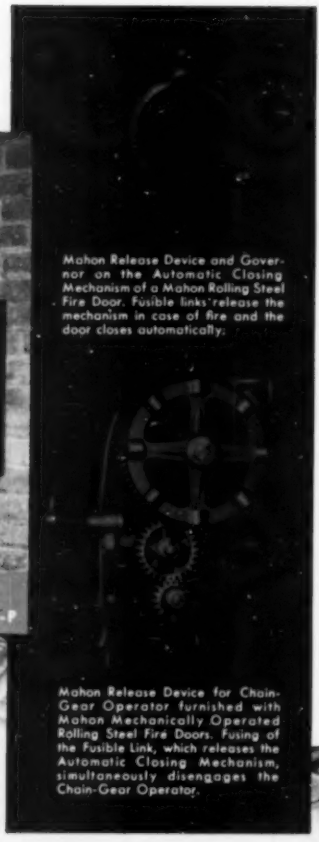
Another bridge in the vicinity of the Lincoln Memorial would make a heavy dent in Washington's tourist structure, itself, but the traffic it would attract and spew into the entire monumental core of the city would be fantastic and ruinous. The destruction of park and architectural values would make a heavy dent in Washington's tourist structure, next to Government the city's second largest business. All this was pointed out in the earlier stages of the controversy that has raged over the bridge question for years—chiefly by Gilmore D. Clarke, a former Fine Arts Commission chairman, who was retained by the National Park Service as their adviser. But, with this exception, there has been incredible silence on any of the esthetic aspects of the bridge question. If there is any place where these considerations ought to be governing, it is certainly here. Even the custodians of Roosevelt Island Memorial, a wild park just upstream from the proposed bridge location, based their objections on the legal ground that the bridge would violate the agreement by which the Government accepted their park gift. Not a peep about the desecration of park lands. An AIA group interested in this problem appears to be dormant. Utilitarian factors alone are being considered.

The time has come to end this nonsense, and tell the bridge engineers to take their project out of this nationally sacred park. It is wrong; it is superfluous; it is harmful. A bridge design cannot be conceived that will make it any better.

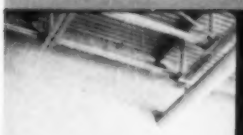
Rolling Steel Doors

Manually, Mechanically, or Electrically Operated

MAHON STANDARD POWER OPERATOR 920-P



Mahon Release Device and Governor on the Automatic Closing Mechanism of a Mahon Rolling Steel Fire Door. Fusible links release the mechanism in case of fire and the door closes automatically.



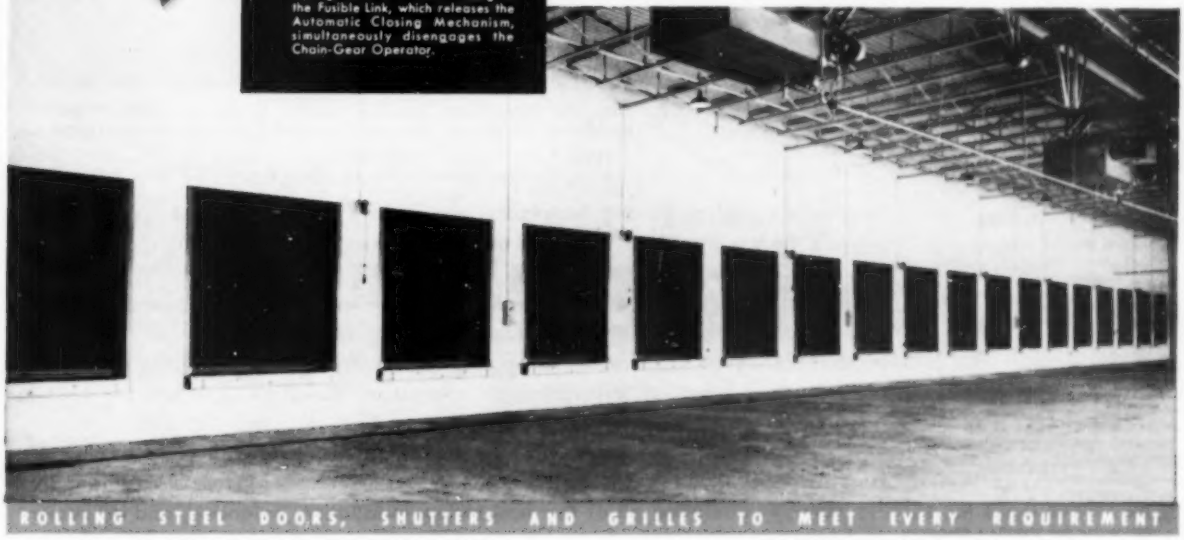
Mahon Release Device for Chain-Gear Operator furnished with Mahon Mechanically Operated Rolling Steel Fire Doors. Fusing of the Fusible Link, which releases the Automatic Closing Mechanism, simultaneously disengages the Chain-Gear Operator.

No other type of door offers the space saving advantages of a good rolling steel door. This is true even in a dividing fire wall such as the installation shown below. In this particular fire wall, between an enclosed loading area and a large food warehouse, eighteen Mahon Underwriters' Labeled Automatic Rolling Steel Fire Doors are installed in truck loading openings at close interval. In general daily service, the vertical roll-up action of these doors occupies no usable space on either side of the openings . . . merchandise can be stacked within a few inches of the door curtain. If a flash fire should occur while the doors are open—either in the warehouse or the truck loading area—the automatic closing mechanism will be released and the doors will close automatically shutting off draft and preventing spread of the fire through door openings. Mahon Underwriters' Labeled Automatic Fire Doors are available for all Underwriters' opening classifications . . . these Labeled doors can be furnished with either chain-gear or crank-gear operators. Mahon Automatic Fire Doors can also be built in strict accordance with the Underwriters' Specifications and furnished with Electric Power Operators for openings where the combined features of power operation in general service and automatic closing in case of fire are required. See Sweet's Files for the complete line of Mahon Standard and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors. Check Mahon Specifications carefully . . . you will find extra-value features in design of operators and other mechanical devices as well as in bearings and other materials used. If Sweet's is not available to you, write for Catalog No. G-55.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Michigan • Chicago 4, Illinois • Representatives in all Principal Cities

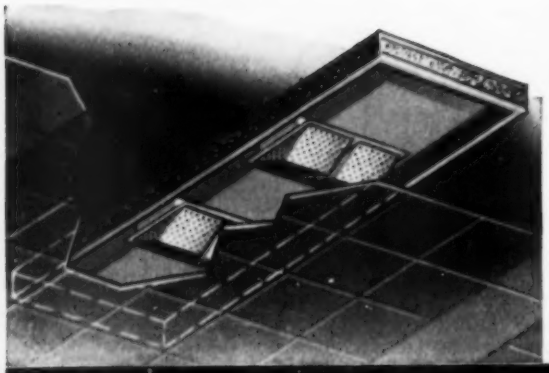
Manufacturers of Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Automatic Closing Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Fire Doors and Fire Shutters; Insulated Metal Walls and Wall Panels; Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms.



ROLLING STEEL DOORS, SHUTTERS AND GRILLES TO MEET EVERY REQUIREMENT

Eighteen Mahon Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Fire Doors installed in a new Big Bear Warehouse, Detroit, Michigan. In addition to the fire doors, Two Mahon Power Operated Rolling Steel Doors and Three Mechanically Operated Rolling Steel Doors were installed in other openings of this modern building. T. Rogvoy, Architect. Barton-Malow Co., Gen. Contrs.

MAHON



MULTI-VENT

T.M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Low Velocity Air Diffusion

in hospitals

Operating Rooms
Environment Control Rooms
Delivery Rooms

where precise atmosphere control is vital!

Psychiatric Wards
Nurseries
Laboratories
Psychometric Rooms

Multi-Vent Ceiling Panels have been specified for the new addition to the UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS, Chicago.
Architects • Holabird, Root & Burgee, Chicago
Consulting Engineers—Psychometric Room and Medicine Research—E. P. Heckel & Assoc., Chicago

Recent hospital Multi-Vent installations

MAYO BROTHERS CLINIC, Rochester, Minnesota
CHICAGO LYING-IN HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois
YAKIMA VALLEY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Yakima, Wash.
FRESNO COUNTY HOSPITAL, Fresno, California
NEW L.D.S. PRIMARY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, Salt Lake City, Utah
CHICAGO STATE T. B. SANATORIUM, Chicago, Illinois
ST. JOSEPH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, St. Joseph, Mich.
T. B. HOSPITAL, Ohio State University Medical Center
ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL, Santa Fe, New Mexico
SAMARITAN HOSPITAL, Ashland, Ohio
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH, Bethesda, Maryland
ROSE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Denver, Colorado
ELIZABETH STEEL MAGEE HOSPITAL, Pittsburgh, Penn.
A.E.L. BUILDING #599, U. S. Naval Base Philadelphia, Pa.
BEAR LAKE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Montpelier, Idaho
L.D.S. HOSPITAL X-RAY DIVISION, Salt Lake City, Utah
RAVENSWOOD HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, Omaha, Nebraska
BENSON SWIFT COUNTY HOSPITAL, Benson, Minnesota
SOUTHSIDE HOSPITAL, Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.
ANOKA T. B. STATE HOSPITAL, Anoka, Minnesota
BINGHAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Blackfoot, Idaho
MOUNT VERNON T. B. HOSPITAL, Mount Vernon, Illinois
PHELPS COUNTY HOSPITAL, Rolla, Missouri
MENOMONIE HOSPITAL, Menomonie, Wisconsin
STATE OF WISCONSIN—GENERAL HOSPITAL, University of Wisconsin
ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, Hancock, Michigan
IVINSON HOSPITAL, Laramie, Wyoming
BYBERRY STATE HOSPITAL, Tubercular Patients Building N-10
NEW MOUND PARK HOSPITAL, St. Petersburg, Florida
HEART HOSPITAL, University of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.
JUAB COUNTY HOSPITAL, Nephi, Utah
SOMERSET STATE HOSPITAL, Somerset, Penn.
GILLETTE HOSPITAL, St. Paul, Minnesota
GADSDEN COUNTY HOSPITAL, Quincy, Florida
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT LABORATORY Urbana, Illinois
CHESTNUT HILL HOSPITAL, Philadelphia, Pa.
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Medical School—Teaching Hospital
PASTEUR MEDICAL BUILDING, Oklahoma City, Okla.
OAKWOOD HOSPITAL, Detroit, Michigan
COLEMAN HOSPITAL, Indianapolis, Indiana
STANISLAUS COUNTY HOSPITAL, Modesto, Calif.
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Virus Laboratory

✻ See SWEET'S Arch. & Eng. Files or: Write for detailed literature and the name of the Multi-Vent sales engineer in your vicinity.

Hospital medical staffs and technicians are rapidly recognizing that the Multi-Vent panel is *the* one air diffuser that can surely meet, even surpass, their rigid air distribution requirements for air conditioning these critical hospital areas.

The success Multi-Vent has achieved in these nurseries, laboratories, operating rooms, etc. of outstanding hospitals throughout the country, is proof of Multi-Vent's ability to provide truly perfect air conditioned comfort in offices, theatres, stores, restaurants and all other types of institutional or commercial buildings . . . where the best in air distribution is desired.

Multi-Vent's unique pressure displacement principle of air distribution is completely free from BLOW or THROW (high velocity injection), the main source of draft hazards . . . thereby eliminating all of the most serious installation, balancing, and adjustment problems inherent in the velocity injection principle upon which all air diffusers except Multi-Vent depend.

MULTI-VENT DIVISION THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY
1379 N. KOSTNER AVE., CHICAGO 51, ILL.

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE

pa

November 1954

3 **Newsletter**

4 **Washington Perspective** by Frederick Gutheim

9 **Progress Preview**

15 **Views**

office practice

69 **Government as Client-1** by Siegmund Spiegel

71 **AIA Clarifies Advertising Code**

72 **It's the Law** by Bernard Tomson

73 **Three-Story Prestressed Lift-Slab Building**
By Fred E. Koebel

expanding enterprise

78 Introduction

79 **TVA Steam Plant: New Johnsonville, Tennessee**
The Tennessee Valley Authority, Design and Construction

84 **Steam-Electric Station: Kansas City, Missouri**
Ebasco Services, Inc., Design and Construction

89 **Department Store: Rochester, Minnesota**
Victor Gruen, Architect

97 **High-Frequency Fluorescent Lighting: What It May Mean**
By J. H. Campbell and J. L. Tugman

104 **Co-op Shopping Center: Palo Alto, California**
Bolton White & Jack Hermann, Architects

106 **Research Laboratory: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania**
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects

110 **Studio and Factory: Los Angeles, California**
A. Quincy Jones & Frederick E. Emmons, Architects

114 **Recreation Building: Pasadena, Texas**
MacKie & Kamrath, Architects

116 **House: Norwich, Vermont**
E. H. & M. K. Hunter, Architects

118 **Mélange in Milan: Notes on the Triennale**
By Alfred Auerbach

120 **Spec Small Talk** by Ben John Small

121 **Selected Detail:** Wall

122 **Architect's Details:** Display Cases

interior design data

125 **Showrooms** by Page Beauchamp

126 **Olivetti Showroom: New York, New York**
L. B. Belgiojoso, E. Peresutti, E. N. Rogers, Architects

128 **Lightolier Showrooms: New York, New York**
Alvin Lustig and Eugene Tarnawa, Designers

132 **Interior Design Products**

141 **Manufacturers' Literature**

149 **Products**

156 **Out of School** by Carl Feiss

176 **Reviews**

204 **Jobs and Men**

226 **Advertisers' Directory**

228 **P. S.**

Editorial Staff

Thomas H. Creighton
Editor

Charles Magruder
Managing Editor

George A. Sanderson
Feature Editor

Burton H. Holmes
Technical Editor

Ilse M. Reese
Associate Editor

Margaret Bernstein
Valerie Butta
Anne Fallucchi
Lois Greulich
Hilda Ottway
Erika Sattler
Assistant Editors

Stamo Papadaki
Art Director

Elmer A. Bennett
Drafting

Page Beauchamp
Interior Design Consultant

Executive & Business Staff

Brad Wilkin
Publisher

Frank J. Armeit
Production Manager

John N. Carlin
Circulation Manager

H. I. Sirota
Promotion Manager

James T. Burns, Jr.
Service Manager

WHO SAID AIR IS FREE?

THIS AIR IS FREE!

Numbers 1 to 6 are air spaces

Were it not for Radiation and Convection, empty air spaces inside walls, roofs, etc. would be the best insulation. But why pay costly labor and storage bills for handling "free" air entrapped **before** it is used in bulky insulation? Bulky materials also require more freight cars, trailers and trucks. The "free" air is paid for over and over again.

Multiple accordion aluminum envelops large volumes of air and creates layers of air spaces **only** as it is opened when finally stapled in place. This air is **really** free.

Multiple accordion aluminum as it comes compactly from package contains very little air:—

As installed creates five additional layers of "free" air.

With respect to radiant heat flow, the aluminum sheets have 97% reflectivity, and 3% absorptivity and emissivity. Low conduction results from the preponderant air spaces of low density. The layers of multiple aluminum and fiber retard inner and outer convection. The tough aluminum sheets are almost impervious to vapor flow. Infiltration under flat stapled flanges is slight. Condensation formation on or within is minimized by the scientific construction of multiple layers of joist-to-joist full-depth accordion aluminum, fiber, and air-spaces.

MILLION SQ. FT. IN ROOM 12′ x 13′ x 13′

Because of the low mass of unopened, practically airless multiple accordion aluminum, an ordinary passenger automobile will hold 20,000 sq. ft. of it without being or even looking overloaded. A standard railroad freight car, a huge interstate trailer, or a number of trucks would be needed to transport an equivalent amount of ordinary insulation.

To obtain MAXIMUM, **uniform-depth** protection against heat loss and condensation formation, it is necessary to use the new **edge-to-edge** multiple aluminum*, **each** sheet of which stretches from joist to joist, and also all through the flanges for further vapor protection as well as permanent attachment of each sheet.

The AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS has published a booklet which describes convection, conduction, and radiation heat flow through *ordinary* air spaces and what happens when an ordinary building space is lined or subdivided by reflective metals, thus creating reflective air spaces. Ask us for a copy—it's free.

*Patent applied for.

COST OF EDGE-TO-EDGE INFRA
Multiple Aluminum Insulation installed in new construction between wood joists, material and labor
Type 6-S under 9½¢ sq. ft.
Type 4-S under 7½¢ sq. ft.

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
525 Broadway, New York, N. Y., Dept. P-11

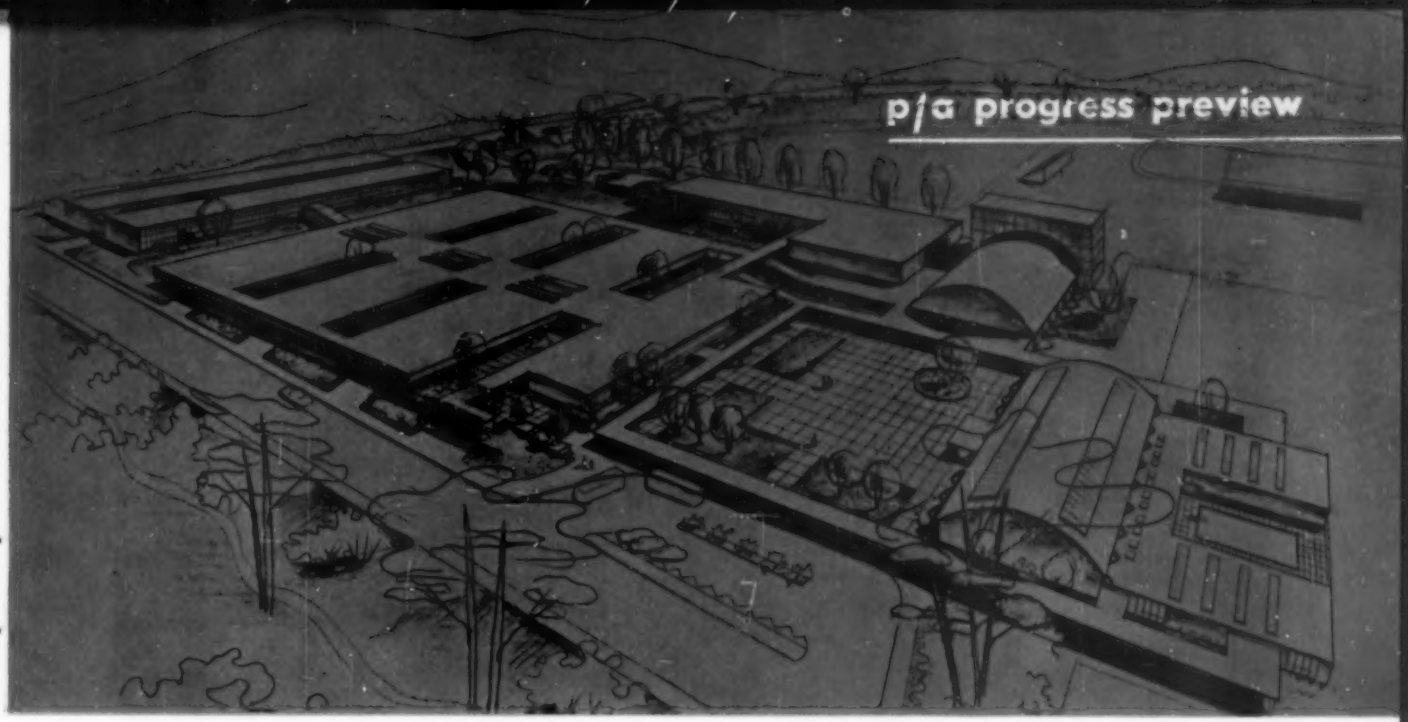
☐ Please send ASHVE booklet "Insulating Effect of Successive Air Spaces Bounded by Bright Metallic Surfaces."
☐ Please send description of new Infra Insulation.
☐ Please send samples.

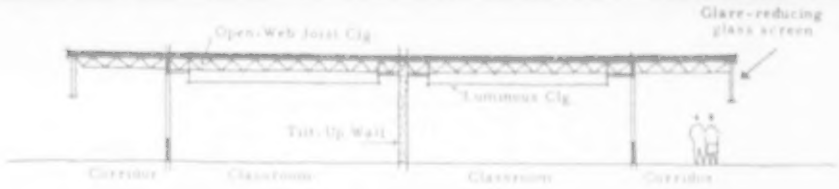
Name_____

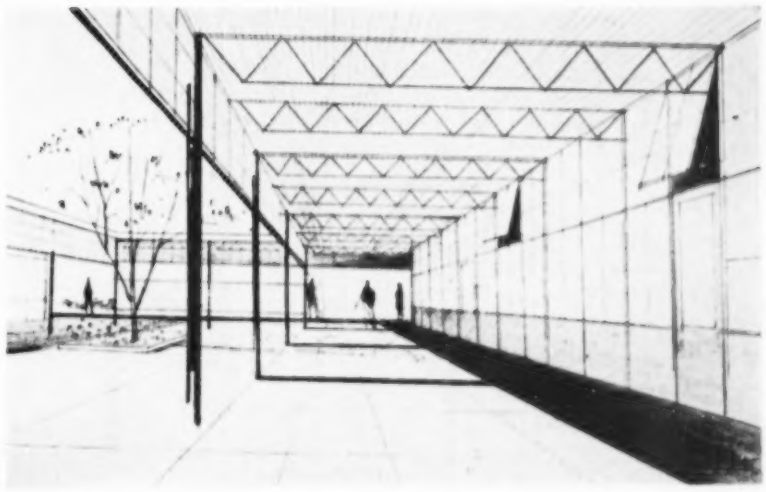
Firm_____

Address_____

INFRA INSULATION, INC., 525 BROADWAY, N. Y., N. Y.







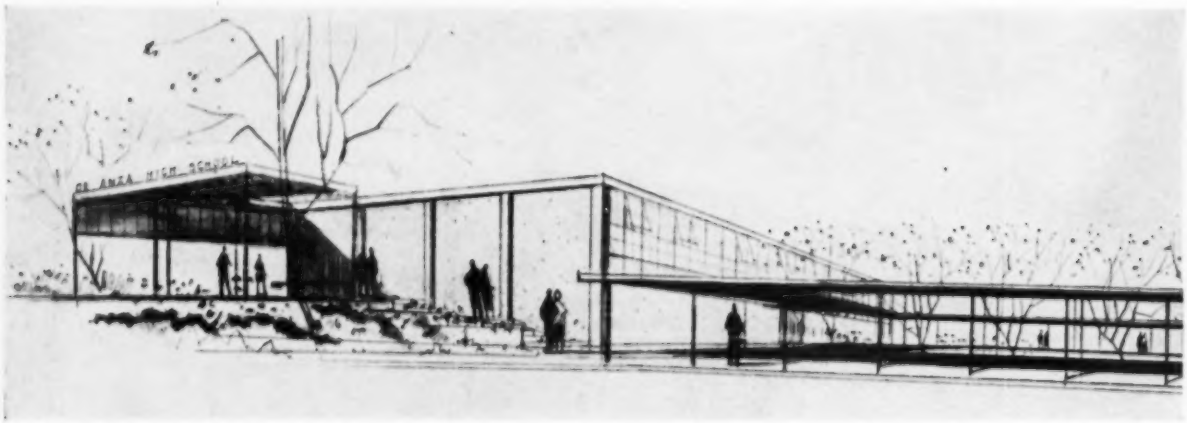
one-story high school for a new community

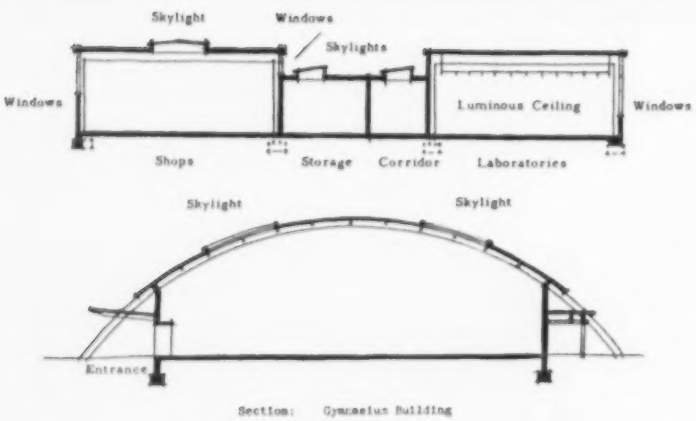
Parents and educators joined Architect John Carl Warnecke in the design development of the De Anza High School—to be built in El Sobrante, California. The school will be constructed in three stages: the first unit will accommodate 1250 students; a later addition will bring the school to a capacity of 2000 students; the final stage will include an auditorium and swimming pool, for school and community use.

In order to arrive at a practical solution for a one-story high school, the classrooms were arranged in a rectangular block. Light and air wells puncture the large roof, while a central corridor provides room for lockers, toilets, and major circulation.

Extensive studies were undertaken to enable the architect to apply the latest industrial building methods. These, he feels, can contribute much to the economy of a building, to improved ventilation and lighting, greater flexibility, and speedier construction.

Rows of back-to-back classrooms *(section above)* are separated by tilt-up concrete walls. Window walls are of steel sash with insulated panels at the base and glass above. Cross partitions are demountable. Steel joists are left exposed in the corridors, but concealed by the luminous ceilings in the classrooms.

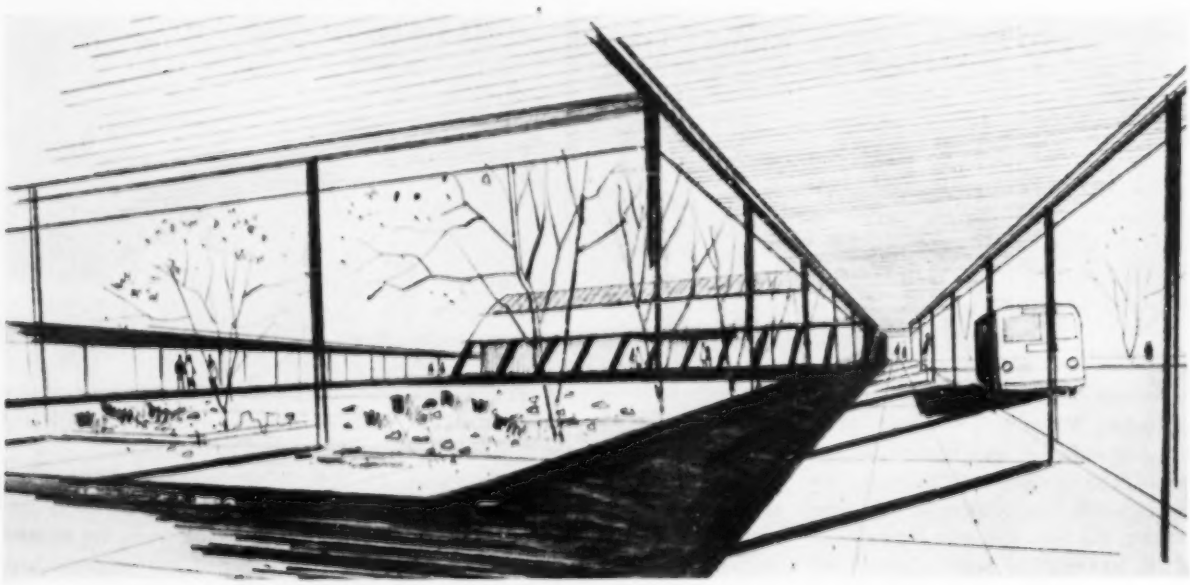




Section: Gymnasium Building

Shops and laboratories (section *and* drawing above) *are a separate unit reached by a covered stairway from the end of the main concourse. Shops have trilateral lighting through normal windows, clerestory windows, and sky lights. Classrooms and laboratories have luminous ceilings, which utilize corrugated plastic sheets to conceal the fluorescent lights.*

Gymnasium (section *and* drawing below) *for boys and girls is steel-arch construction with reinforced-concrete buttresses. Skylights provide natural overhead illumination.*



CAROL WAS NO MATCH FOR STEELBILT

INTERNATIONAL NEWS PHOTOS

Looking toward the Atlantic Ocean through the 17' Steelbilt double glazed sliding glass doorwall. Residence of Mr. & Mrs. Carl A. Dittrich, Marshfield Hills, Mass. Charles H. Lench, Jr., Designer Steelbilt of New England, Duxbury, Mass., Steelbilt Distributor.

Carol was a violent lady that Tuesday morning when she called on the Dittrichs at about 115 m.p.h. With all her destructive fury she hammered the frame and smashed directly at the glass in the Steelbilt sliding doorwall. She tried every which way to drive rain into the house. The Steelbilt frame bowed (½", they say) and snapped right back. The glass held. Aside from some water in the sill track, not a drop was forced into the house. Frustrated, Carol roared through Marshfield Hills: toppling trees, ripping houses, breaking glass.

Hurricane Carol was no match because Steelbilt has: the strength of heavy gauge steel; a patented, rocker-type glazing bead with screw adjustable constant tension; and the engineering to weatherseal sliding frames without impairing easy sliding action.

STEELBILT

Steelbilt, Inc. Gardena, California

Patented steel frames for fixed and/or sliding glass doorwalls and matching windows: fabricated to custom design or in stock sizes and models. Complete curtain wall systems. Write for literature and information

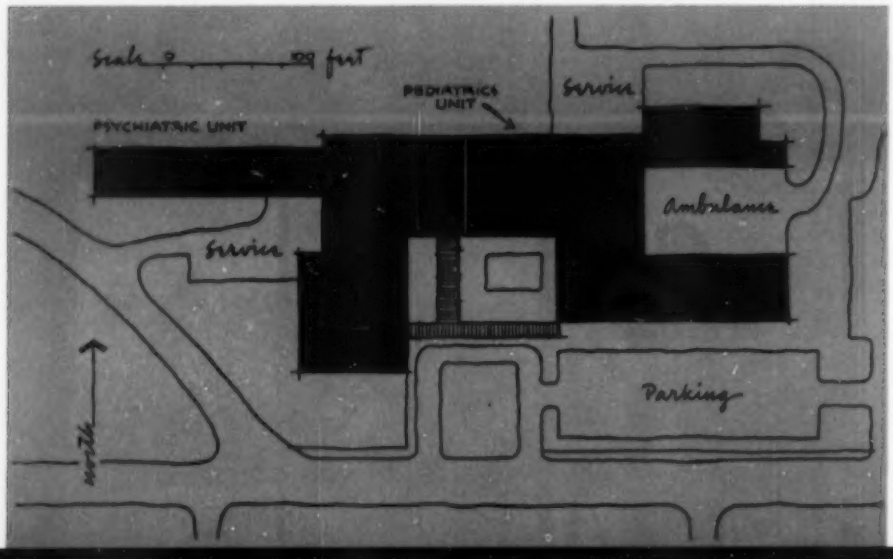
children's hospital with psychiatric unit

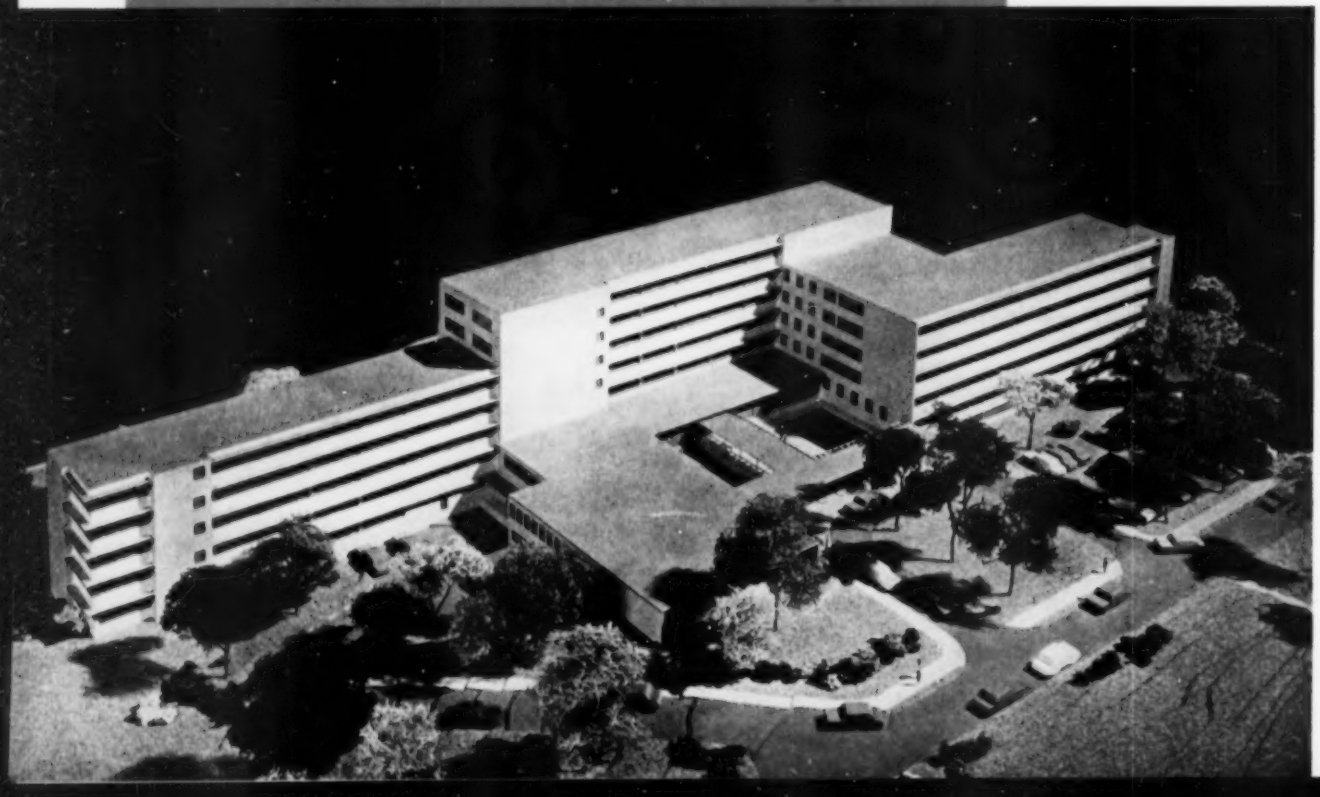
The establishment of a children's hospital as part of the Medical Center of University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, has long been contemplated. Funds have now been made available for a psychiatric unit: a complementary 200-bed pediatrics division to be constructed later, as additional funds are forthcoming. Careful studies have been made by Swanson Associates, Architects, to integrate the two units, which will have a common lobby and coordinated food services.

The psychiatric unit contains nursing facilities for 75 children, ranging in age from 5 to 15 years, and school facilities for these young patients. Further administrative and teaching space had to be provided for the student psychiatrists and visiting doctors who will observe the children. Another unique feature of the completed hospital will be the rooming-in units for parents, permitting a mother or father to stay at the hospital while the child is receiving medical care.

A sharply sloping site determined the placement of the nursing units on the upper levels, classrooms opening out at grade in the rear. Administration and out-patient section will be housed in one-story wing facing the street.

The building will be concrete frame with exterior walls of brick, and limestone spandrels. Interiors will be made as cheerful as possible through use of color and careful choice of materials—selected for finish, scale, and durability.





LES HUTCHINSON,
Founder and President,
Pontiac Coach Co.,
Drayton Plains, Michigan

Designed by: RUBIN & ASSOCIATES, Pontiac, Michigan.

Construction: A. N. HICKSON INC., Detroit

Doors: CRAWFORD DOOR SALES CO. of Detroit.

New Pontiac Coach Co. Plant—World's Largest Continuous Line Trailer Plant Uses 30 Crawford Marvel-Lift Doors

This is the plant which produces the famous Pontiac Chief Mobile Home, a comfortable, practical and thrifty home for thousands of families throughout the nation.

The main building is 1120 feet long and 202 feet wide. A railway spur along the north side permits materials being unloaded at floor level at the proper bays for sub-assembly fabrication. Sub-assemblies move laterally to join the continuous production lines. All 18 exterior doors are Crawford Marvel-Lift Doors of wood, specified at the request of Mr. Les Hutchinson, President of Pontiac Coach Company, because of Crawford Doors' good performance in his previous plant.

The paint shop, practically in the middle of the plant, between the assembly lines and the fitting and furnishing lines, presented a safety problem which was solved by the installation of 12 Crawford All-Steel Doors which segregate this area. These doors are 12′0″ x 12′0″, large enough to permit passage of the unusually large product (which ordinary fire-retardent doors are not) and were approved by both the local fire department and insurance company. These large, sturdy doors are counter-balanced by the Marvel-Lift Mechanism and are easily operated by hand by means of Crawford's exclusive double hoist for either side of door. Your inquiries on any door problem will get prompt and intelligent attention; please write us. Crawford Door Company, 158-20263 Hoover Road, Detroit 5, Michigan. Plants in 10 cities; Warehouses in 94 cities; Sales and Service everywhere. In Canada, F. Fentiman & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.

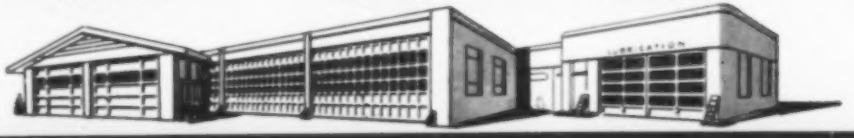
IRVING RUBIN

L. G. STEDMAN, Jr.,
Crawford Door
Sales Co. of Detroit

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Crawford *MARVEL-LIFT* Doors

RESIDENTIAL INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL



Have you seen the new Nesbitt Series C unit heater?

IT'S GOT EVERYTHING WE'VE WANTED...

FREE-STANDING

"Nesbitt's new Publication 403 just arrived and it shows their complete line of deluxe cabinet unit heaters . . . and, Boss, they sure are beauties! Why,—"

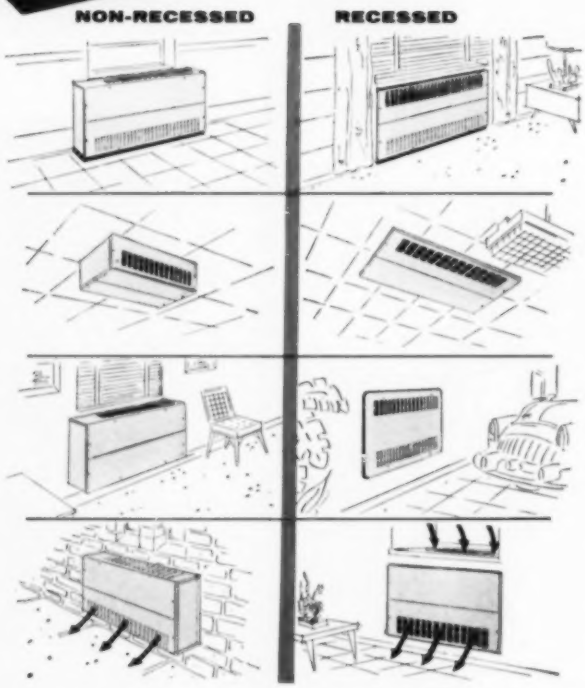
"Yes, Harry, I—"

"you know, Boss, this is the most flexible line of unit heaters I've ever seen. What a range of capacities—in both steam and hot water! The small direct-drive unit handles from 269 to 413 c.f.m. and gives from 17,700 to 35,100 B.t.u. per hour. The larger belt-drive units, with two to five fans, range from 342 to 1885 c.f.m., standard air, and from 24,000 to 148,000 B.t.u.—"

"Yes, Har—"

"But best of all, Boss, you can mount them any way you want—floor, horizontal, wall, or inverted—and free-standing, semi-recessed two ways, or fully recessed. The discharge or intake can be face, top, or bottom—direct or with ducts. The casings have fronts that conceal the rough opening to save plastering headaches. And you know Nesbitt construction!—I think these are just the units we need for that new—"

"HARRY! I've been trying to tell you . . . I received the new publication, too, and I've already sent you a memorandum to use Nesbitt Series C's on the terminal job!"



Nesbitt SERIES C DELUXE CABINET HEATERS

Manufactured and Sold by John J. Nesbitt, Inc., Philadelphia 36, Pa. • Send for Publication 403

copyright protection—patent medicine gag or professional service?

Dear Editor: I have read and studied your October story on "copyright." I accept your ideas as they are studied; they make sense, and the seeking for protection is probably desirable.

The subject of "copyright" does not interest me particularly; there has been no instance in my experience where I felt I needed or deserved such protection.

The following thoughts occur to me related to design—possibly design does not relate to copyright or the problem in the legal sense:

(1) Would it be possible that the present protection, which is weak, be given real strength in such a way as not to bring on border cases that would stultify—such as the fear of a writer to libel and the dulling of his pen?

(2) I can't help but feel that if something is good enough to be copied, the designer should by then already have developed a better or improved design, material or method, or be ready to do so.

(3) I don't know of any specific design of a building that (I believe) belongs to one man.

(4) I don't know of any specific building that I have ever wanted to copy. I know of many that inspired me and started me off to a net result that may have contributed a little bit compared to the other's considerable contribution.

The weakness of my viewpoint probably lies in my inability to compare design protection to protection of a safety valve, or whatever. All of this is certainly not a criticism of your story. And now that I have put down a few random thoughts, I begin to think I really am against the protection! RICHARD L. AECK
Atlanta, Ga.

•

Dear Editor: I read with interest the article concerning the copyright situation regarding architects and architectural designs. I like very much the way you start out discussing ideas which cannot be copyrighted—and it is perfectly true that same or similar ideas come out from several sources at once—but the cribbing or stealing of plans or finished designs, which I guess happens in the home building field more than any other, is a deplorable thing.

This has happened for so many years that a good many people think that it is a prerogative which should be exercised. I certainly hope that Cliff May & Chris Choate win their suit and that some fair and logical arrangement can be made to protect a designing architect from such plunder. HUGH STUBBINS
Lexington, Mass.

•

Dear Editor: Leave concern with the patenting of static architectural designs to the legal journals. P/A has far more important concerns: with dynamic architecture and with that which makes architecture dynamic. This patented medicine kind of affair dignifies your pages not at all. ALEXANDER S. COCHRAN
Baltimore, Md.

•

Dear Editor: In the last few years, as you know, we have designed many thousands of "merchant builder" houses, and the problem of the "copyright" is becoming increasingly important.

The automobile companies seem to solve this matter by "pooling" appropriate patents. There is, however, a vast difference between automobiles and houses, since the former are not attached to the land, and the latter are.

All architects are aware of the vast historical debt which they owe to every building ever built (good or bad), and to all builders, workmen, technicians, and architects who have had a hand in bringing our civilization forward, from the cave or mud hut to the excellent techniques which we enjoy today.

Ideally, any device, or information, or way of doing, which makes a better product for the increased use and pleasure of the public at large, should be available to them without proprietary costs.

Particularly those merchant builders who see fit to expend large sums of money to commission top-notch architects to provide a "better package" for the public must, of necessity, be protected from those of their fellows who would "copy" their well-thought-out designs, thus competing in the market place next door to the forward-looking builder.

Each builder's product should be reviewed at least once a year with a view to making improvements and betterments. Thus, while the question of copyright is important, and we ourselves copyright all our "builder houses," we think that because of progress and the continuing changes which are always necessary for greater betterment, that the question of copyright is really academic.
S. ROBERT ANSHEN
San Francisco, Calif.

•

Dear Editor: Thanks for the article on copyrighting plans or buildings. You are right, this is important. The AIA Committee on The Home Building Industry is studying it and will soon meet with Arthur Fisher, Register of Copyrights, who has also brought up the question with us.

There is unfortunate court precedent which states that filing of plans in a municipal building department constitutes "publication" and therefore throws it into the public domain. Therefore, following this precedent, it would be impossible for the architect to force payment for re-use of plans after the structure had once been built, unless agreement to that effect had been made previously with the subsequent user.

Copyrighting the plans themselves, as you point out, merely protects the architect against copying of those plans themselves, not of copying the building from which they are erected. Your thought that indirectly such plans are being copied by copying the building is an interesting one.

Among architects there are two divergent attitudes. One is that architects,

(Continued on page 16)

(Continued from page 15)

working for the public good, should have no trade secrets and that all they can learn or evolve should be common property for the common good. The opposite attitude is that the architect's labors should be protected from pilfering, so that he himself is more able to profit by them. Certainly such possible profit is incentive to greater labor and thought and should produce more advancement in design. Altruistic though we may wish to be, we cannot long survive without means of livelihood. And if the architects do not survive, they cannot continue to produce advancement in architecture.

I am sure it is the feeling of the Committee on The Home Building Industry that architects' plans should be protected, in the face of the growing multiple use of plans in the development, home building business. Indeed, if it were not possible for an architect to charge in accordance with the multiplicity of use, he could not survive in this business, for the fee for an individual house is relatively small.

Furthermore, a builder who purchases from an architect the right to use plans would be in a poor competitive position if any other builder could build a similar house without paying for any plans at all. This, of course, is the point that May & Choate are making. They are not only protecting themselves, but their builder clients as well!

Architecture then is no longer a one-shot proposition. Copyright laws and legal precedent which would protect our clients as well as ourselves from design infringement would seem to be in the interest of the profession.

L. MORGAN YOST, Chairman
Committee on the Home Building Industry
American Institute of Architects
Kenilworth, Ill.

•

Dear Editor: This important case is one which all of us are following with keen interest. We are highly cognizant of the great professional ramifications of this case and we believe it is most timely for PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE to editorially comment on it. You have treated a complex subject with clarity, logic, and a fundamental understanding of the problem and issues involved.

JACK B. BEARDWOOD
Welton Becket and Associates
Los Angeles, Calif.

•

Dear Editor: The copyright law in relation to architecture has been brought to the fore by two major building operations which had not existed before in this country: first, the building of quantity houses on a large scale, 200 or more; and second, the prefabricated house, such as the May & Choate one discussed in the article.

It has been my experience in working with builders of 200 houses or more that the changing taste of the buying public causes any given original creative idea to have a very short life, and that one must constantly search for new ideas.

(Continued on page 19)

METALAB
Equipment Corp.
SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY EQUIPMENT & FURNITURE
WALL TABLES
CENTER TABLES
LAB BENCHES
FUME HOODS
SINK UNITS
STORAGE UNITS
AUXILIARY UNITS
LAB ACCESSORIES

A MODERN LABORATORY EQUIPPED BY METALAB
A FORMULA FOR YOUR NEXT LABORATORY
METALAB equipment is superior — a fact that is universally recognized. Equally important is the integration and coordination of the respective units into a well-designed, functional and complete assembly. The end result must be the most and best for your laboratory budget dollars. The most successful approach to this type of installation is to avail yourself of METALAB's Engineering and Planning Service at no obligation.
For a FREE copy of METALAB'S completely illustrated Catalog 4B—write today on your company letterhead, or return the convenient coupon below
METALAB Equipment Corp.
298 DUFFY AVE., HICKSVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK

METALAB EQUIPMENT CORP., 298 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.
Gentlemen: ☐ Please send a copy of your new 180-page Catalog 4B.
☐ Please send condensed Industrial Catalog SD-2.
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

BARBER COLMAN

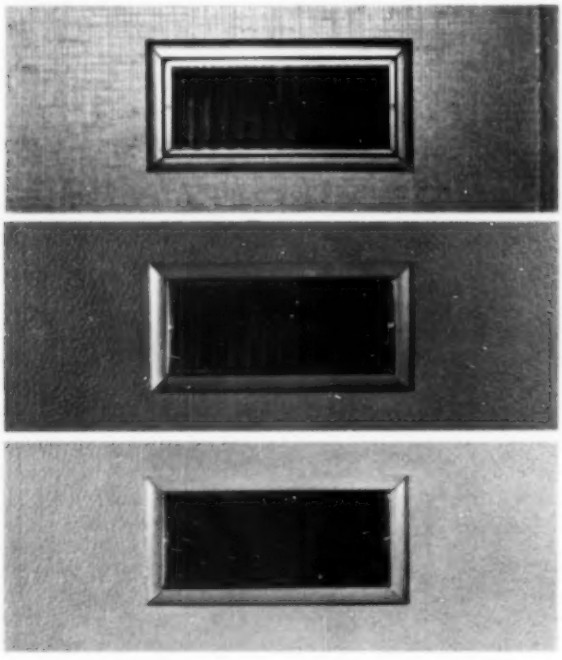
ENGINEERED

Air Distribution

FOR ALL INTERIORS

Painted Grille Frames with Electroplated Cores

Modern interiors must be practical as well as attractive. These requirements can be met by using Barber-Colman *uni-flo* grilles with practical, easy-to-clean electroplated cores and attractive frames painted with the wall, making them inconspicuous and a perfect match for the interior.



PERMANENT GRILLE FRAMES Once the frames are installed, they will not have to be removed to provide duct access. The paint or plaster seal will never have to be broken for cleaning or maintenance purposes or for redecorating. A continuous sponge rubber gasket around the flanged edge of the grille assures a leakproof installation. The frame is of rigid steel construction for maximum strength and is furnished with ready-to-paint prime coat finish.

REMOVABLE GRILLE CORES The electroplated core is easily and positively attached to the frame. Yet, it is easy to remove for cleaning, and because of its electroplated finish, cleaning is no problem. Pattern adjustment of the double deflection core to distribution requirements is simple, positive and foolproof.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION regarding *uni-flo* grilles with painted frames and electroplated cores, contact the nearest Barber-Colman field office or write us.

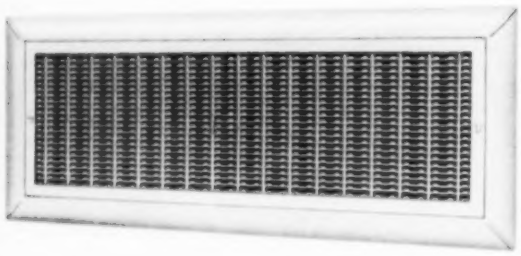
BARBER COLMAN

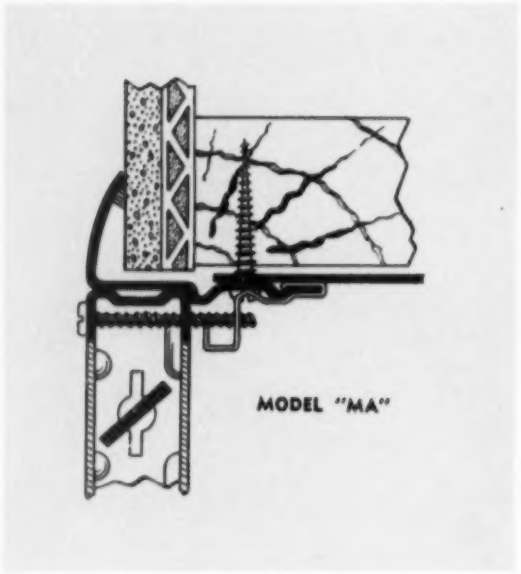
"UNI-FLO" ENGINEERED

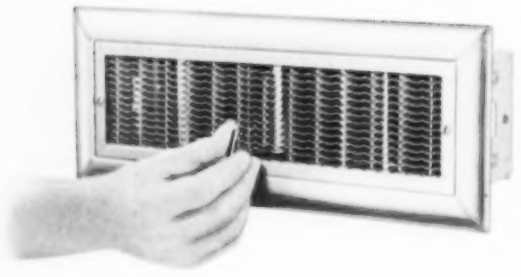
Air Distribution

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

LABORATORY DESIGNED ENGINEERED AND TESTED...







In addition to uni-flo grilles Barber-Colman manufactures uni-flo Square and Rectangular Ceiling Diffusers, Venturi-Flo Round Ceiling Diffusers, Line-O-Flo Linear Ceiling Diffusers and uni-flo High Velocity equipment.

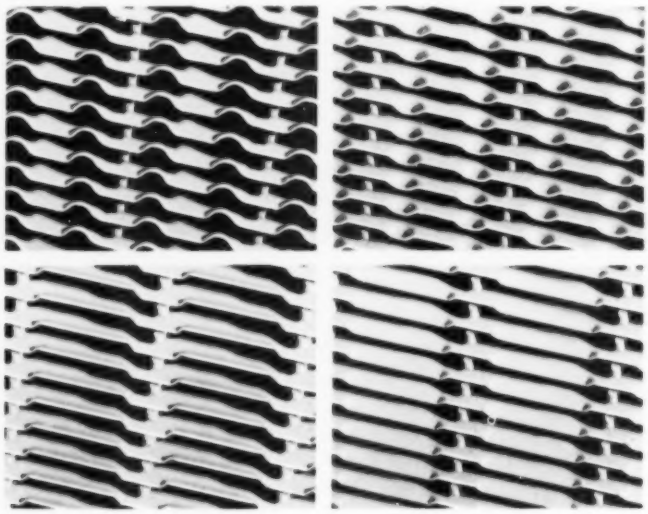
F-6450 LITHO IN U. S. A.

SPECIFIED AND PROVEN EFFICIENT AIR DISTRIBUTION

uni-flo®

SIDEWALL DIFFUSERS

One of the many products that resulted from a laboratory and development program is the uni-flo Model MA double deflection grille. Its attractive appearance can be seen in the color photographs on the front of the brochure. Its performance has been tested and proven in the laboratory.



A full range of horizontal deflection is obtained by the use of a single tool that positions the vertical fins. By inverting and/or reversing the core of the double deflection grille, it is possible to obtain variations of the vertical deflection to meet any air distribution requirement.

OPPOSED BLADE INTEGRAL VOLUME CONTROLS . . . are available and can be installed on the job without special tools or shipped from the factory as an integral part of the grille.

Specify uni-flo Model MA supply grilles and MF return grilles with prime coat frame and electroplated cores:

No. 2 – 6 for electroplated zinc cores.
No. 2 – 5 for brushed electroplated bronze cores.

BARBER COLMAN

"UNI-FLO" ENGINEERED

Air Distribution

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

In this field I don't see how a design patent could do much good.

In the case of the prefabricated house, I feel that the question is not of copyright law, but of patent law, whereby basic technics of construction could be patented. Here you have many legal precedents to protect the architect. For example, one could patent a simple system of answering a minor detail of plank-and-beam construction, out of which comes a distinct architectural feature or design. Then, anyone who copied this design feature would automatically infringe upon the patent and become liable to a law suit.

My whole feeling on this rather complicated matter is that the architect has not been made conscious enough of the design patent law and the patent law generally. After all, the sliding door on closets, large fixed glass, and many other elements of a building which are stock items today, were originally created in an architect's office as part of his job. I am sure the manufacturers of these items hold basic patents and are very well protected, while the originator of the idea most likely has nothing but the satisfaction of saying, "Oh, I did that 10 years ago on Blank's house!"

To sum up, it is about time this problem was discussed and I would suggest that Bernard Tomson in his IT'S THE LAW could do a most worthwhile series on how the architect can protect himself using the copyright—and the patent laws.

CALEB HORNBOSTEL
New York, N.Y.

needs no introduction . . .

Dear Editor: We were greatly interested in "The Architect's Files: Part 2" (*July 1954 P/A*) by Siegmund Spiegel, especially in his statement that, "The drawback of most magazines seems to be the lack of comprehensive periodic indices which would permit easy reference to certain articles."

May we suggest that at this point in his article, he might have made mention of our publication, *Art Index*, which indexes the contents of some 15 leading architectural magazines published here and abroad, including your own* excellent publication?

The *Art Index* has been published quarterly since 1929 and complete files are found in nearly all large libraries and in many architectural offices. Inquiries may be addressed to this Company. Howard Haycraft, President

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
950 University Ave.
New York 52, N. Y.

(Continued from page 16)

wheel-chair standards

Dear Editor: All large cities are putting up small, inexpensive houses for the "little" people. Many of these are being built to codes—my daughter, Caroline Thacher, is a student of architectural drafting at the Lindsey-Hopkins School here and has to learn about codes. Being

(Continued on page 20)

Beauty UP

Costs DOWN 33⅓%

with RILCO Beams

Reelsville, Indiana School
Built for $9.55 per sq. ft.

Classroom, Reelsville School

Exterior view, Reelsville School, Reelsville, Indiana

Architects — Wayne M. Weber & John A. Curry, Terre Haute, Indiana
Contractor — M. E. Rilenge Construction Co., Terre Haute, Indiana

With costs, appearance and safety as major considerations, the architect, thoroughly familiar with all types of roof framing, chose laminated wood beams and wood deck for this unusually attractive and practical structure.

SAVINGS—resulted as planned. The architect reports the 25,300 sq. ft. school cost $241,714.00 or $9.55 per sq. ft.—low for the area. Accurately fabricated beams, delivered when needed, helped to keep erection costs one third less than structures using other materials.

ENGINEERING—in accordance with the best industry practice, was made available to the architect. Structurally dependable beams were designed and complete shop drawings were furnished by Rilco. Beams were delivered, cut and drilled to exact specifications, ready for erection.

BEAUTY—which only warmth of selected wood can give, made this structure outstanding. The deck, painted white, contrasts with the darker color of the beams.

Rilco dependability is consistently proving itself to contractors and architects. Rilco glued laminated wood members are reducing costs, improving appearance and stimulating a latitude of design in a variety of structures. Rilco engineers will gladly work with you, furnishing complete information on your requirements—Just write:

RILCO
works wonders with wood

RILCO LAMINATED PRODUCTS, INC.
2517 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

* *As noted regularly on P/A masthead. This magazine formerly printed a complete index at close of each year, discontinued service because copies were sought by few except libraries (which presumably already had the* Art Index).

(Continued from page 19)

an old draftsman, myself, I feel that I could point out something that has been lost sight of when they turn out all the houses so badly needed now.

What about us—the wheel-chair victims? We are not all wealthy and out of the hundreds of thousands of us, very few can afford a custom-built house. We must turn to the little standard house in the neighborhood that looks all alike. Only last night, I saw a wheel-chair victim ask on TV for money to build a house. Who knows that he may not be the next in this dilemma?

This is what I want to point out to those who *can* raise standards:

The wheel chair that is used by most crippled persons today is the E-J, 24" wide with hand-rails on the wheels. But the over-all opening of bathroom doors is 2" less! So we cannot get into the bathroom without aid, to use the toilet, to brush teeth, to wash hands and face, even to bathe.

Next, the very narrow halls let us barely get through—and we are always knocking against the walls. The bones of the hand are so easily broken!

Porches are lower than the floor of the house, so that we cannot roll ourselves out into fresh air and sun.

The kitchens are so tiny, and the sinks raised so high, that we cannot fix ourselves a meal, even a snack when hungry.

Even a wheel-chair victim has chores, but a house with no back porch has no place to put out garbage, and without a utility room it is hard to find space for a washing machine.

Why can't houses—they are getting $10,500 for these places—be just a little larger? A 24" wheel-chair isn't very wide.

(MRS.) G. B. THACHER
Miami, Fla.

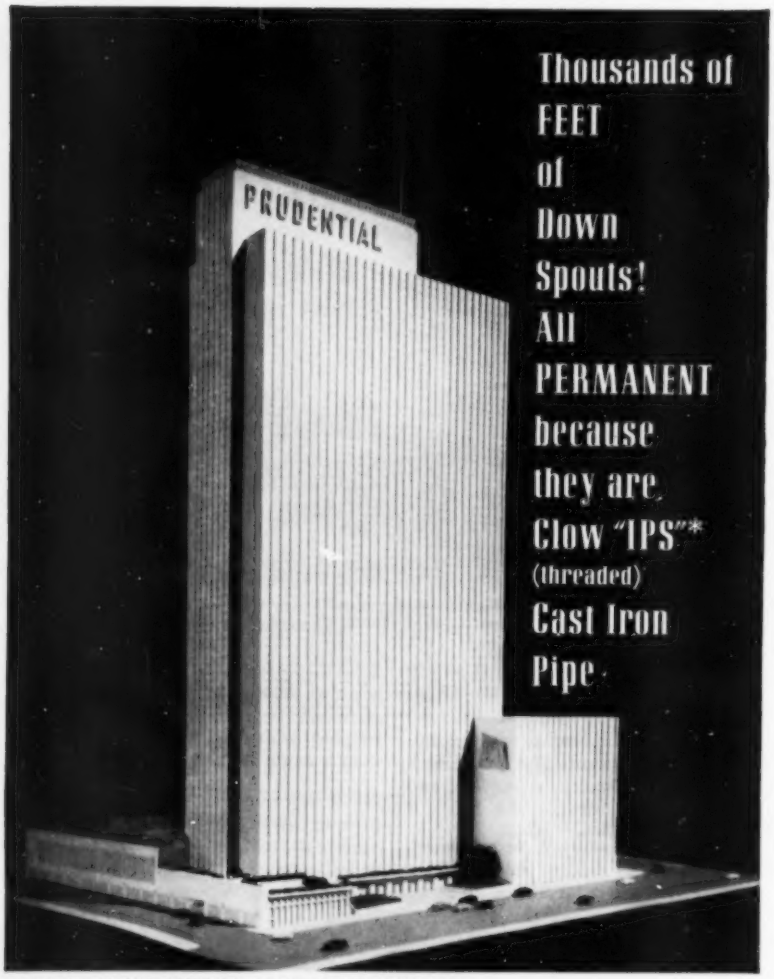
the basic foundation

Dear Editor: For a long time I have wanted to tell you how favorably impressed we are with your "Architect and His Community" series.

The position of the architect, which you bring to attention, should be the basic foundation for an architect to build a successful practice— and from a public relations angle it can't be beat.

Just to confess how far I am behind, only last night I got to reading the last December P/A and noted your accurate account of my story on F.L.W. and the picture.

KARL KAMRATH
Houston, Tex.



Thousands of FEET of Down Spouts! All PERMANENT because they are Clow "IPS"* (threaded) Cast Iron Pipe

PRUDENTIAL MID-AMERICA HOME OFFICE, CHICAGO
ARCHITECTS: NAESS & MURPHY • PLUMBING CONTRACTOR: M. J. CORBOY CORP.
GENERAL CONTRACTOR: GEORGE A. FULLER COMPANY.

Clow "IPS"* (threaded) Cast Iron Pipe is corrosion-proof, requires no replacement, no upkeep. Installation is fast, economical . . . permanent. In most instances it is specified for soil, waste and vent lines, and downspouts. Now in two new sizes—1½" and 2"—besides former 3" through 10" sizes.

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS
201-299 North Talman Avenue • Chicago 80, Illinois

*Iron Pipe Size, O.D.

WHOLESALERS OF PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
Publishers of the Clow Bulletin

WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Please report both new and old addresses directly to P/A five weeks before you move. The Post Office will not forward your magazine to the new address unless you pay extra postage. Avoid this needless expense by notifying us five weeks in advance.

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE
Circulation Department
430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

HERE IS STRENGTH-

AS ENGINEERED BY MACOMBER FOR EACH LOAD AND SPAN

32' TO 96'

THESE LONGSPANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE AND THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION

THE MACOMBER V SECTION USED IN TOP AND BOTTOM CHORDS OF STEEL JOISTS SINCE 1946 GIVES THE BUYER THE SAME PROVED STRENGTH OF CHORD MEMBERS IN THE WEB SYSTEM OF MACOMBER LONGSPANS.

AND HERE IS THE CATALOG THAT SHOWS WHY MACOMBER LONGSPANS ARE THE

DESIGNER'S CHOICE

YES — Macomber provides AMPLE load carrying capacity without excessive weight. This new catalog gives you design data whenever and wherever you frame in those "wide open spaces." Send for this catalog. It will give your designing-specifying team the latest — the best selection for any Longspan job. Design with Macomber Longspans. Get our estimate and you're in!

ORIGINATORS OF THE OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST

STANDARDIZED STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS

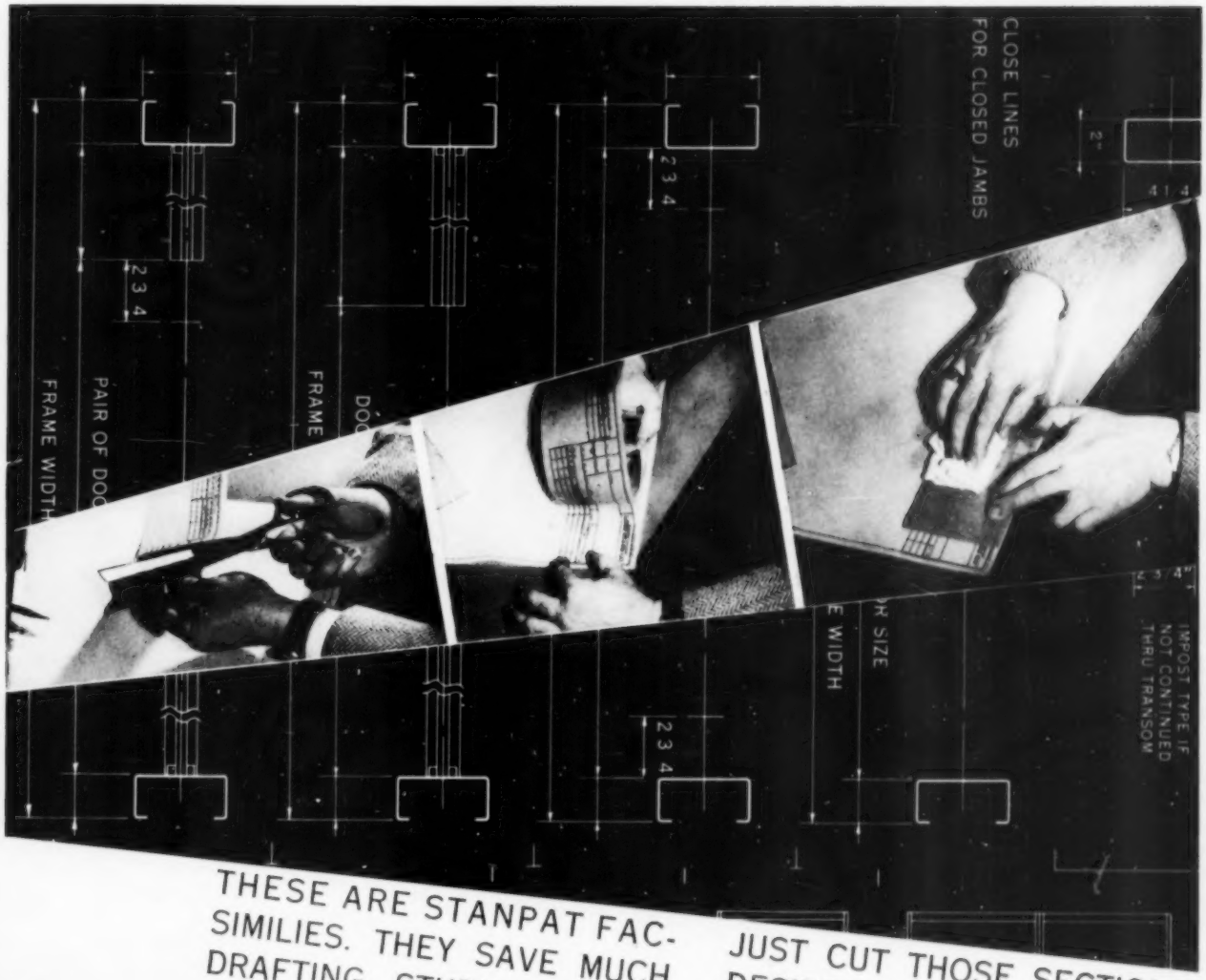
V-BAR JOISTS • LONGSPANS STEEL TRUSSES • STEEL DECK

MACOMBER INCORPORATED

CANTON 1, OHIO

• ENGINEERING • FABRICATING AND ERECTING •

SCHACHT GLASS DOORS & FRAMES
TWINSTILE
THE SIGN
OF DISTINCTION
Schacht GLASS DOORS & FRAMES
TWINSTILE AND FULITE
FULITE



THESE ARE STANPAT FACSIMILIES. THEY SAVE MUCH DRAFTING, STUDY, AND EXPLANATION TIME. THEY ARE YOURS FOR THE ASKING.

JUST CUT THOSE SECTIONS DESIRED. STRIP AWAY PROTECTIVE MASK. PRESS ONTO DRAWING AND THE BLUEPRINT WILL SHOW PERFECT PRINT WITHOUT ANY LINE OF DEMARKATION.

NOTES

ITTING GUIDES. IF FIRST, SECOND AND
RKS ARE OBSERVED. ELEVATIONS
E SELECTED FOR USE.

REMOVED. TRANS
N ON DRAW
SS MA

DOOR SIZES TO BE INDICATE
TWEEN JAMBS. DOORS ARE SUPPLIED
TOLERANCES PROVIDED FOR

SCHACHT ASSOCIATES, INC.

1175 E. 156th Street

New York 59, N. Y.

THIS GLUED TO YOUR LETTER HEAD WILL BRING YOU MORE STANPATS.

ROTARY Oildraulic®

THE MODERN

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
Dallas, Texas

Rotary Oildraulic Elevator (Freight) installed by Hunter-Hayes Elevator Co.

Enlargement project by:
Joseph M. Mills and
Harwood K. Smith, Architects
Jansen Construction Co.,
General Contractors

•

This modern air-conditioned building of Texas Instruments Incorporated provides 150,000 square feet of space for design and manufacture of TI's precision equipment in the fields of electronics, acoustics and geophysics. A Rotary Oildraulic Elevator serves the Radar Tower at this magnificent plant in Dallas, Texas.

ELEVATOR FOR ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY

No penthouse or heavy supporting sidewalls

The Rotary Oildraulic Elevator is moved and controlled by oil under pressure, the most powerful and practical method of lifting heavy loads. The elevator car and its load are supported by the hydraulic system – not by the building structure. This eliminates the costly, unsightly penthouse and makes possible a substantial lightening of the shaftway structure. Rotary's compact power unit can be located on any landing, on any side of the hatchway. Thus it can be placed in an area with other mechanical equipment for convenience in servicing and to save valuable space.

Smooth starts, gentle stops, accurate landings

The revolutionary Rota-Flow oil hydraulic power system gives velvet-smooth fluid operation. You can depend on smooth starts and cushioned stops. Oildraulic automatic floor leveling positions the car to each landing with exactness—¼" is guaranteed!

Over 75,000 Rotary Oildraulic elevators and lifts are serving leading companies from coast to coast. They are manufactured in sizes and capacities as specified, with any desired types of cabs, doors and controls. Our Engineering Department will be glad to assist you on plans and specifications. Write for catalog and complete architectural data.

ROTARY LIFT CO., 1106 KENTUCKY, MEMPHIS 2, TENN.

Rotary®

OILDRAULIC ELEVATORS

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

Engineered and built by Rotary, world's oldest and largest maker of oil hydraulic elevators

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILES

RECOMMENDED WHERE:

1. Seeing tasks demand 25 footcandles or more.
2. Walls, ceilings, machinery, etc., have good reflectance.
3. You need *super-comfortable* illumination.
4. Maintenance costs are important.
5. *Best* lighting is required at *reasonable* cost.

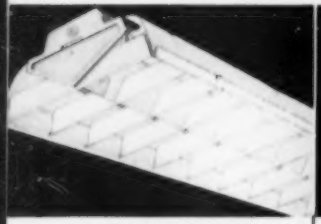
THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW LIFETIME

CFI-25

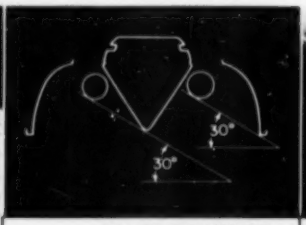
WITH 25% UPWARD COMPONENT

The CFI-25 is more than a new fixture. It is the beginning of a new era of super-comfortable industrial lighting. For the first time, the CFI-25 makes available a rugged, premium quality industrial fixture with all the comfort advantages of 25% uplighting—*within a practical price range!*

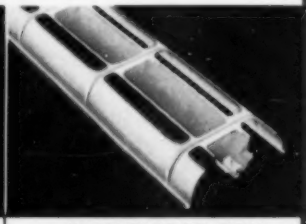
See this sensational new development. Compare it—feature for feature—with any other industrial fixture on the market. Notice the full 8-foot, one-piece, porcelain enameled reflectors . . . the new "bridge-type" ribbed construction . . . super-comfortable shielding . . . the many, many features that make the CFI-25 the most modern product in its field. Available for 8 ft. Slimline, 4 ft. Rapid Start and the newly developed 8 ft. High-Output Rapid Start lamps.



20° LENGTHWISE SHIELDING. Optional louver assembly provides excellent visual comfort. Louvers furnished in 4-ft. sections, hinge either side for easy servicing.



30° CROSSWISE SHIELDING. Porcelain reflector provides comfortable 30° crosswise shielding, adds substantial strength and rigidity to the fixture.



NEW RIBBED CONSTRUCTION. Reflectors reinforced by die-embossed ribs between apertures. Ribs add lateral stability, prevent spreading, maintain straight fixture edges.

IMPORTANT!

Here's why *only*

PORCELAIN ENAMEL

is used for CFI reflectors!

An industrial lighting fixture is no better than the wearing qualities of its reflecting surfaces. The lasting qualities of baked enamel reflectors are questionable in industrial applications. *Only porcelain enamel guarantees a lifetime of service at the least cost.*

Porcelain enamel does not decay or change with age because it is *inorganic*—nothing but rock-like minerals that are actually melted and fused to the base metal under extremely high temperature (1400-1600°). The result is a

CFI MEANS COMFORT FOR

CALL OR WRITE YOUR NEAREST DAY-BRITE REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE

THE NEW DAY-BRITE LIFETIME INDUSTRIAL SERIES— ONLY INDUSTRIALS WITH FULL 8-FOOT, ONE-PIECE, PORCELAIN ENAMELED REFLECTORS

THE LIFETIME

CFI-10

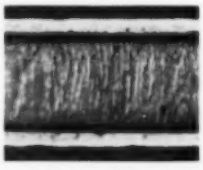
WITH 10% UPWARD COMPONENT

Sets a new high standard for industrial lighting fixtures! 10% uplighting reduces glare and lessens brightness contrasts. Full 8-foot, one-piece, porcelain enameled reflectors featuring new super-rigid ribbed construction. Runs line up perfectly, *stay perfect.* Available for 8 ft. Slimline, 4 ft. Rapid Start and the newly developed 8 ft. High-Output Rapid Start lamps. Engineered and built to give a *lifetime of service.*

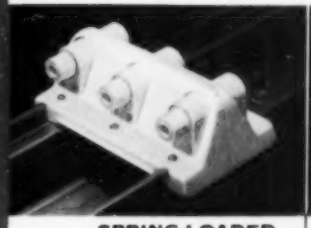
flint-hard, indestructible bond of metal and finish that is unaffected by time, heat, moisture and other harmful elements.

No baked enamel finish can assure you the non-yellowing, noncorrosive reflection surface that porcelain enamel does. There are no tiny surface pores in porcelain enamel. Any dirt or stain is external and is easily wiped away.

Because of its undisputed superiority, specially formulated porcelain enamel with a reflector factor of 85% or more is the one and only finish Day-Brite uses on the reflection surfaces of the CFI-25 and the CFI-10 . . . to make them in fact – as well as in name – a *Lifetime* industrial lighting value.



Microphoto shows how metal and porcelain enamel fuse together to form lifetime bond.



SPRING-LOADED SOCKETS. Firm lamp contact, firm seating. Metal clad for positive alignment and protection against breakage. Individually replaceable.

COOLER, CLEANER OPERATION. Diagram demonstrates "up-draft" action through apertures. Constant flow of air keeps dust from settling, reduces operating temperature.

FAST, SIMPLE MAINTENANCE. Reflectors on or off in seconds, fasten to channel by hand-operated 2" wing-nuts. Porcelain enamel wipes clean quickly, is noncorrosive.

INDUSTRY!

COMPLETE QUALITY STORY

"DECIDEDLY BETTER"
DAY-BRITE
Lighting Fixtures

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5465 Bulwer Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo. In Canada: Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario.

4119

Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, uses

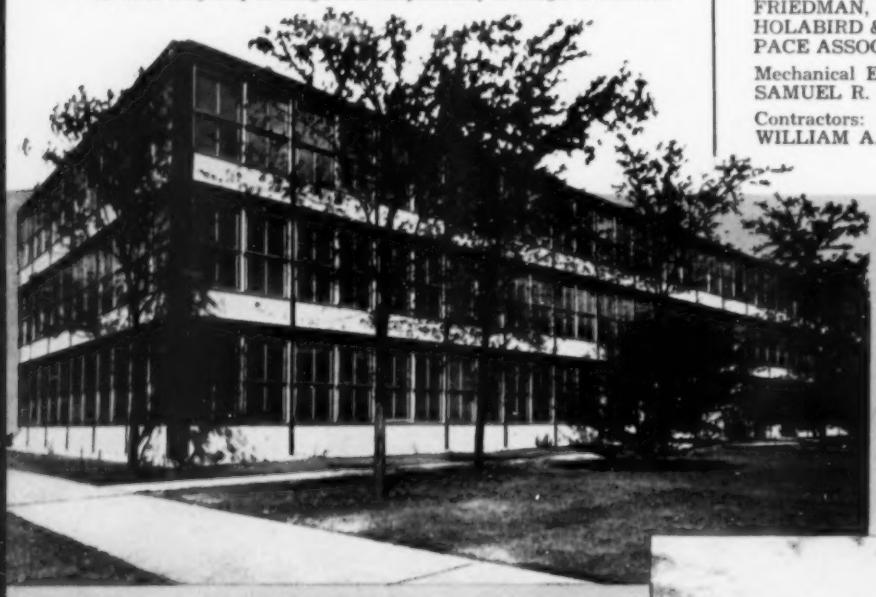
Illinois Tech Buildings Received 1953 Award from A.I.A., Chicago Chapter, "for their simplicity of design and compatability of design to function."

Architect: MIES VAN DER ROHE

Associate Architects:
FRIEDMAN, ALSCHULER & SINCERE
HOLABIRD & ROOT & BURGEE
PACE ASSOCIATES

Mechanical Engineers: ROBERT E. HATTIS
SAMUEL R. LEWIS & ASSOCIATES

Contractors: ECONOMY PLBG. & HEATING CO.
WILLIAM A. POPE CO.



Left: Chemistry Building • Below: Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building

POWERS CONTROL

Since 1891

Below: Carman Hall.
One of three similar apartment buildings. They provide modern living quarters for students and staff. Each apartment has a POWERS Thermostat controlling hot water radiant heating. Ventilation is also POWERS controlled.

POWERS

pneumatic systems of temperature control

to regulate heating systems in these prominent buildings:

Armour Research Laboratory • Chemistry Building
Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering
Institute of Gas Technology
Association of American Railroads Building
Alumni Memorial Hall
Network Calculator Laboratory
Sound Laboratory • Machinery Hall
Carman Hall and two other Apartment Buildings
New Commons Building

"Illinois Institute of Technology is growing to be the best architectural expression of a technical college in the world . . . and perhaps the only really consistent one." — *From Architectural Forum, Nov. 1952.*

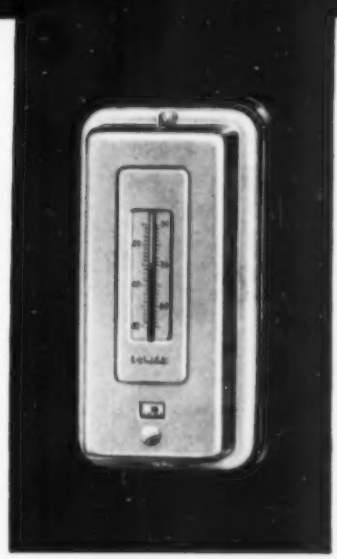
In modern buildings of many famous colleges from coast to coast, such as Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard University, Carnegie Tech, U.C.L.A., and California Institute of Technology, you'll find POWERS pneumatic systems of temperature control. Since 1891 they've been outstanding for their many years of dependable service with a minimum of maintenance.

When you have problems of control for heating and air conditioning systems or industrial processes, call in a POWERS engineer. Experience we have gained in all types of prominent installations should be helpful to you.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

SKOKIE, ILLINOIS
Offices in 60 cities in the U. S. A., Canada and Mexico

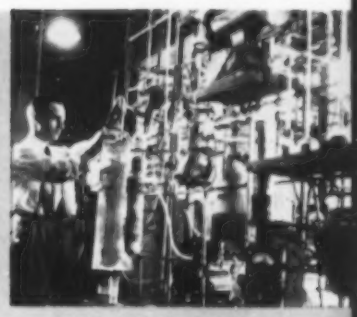
(b80)



Powers Room Type Thermostat pneumatically regulates heating and air conditioning systems. Users often report over 30 years of accurate dependable service.

Many other types of Powers Control are used at Illinois Tech: Recording Controllers for Wet and Dry Bulb; Master-Submaster Controls; ACCRITEM Regulators; LIMITEM Thermostats; Powers FLOWRITE diaphragm Valves and Packless Valves for Convectors, Radiant Panel Control, etc.; Powers POWERSTROKE Damper Operators, etc.

Acoustical Research Chamber

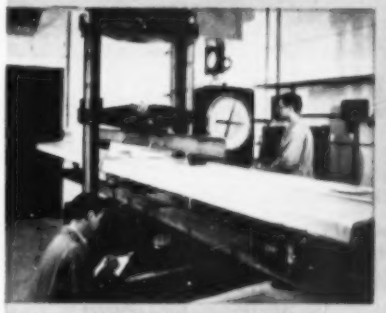


Vacuum Fusion Test Apparatus

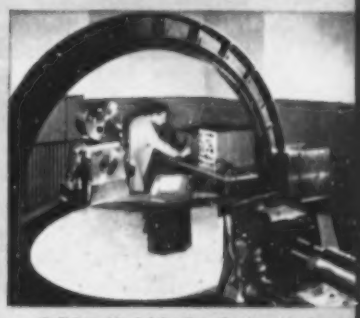
AC Network Calculator

"Research Improves Everybody's Future. It accelerates industrial progress, buttresses national security, and advances technological frontiers. It is a means of harnessing science to serve man's economic ends."
H. A. Leedy, Director of Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Tech, Chicago.

Students, Research Scientists and Engineers do their best work in the comfortable thermal environment provided by a Powers pneumatic system of Temperature Control.



Strength Testing Fluorescent Lighting Unit in Engineering Mechanics Lab.



Roll Test Model for Developing Airplane and Rocket Flight Control Devices

Over 60 years of Automatic Temperature Control

Ford Motor Company, Central Staff Office Building, Dearborn, Michigan.

Architects:
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, New York, Chicago, San Francisco

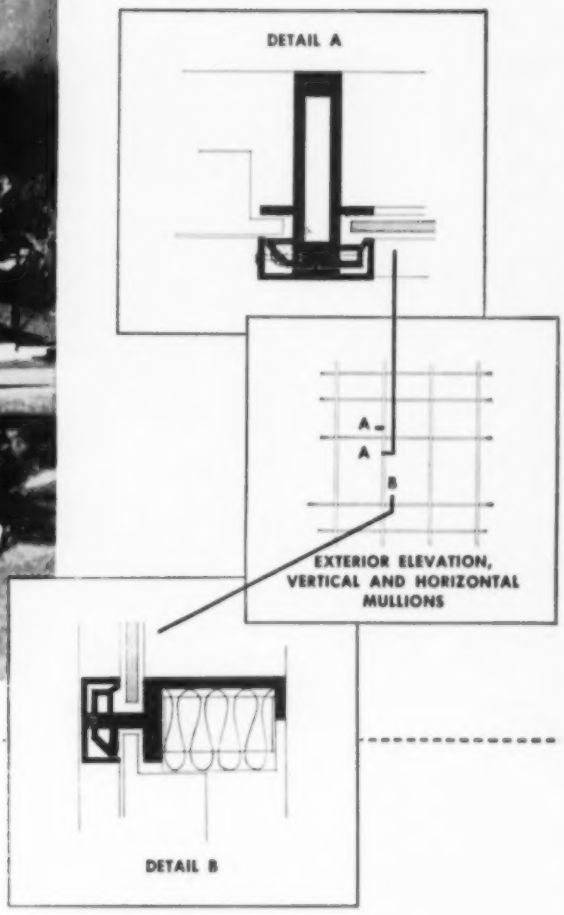
General Contractors:
Bryant & Detwiler Co., Detroit

Architectural Aluminum Fabricators:
Moynahan Bronze Co., Inc., Detroit

Aluminum Applications In This Building:

Copings • Fascia • Stair Rails • Column Covers
Vertical and Horizontal Mullions • Louvers • Interior Trim

REYNOLDS



REYNOLDS ALUMINUM SERVICE TO ARCHITECTS

Reynolds Architect Service Representatives offer specialized assistance on aluminum design problems, on applications of standard aluminum mill products, and on the use of commercially fabricated aluminum building products. They can help to coordinate varied aluminum requirements for procurement efficiency and economy. Please address inquiries to... Architect Service, **Reynolds Metals Company,** Louisville 1, Kentucky.

SEE "MISTER PEEPERS," starring Wally Cox, Sundays, NBC-TV Network.

ALUMINUM

There's one way to be sure of what you're getting when you buy plywood sheathing . . .

LOOK FOR THIS DFPA*

Be safe—be sure! Insist on genuine DFPA trademarked sheathing, engineered to meet exacting structural requirements.

When you buy grademarked, trademarked PLYSCORD, you're getting strong, durable Douglas Fir plywood sheathing that's quality-tested by DFPA* to protect the buyer.

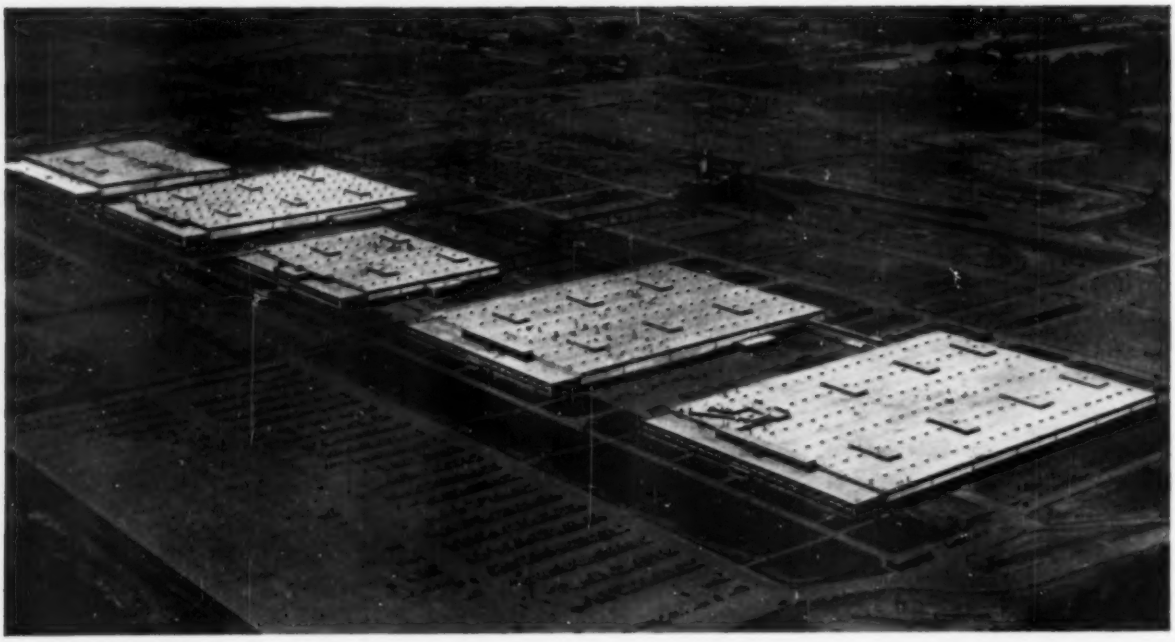
*DFPA: Douglas Fir Plywood Association is a non-profit industry organization devoted to product research, promotion, and quality maintenance.

NEW: A handy slide rule giving thickness and nailing recommendations for Plyscord sheathing on various stud, joist and rafter spacings. Free. Write DFPA, Tacoma 2, Washington.

TRADEMARK!
GENUINE
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD
PLYSCORD
INTERIOR TYPE GRADE C-D
SHEATHING
DFPA
TESTED
QUALITY

For lasting value in roof insulation, specify

FIBERGLAS*



3 MILLION SQUARE FEET OF FIBERGLAS ROOF INSULATION—General Electric's Appliance Park, Louisville, Kentucky. Architect: Albert Kahn & Assoc., Detroit. Gen. Cont'r: Turner-Struck Const. Co., Buechle, Ky. Roofers: Brown and Kerr Roofing Co., Chicago; Schreiber Roofing, Detroit, Mich.

1. More thermally efficient, *thickness for thickness*

2. Longer lasting *because it will not rot*

★ Its low "k" value provides more insulation in relation to thickness.

★ Resists fire and moisture, will not decay, swell, shrink or buckle.

★ Light weight and easy to apply, can be cut on job.

★ Resilient and non-brittle, absorbs shock and pressures on felts without rupturing.

★ Approved for bonded roofs.

PRODUCT DATA—
FIBERGLAS ROOF INSULATION

Standard Size—24″ x 48″
Packaged in
Paper-wrapped Bundles

AVAILABLE THICKNESS (Inches)	HEAT CONDUCTANCE at 75°F Mean Temp. (Btu/hr./ Sq. Ft./°F.)*
1/2	.50
3/4	.33
7/8	.30
1	.25
1 1/4	.20
1 1/2	.17
1 3/4	.15
2	.13

*Subject to manufacturing and testing tolerances.

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS

When you specify roof insulation, remember . . . It's **thermal efficiency** *that counts . . . not* **thickness!**

Distributed East of the Rockies by

RUBEROID

and through Fiberglas Sales Offices

★Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.

BEAUTIFUL CURE FOR HIGH MAINTENANCE COSTS

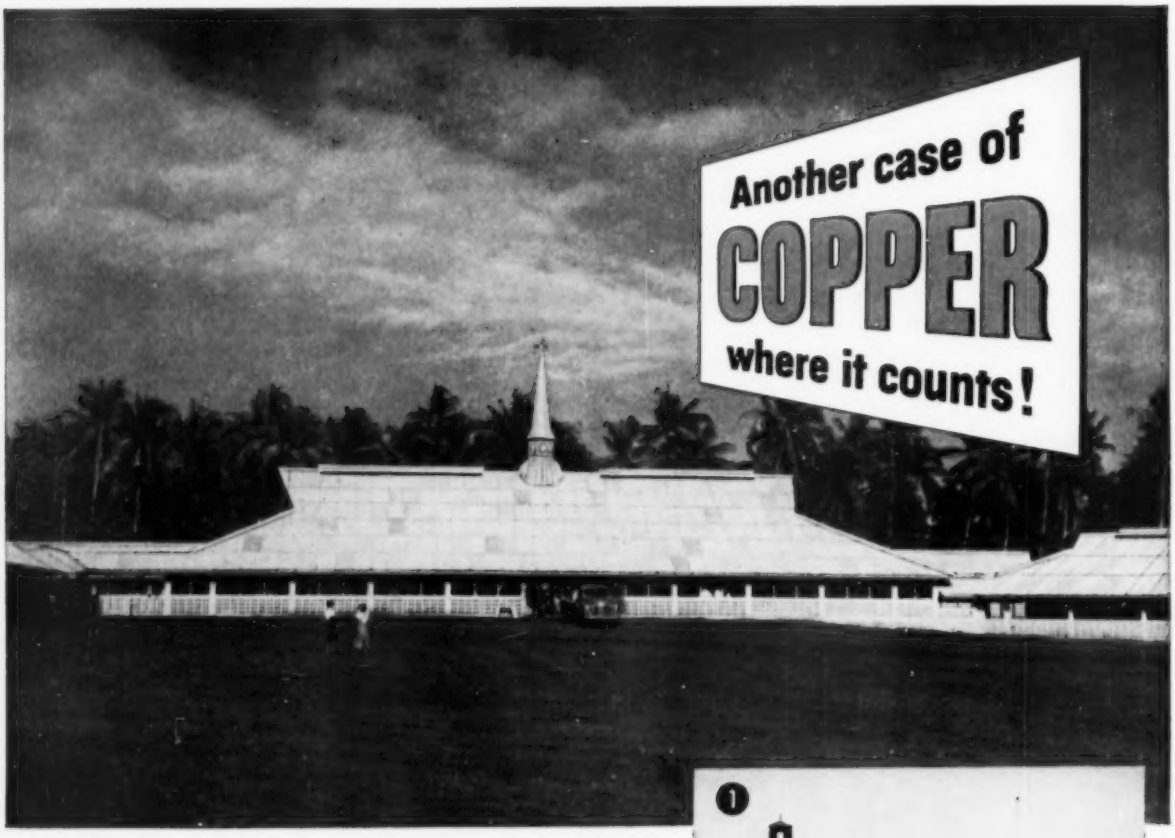
The beautiful surface of this long-wearing wall covering is smooth, easy to clean. That's because it's made of KRENE.

KRENE is extra-quality material, always tough and flexible. It resists scratches, cleaners, foods, acids, alkalies, alcohol and other agents. Keeping the surface clean is a simple matter, most dirt is merely wiped right off . . . very quickly, easily, and economically.

Specify wall covering made of KRENE, and upholstery, too. It's a splendid solution for hospitals, hotels, restaurants, for any heavily-used rooms or corridors where styling and service must both be tops.

Hospital corridor wainscoting is covered with easy-to-clean "Kalistron," made by **Kalistron, Division of United States Plywood Corporation,** New York 17, N.Y. It's made of a clear sheet of KRENE, with colors fused to the underside so that the durable surface takes all the wear.

BAKELITE COMPANY, *A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation* UCC 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



18,000 LBS. OF NON-RUSTING REVERE COPPER, IN THE FORM OF PREFABRICATED ORNAMENTAL TOWERS AND SHEET, IS SENT TO THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS TO FIGHT THE BATTLE OF CORROSION.

When the question was broached as to what metal should be specified for the flashing, gutters, downspouts and towers of the 15 new chapels and 3 new schools to be erected in the Pacific Islands, there were no ifs, ands or buts. Architect, EDWARD O. ANDERSON (A.I.A.), specified copper . . . the metal that has already proved its superior endurance under the most adverse atmospheric conditions throughout the centuries.

Also, copper was the ideal choice for the decorative towers as it is so readily fashioned into any desirable form and takes solder so well. This project, which covers schools in Tonga, British Samoa and Tahiti, and 15 chapels in various Samoan Villages, introduced the concrete block to the Islands. Roofs, interestingly enough, are corrugated Careystone.

You may have few projects in the South Sea Islands, but it's a good thing to remember; whether you are designing buildings for a tropical clime or Main Street, U.S.A., the way to keep out of trouble is to use the metal that has already proved itself everywhere . . . copper.

Protect *your* reputation. Give *your* jobs the many benefits of Revere Copper. There is a Revere Distributor near you who stocks Revere Sheet, Strip or Roll Copper for flashing and roofing. Write us today about the money-saving advantages of Revere Keystone Thru-Wall Flashings* and the new Revere-Keystone 2-piece Cap Flashing.** And, if you have technical problems, we will put you in touch with Revere's Technical Advisory Service.

*Patented **Pat. Pend.

REVERE

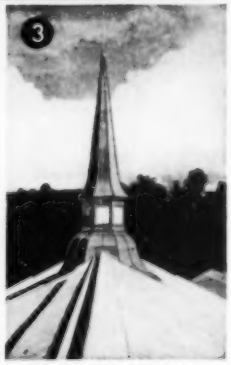
COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.— Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS

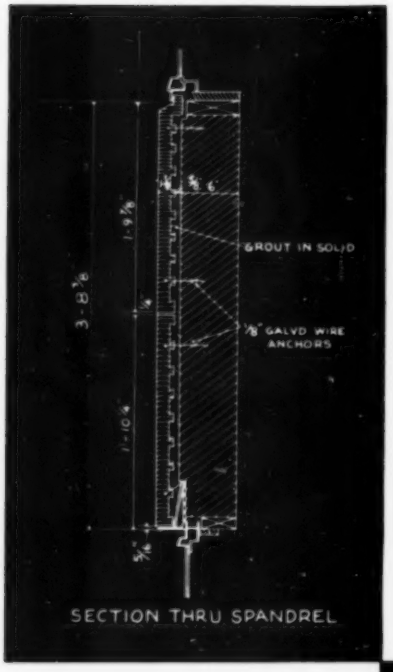


Main illustration shows PESEGA SCHOOL, Apia, W. Samoa. All buildings built by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

• • •

(1) LIAHONA COLLEGE for Girls and Boys, Nukualofa, Tonga. One of 18 buildings protected by Revere Copper. 6,000 lbs. were used for flashing and gutters.

(2 and 3) Two of the numerous towers which consumed an additional 12,000 lbs. All were 16 oz. Towers were prefabricated in the United States by CARVER SHEET METAL WORKS, INC. All Revere Copper was supplied through PACIFIC METALS CO., Ltd., both of Salt Lake City, Utah.



Design in color...
and add sculpture for extra character

So versatile is Architectural Terra Cotta, it encourages you to design freely, regardless of building type. You can specify sculpture, plain surfaces or both . . . in any color or combination of colors in the spectrum. You can specify individual units large or small, for interiors or exteriors. Whatever your specifications, you can be sure they will be followed precisely . . . for Architectural Terra Cotta is custom-made to close tolerances by ceramic craftsmen using modern equipment. Another advantage, in addition to quality, appearance and permanence, is minimum maintenance. Simple soap-and-water washings retain the original richness and beauty of Architectural Terra Cotta indefinitely. No other building material offers so much at so reasonable a cost. Write for latest data today.

ROSA COPLON JEWISH HOME
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Milton Milstein —
— Architect

Metzger Construction Company —
— Builder

Spandrels and entrance facade are gray-green Architectural Terra Cotta units, 22" x 24" x 2". Decorative sculpture is buff unglazed to harmonize with the brick.

Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge on Architectural Terra Cotta and Ceramic Veneer.

FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
PLANTS AT PERTH AMBOY AND SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.

F S T C

How Honeywell Customized Temperature Control can help satisfy your clients

Provide ideal working weather the year 'round

New Continental Paper Company offices show why Honeywell Customized Temperature Control is becoming a "must" in all types of buildings.

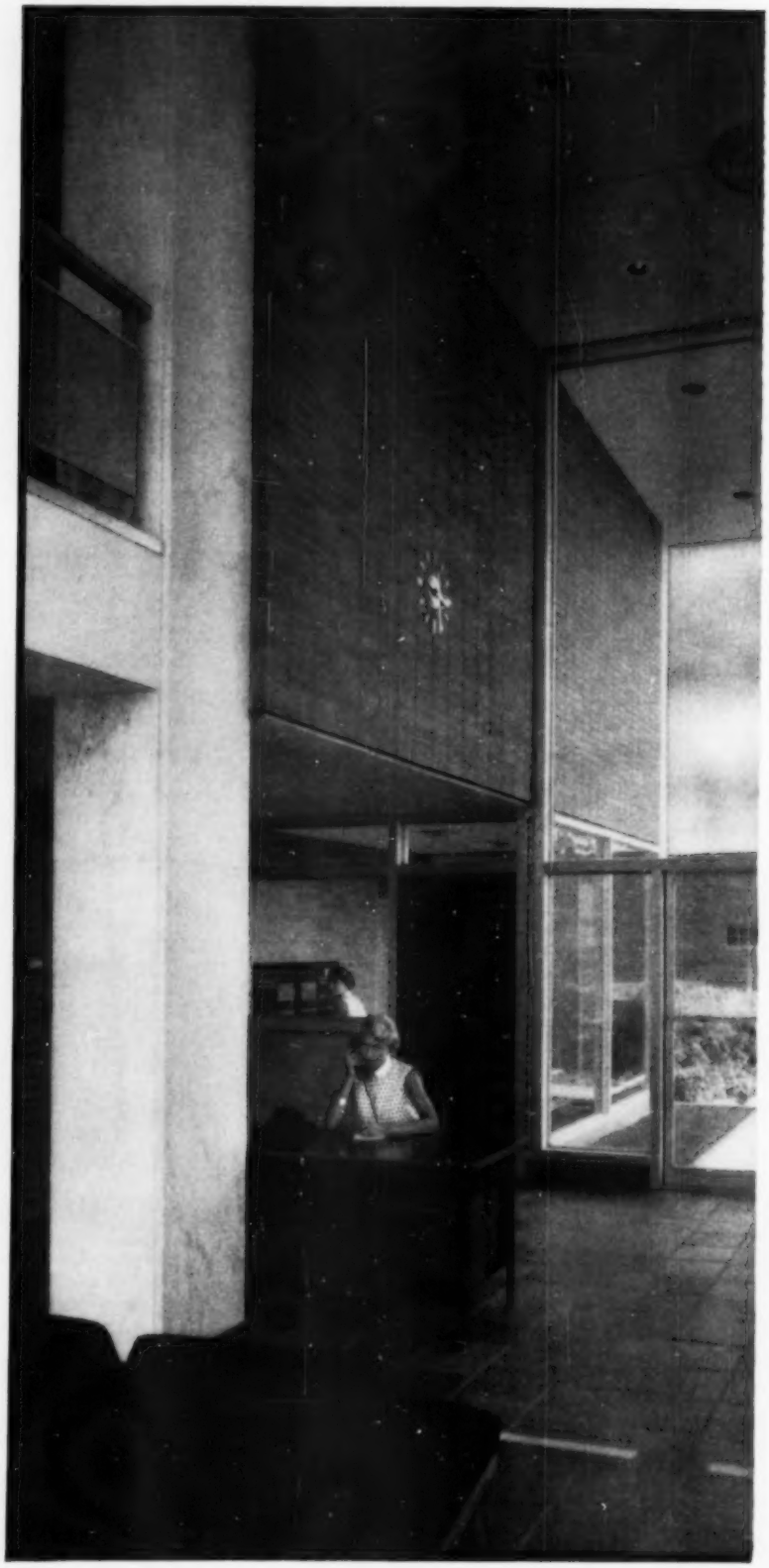
THE people who work in the brand-new Continental Paper Company offices in Ridgefield Park, New Jersey, enjoy some of the "happiest" working weather in America – thanks to the indoor climate planning of Architect L. Freeland Fellgraff.

To provide sensitive, reliable control of the heating-cooling system, Architect Fellgraff called upon Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

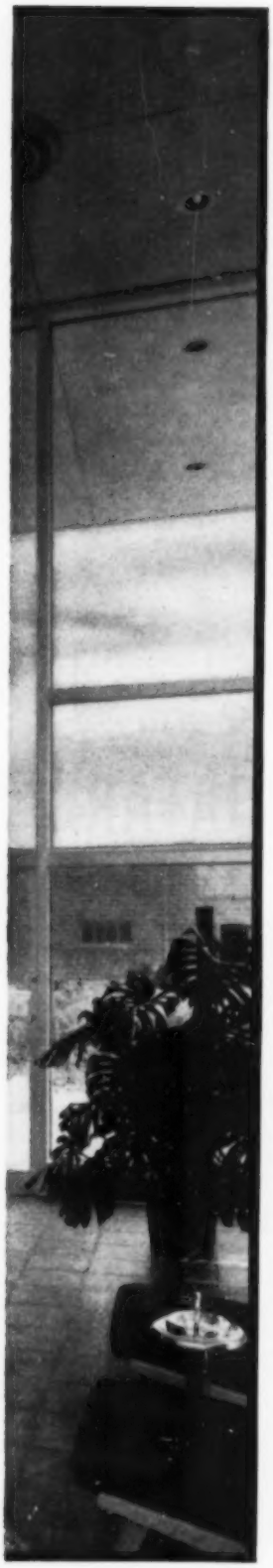
The key word here is "customized." It means that whatever your clients' control requirements, a Honeywell Customized Temperature Control installation *designed to fit the needs of the building and its occupants* is your answer.

With a Honeywell Customized Temperature Control installation such as the one in Continental's new offices, you have *enough* thermostats strategically located to compensate for all exposure, use and occupancy problems. Comfort is assured because the control system is "customized" to the design of the building.

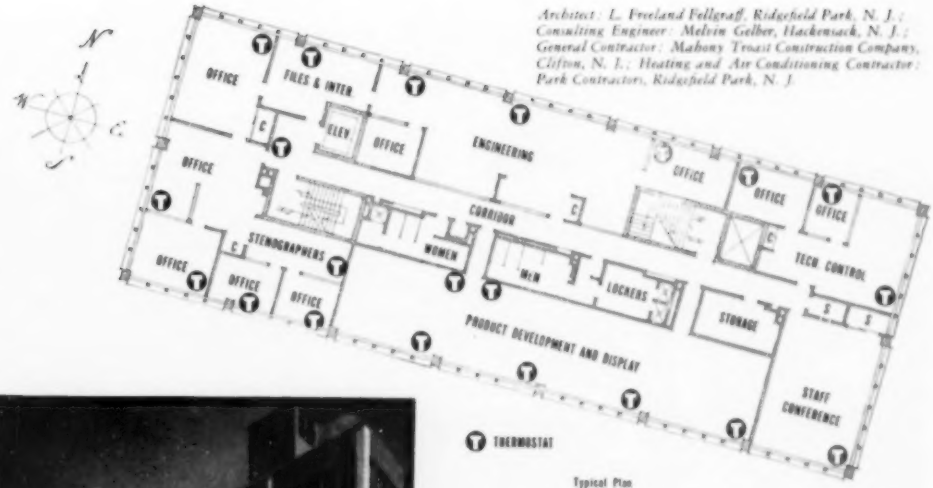
Just as we did for the Continental Paper Company, we can do the job for you and your clients. And only Honeywell can give you *complete* customized service. Because, besides our engineering skill, only Honeywell manufactures *all three* types of control – pneumatic, electric, and electronic.



The comfort problems posed by modern buildings are dramatically illustrated by the first floor lobby. Large glass areas heighten the exposure factor, radiate heat in, in summer, heat out in winter. Visitors bring in the outside weather with them. Both these factors, exposure and use, are easily compensated for by the individual Honeywell thermostat in the lobby – and comfort is assured twelve months a year.



Architect: L. Freeland Fellstaff, Ridgefield Park, N. J.; Consulting Engineer: Melvin Gelber, Hackensack, N. J.; General Contractor: Mahony Troast Construction Company, Clifton, N. J.; Heating and Air Conditioning Contractor: Park Contractors, Ridgefield Park, N. J.



Typical Plan

3rd FLOOR PLAN

Another comfort problem arises from the generous use of glass on all four sides of the building. If a cold north wind is blowing, yet the sun is shining warmly through the south windows, the comfort system could get out of balance—if it weren't for Honeywell Customized Temperature Control. Individual thermostats permit control of comfort in individual areas, according to area needs.

A separate thermostat in the staff conference room provides the individual control needed to keep the room comfortable under varying conditions. When a conference is small, more heat (or less cooling) is needed for comfort. For a large conference, less heat (or more cooling). Honeywell Customized Temperature Control takes this into account, keeps the conference room comfortable at all times in any kind of weather.

For comfortable, even temperature in new or existing buildings—of any size—specify Honeywell Customized Temperature Control

Whether it's a factory, motel, hospital—any building of any size—new or existing, Honeywell Customized Temperature Control can help meet your clients' heating, ventilating, air conditioning and industrial control problems. You can give your clients more comfort and efficiency, and they'll save fuel, too.

For full facts on Honeywell Customized Temperature Control, call your local Honeywell office. Or mail the coupon today.

William J. Alford III, executive vice-president, Continental Paper Co., says:

"Perfect indoor working conditions were a major requirement of our general administrative quarters. We are pleased with the excellent combination of appearance, comfort and functional efficiency. To help achieve this we turned to Honeywell Customized Temperature Control."

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

First in Controls

112 OFFICES ACROSS THE NATION

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
Dept. PA-11-213, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Gentlemen:

I'm interested in learning more about Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

Name _____

Firm Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Good color of Atlas Mortar contributes to the appearance of the First Presbyterian Church of South Bend, Indiana. Architect, Harold Wagoner, A.I.A. Philadelphia, Pa. "My brick-mason superintendent is enthusiastic about the strength and workability of Atlas Mortar," reports Ralph B. Sollitt, Sollitt Construction Co., South Bend, Indiana.

Clean lines and rugged strength combine in the Lake Harriet Methodist Church, Minneapolis, Minn. Architect, Loren B. Abbett, A.I.A.; Contractor, Kraus-Anderson, Inc.; both of Minneapolis, Minn. "Summer or winter, Atlas Mortar is my choice. It proved very satisfactory for winter construction," says Hjalmar Brostrom, General Superintendent.

Traditional Grace . . . . . Contemporary Form

BOTH BUILT BETTER WITH ATLAS MORTAR

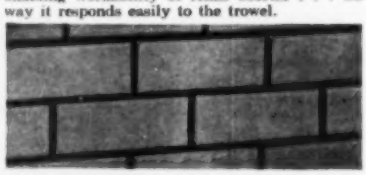
Whether you're building with concrete block, brick, or stone — along traditional or contemporary lines — *all* types of masonry units lay up better with Atlas Mortar. For Atlas Mortar gives excellent workability, strength, and good appearance. It's smooth under the trowel . . . helps make true, tight joints. No wonder so many architects and contractors specify Atlas Mortar for their building jobs.

Uniformly good color is another reason why builders like to use Atlas Mortar. Consistently good appearance, plus buttery plasticity and lasting strength, make Atlas Mortar the choice for all masonry work.

ATLAS MORTAR has proved itself on large jobs and small and in the laboratory as well. It complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications for masonry cement. For further information write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

OFFICES: Albany · Birmingham · Boston · Chicago Dayton · Kansas City · Minneapolis · New York Philadelphia · Pittsburgh · St. Louis · Waco

SMOOTH AS BUTTER — Masons praise the outstanding workability of Atlas Mortar . . . the way it responds easily to the trowel.



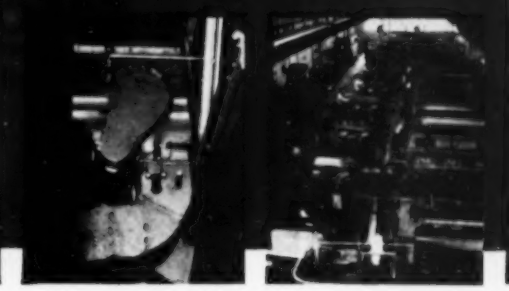
TRUE, TIGHT JOINTS — Atlas Mortar helps assure a strong bond for masonry units . . . satisfactory hardening that produces tight joints.

PA-M-46

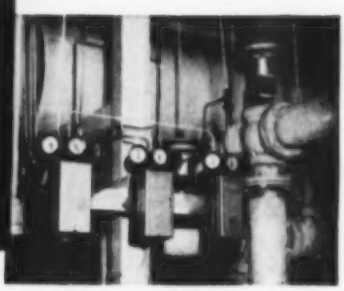
UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR—Televised alternate weeks—See your newspaper for time and station

diversified temperature control problems CORRECTLY SOLVED by JOHNSON

In offices, perfect working weather the year 'round is insured by Johnson Room Thermostats which operate mixing dampers on central fan air conditioning units.



Central fan heating and ventilating units in the factory are controlled by Johnson T-316 Insertion Thermostats measuring the temperature of the fan discharge air and operating Johnson Damper Operators on face and bypass dampers.



Weather-compensated Johnson T-901 Submaster Thermostats regulate 3-Way Mixing Valves on the hot water supply for radiant heating coils and convectors.

More than 8,000 shapes and sizes of fastening devices, including famous Speed Nuts, are produced by Tinnerman Products, Inc. Among the many up-to-the-minute facilities designed to insure optimum working conditions in this progressive company's modern plant and office building is a specially planned system of Johnson Automatic Temperature Control.

Temperature regulation problems include the control of four central fan air conditioning systems serving the office section and lobby, radiant floor panels in the lobby, hot water convectors in offices and other spaces, and central fan heating and ventilating systems serving manufacturing areas. Each of the varied requirements of the different systems, and the working spaces served by each, is met with precision by properly applied Johnson apparatus.

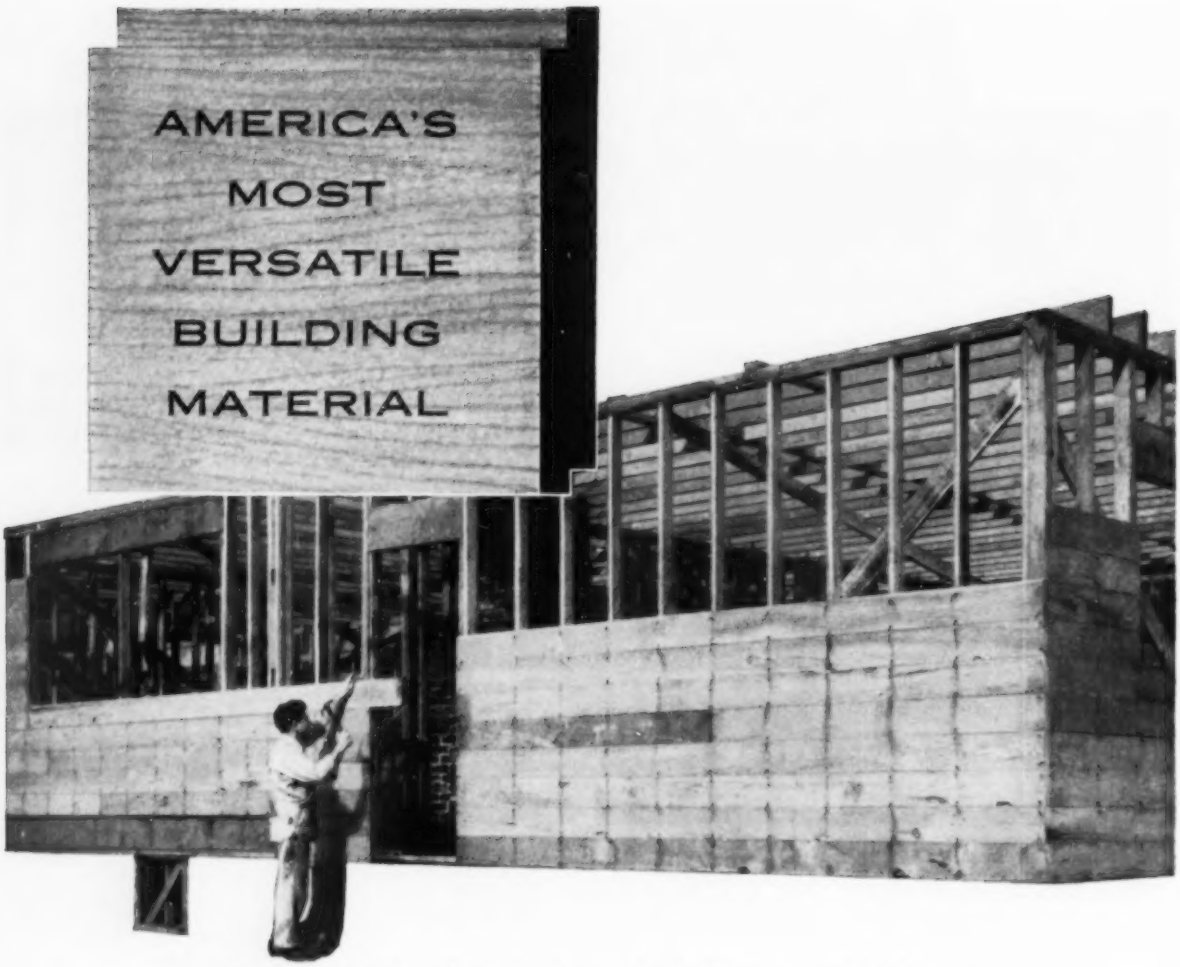
This installation, like every Johnson System, was planned, made and installed by Johnson to meet the exact needs of the individual control problems encountered, thus insuring the desired results at the lowest possible operating cost.

Any building—small or large, new or existing—can enjoy the superior comfort and economy features of Johnson Control. Ask an engineer from a nearby Johnson branch to make a survey of your problem. He will gladly submit recommendations without obligation. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

JOHNSON CONTROL

TEMPERATURE ⇕ AIR CONDITIONING

PLANNING • MANUFACTURING • INSTALLING • SINCE 1885

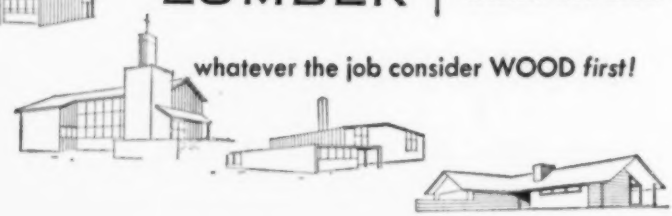


Sheathing of West Coast lumber — the building material with an outstanding record of performance — assures walls that are strong, rigid and long lasting. Lumber offers high insulating value, real nail-holding power. West Coast lumber is time-tested in conventional construction. And, as always, it remains the natural choice of the day's most creative designers.

For dependable lumber, specify the West Coast species...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.

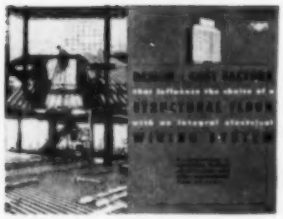
Send for folder describing free literature available for your reference files. West Coast Lumbermen's Assn., 1410 S. W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Ore.

WEST COAST LUMBER | **Douglas Fir • West Coast Hemlock**
Western Red Cedar • Sitka Spruce



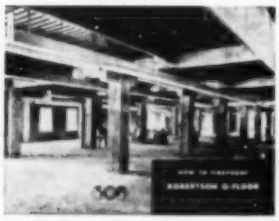
whatever the job consider WOOD *first!*

Write for these free data books from H. H. Robertson's technical library



1.
Design and Cost Factors

This book compares Q-Floor with other types. Based upon a typical multi-story building, the study is replete with charts and cost analyses of all structural components.



2.
How to Fireproof Q-Floor and Structural Steel

This is a description of fireproofing methods when Q-Floor is used with structural steel framing. It contains detailed drawings, typical code requirements and fire resistive ratings.

3.
An Analysis of Industrial Roof Construction

All the better-known roof types (flat, monitor, bow-string, double-pitch, high-low bay, saw tooth) are compared on the basis of weight of structural steel, volume, roofing, sash area, flashing, ventilation and daylighting.

4.
Cantilevered Roofs and Canopies

This is information on the use of long-span Q-Deck on modern buildings that call for covered walkways or overhanging roofs for weather protection. Loading conditions and structural details shown.

5.
Concrete Fill on Q-Floor

This booklet gives recommended practices for concrete fill over Q-Floor. You'll find specifications for formulation, placement and curing, plus treatises on the nature and reactions of concrete.

6.
Acoustical Data on Q-Deck

Though the fluted undersurface of Q-Deck provides some acoustical value, demand for more has led Robertson engineers to devise a new low-cost treatment. Test data and details are included.

Robertson Products

for modern buildings

H. H. Robertson Company
2405 Farmers Bank Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Plants in U.S.A., Canada, and England
Offices in Principal Cities

Please send the free data book(s) I have circled below.

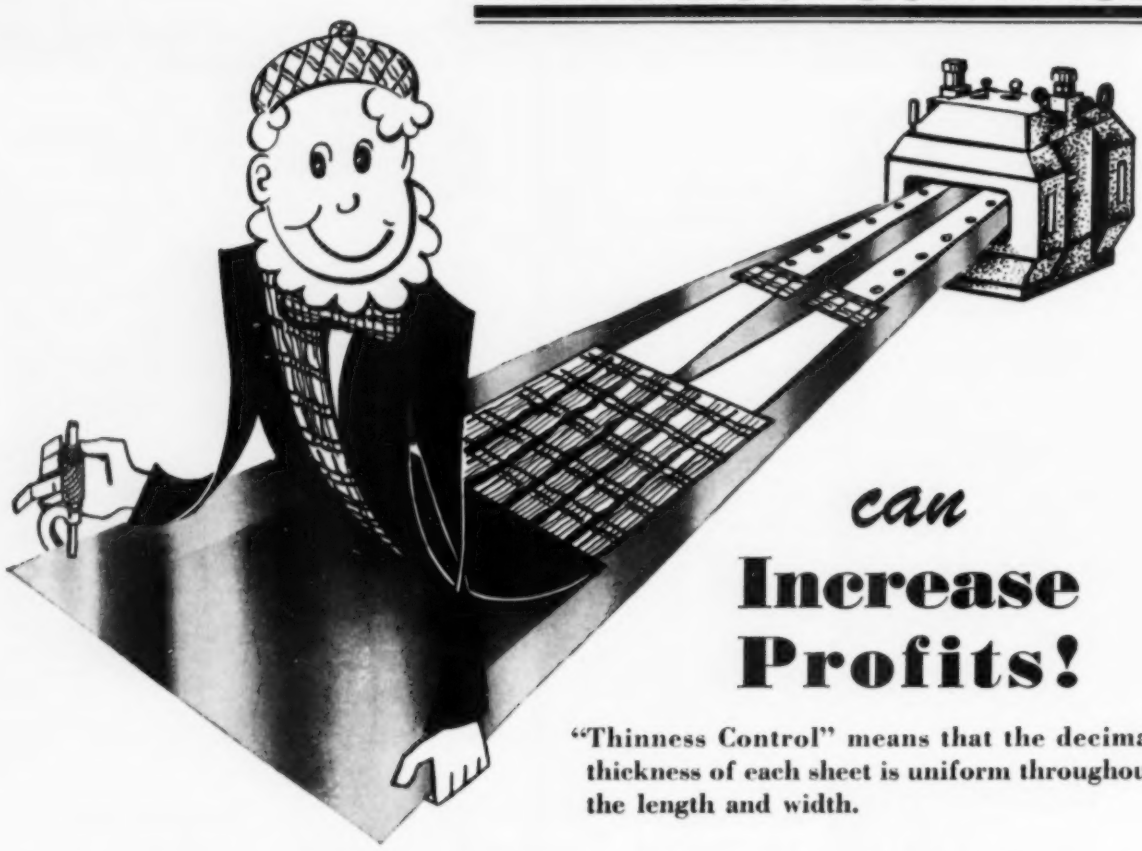
1 2 3 4 5 6

NAME _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

MicroRold® THINNESS CONTROL



can Increase Profits!

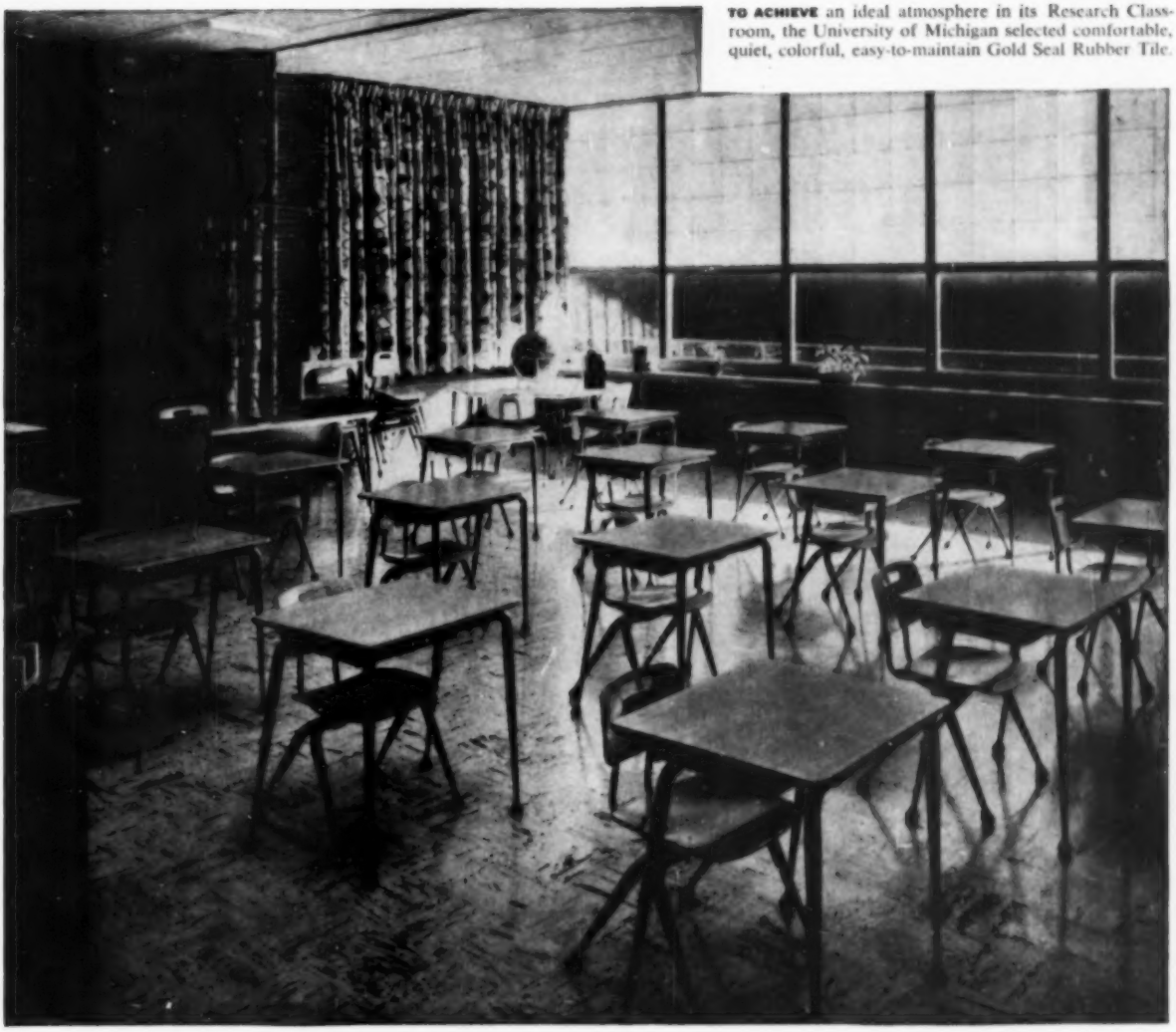
"Thinness Control" means that the decimal thickness of each sheet is uniform throughout the length and width.

Job costs are figured on a square foot basis while stainless steel is purchased on a weight basis. When stainless steel is ordered by gauge number the permissible A.I.S.I. thickness variation is plus or minus 10%. If you receive material on the heavy side of the gauge range you are paying a premium for stainless surface area. For example, if you order 18 gauge, you may receive sheets .052″ thick, when a thickness of .0475″ would suit your purpose. On a standard 18 gauge sheet (36″x120″) each .001″ in thickness weighs 1.26 pounds per sheet. In this example, each stainless sheet could weigh as much as 5.67 pounds more than required. You can readily see the advantages of specifying stainless rolled to the light side of the gauge range. MicroRold stainless is rolled to exceptionally close tolerances, as low as 3% average (plus or minus). Regular use of MicroRold provides more stainless area per ton or the equivalent area with lesser weight.

If you are not now a user of MicroRold sheet it will pay you to get the full details. Your steel distributor will gladly tell you the MicroRold story.

Washington Steel *Corporation*

WASHINGTON PENNSYLVANIA



TO ACHIEVE an ideal atmosphere in its Research Classroom, the University of Michigan selected comfortable, quiet, colorful, easy-to-maintain Gold Seal Rubber Tile.

specify **GOLD SEAL®**
RUBBER TILE

for a prestige floor with clearer, smarter colors!

Resilient! Gold Seal Rubber Tile is luxuriously quiet and comfortable under foot . . . cuts fatigue problems in schools, hospitals, homes . . . does a better job of resisting indentation from heavy office furniture.

Clearer Colors! It's a designer's delight. Truer, fresher colors give a luxury-look . . . stimulate impressive design combinations. Unique marbleization hides dirt and scuff marks.

Durable! Won't crack, chip or shatter. Does not require excessive maintenance—cuts upkeep and replacement costs.

Guaranteed! You and your clients are assured of finest quality by the exclusive Gold Seal guarantee of "satisfaction or your money back."

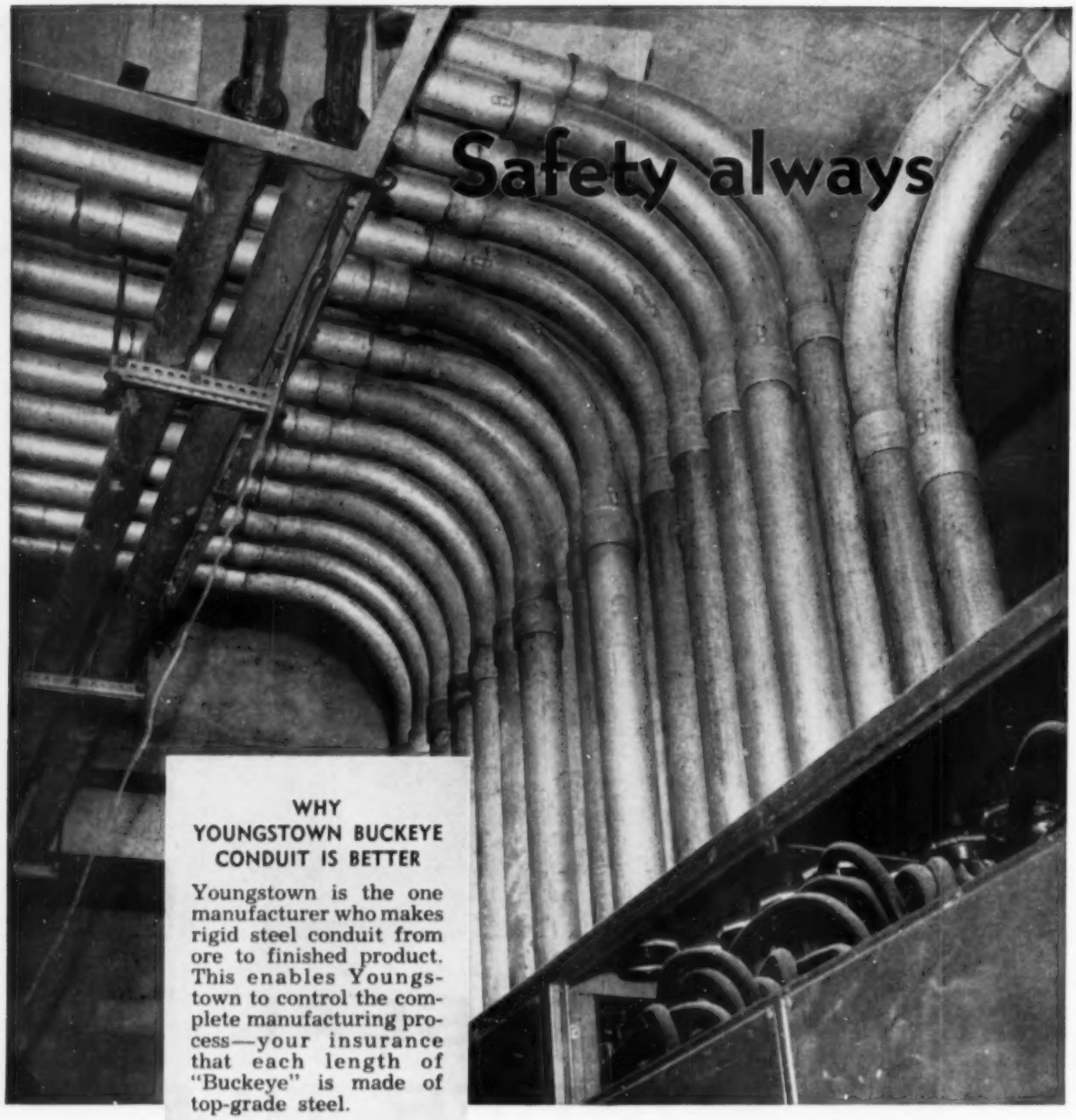
Specifications: Standard Gauge (.808")
Use: residential and light-traffic commercial and institutional areas. 6" x 6" and 9" x 9" tiles. 21 marbleized patterns.

Installations:
Suspended wood and concrete. On-grade concrete. Flexible, easy to handle and cut for minimum installation costs.

For more information write: Architects Service Dept.

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.
Kearny, New Jersey

LINOLEUM · VINYL INLAIDS · CONGOWALL® · RANCHTILE® · LINOLEUM TILE · VINYLTILE · VINYLBEST TILE · CORK TILE · RUBBER TILE · ASPHALT TILE · BULLETIN BOARD CORK



WHY YOUNGSTOWN BUCKEYE CONDUIT IS BETTER

Youngstown is the one manufacturer who makes rigid steel conduit from ore to finished product. This enables Youngstown to control the complete manufacturing process—your insurance that each length of "Buckeye" is made of top-grade steel.

Youngstown

QUALITY · YOUNGSTOWN · SERVICE

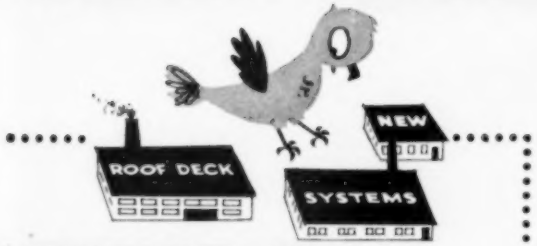
● Rigid steel conduit is the only wiring system approved by The National Electrical Code as moisture-, vapor-, dust- and explosion-proof in hazardous locations. When you install Youngstown Buckeye you can be sure that you meet ALL safety requirements for today as well as tomorrow.

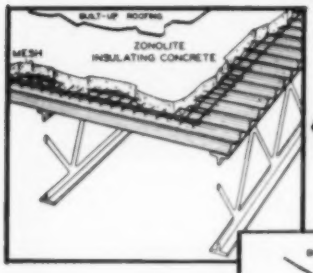
THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE COMPANY *Manufacturers of Carbon, Alloy and Yoloy Steel*

General Offices: Youngstown, Ohio - Export Office: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

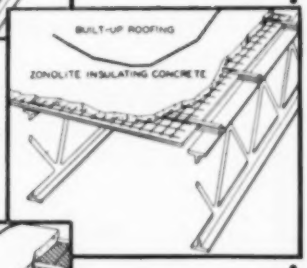
SHEETS - STRIP - PLATES - STANDARD PIPE - LINE PIPE - OIL COUNTRY TUBULAR GOODS - CONDUIT AND EMT - MECHANICAL TUBING - COLD FINISHED BARS - HOT ROLLED BARS - BAR SHAPES - WIRE - HOT ROLLED RODS - COKE TIN PLATE - ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE - RAILROAD TRACK SPIKES

Great New Benefits Announced In Roof Construction!

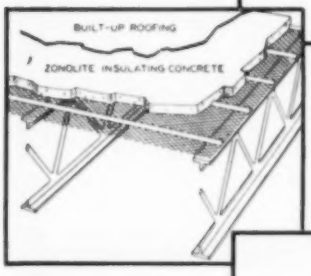




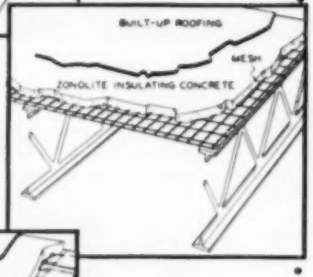
ZONOLITE Concrete over Corrugated Metal



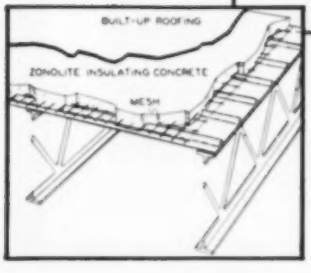
ZONOLITE Concrete over Various Form Boards



ZONOLITE Concrete over High Ribbed Metal Lath



ZONOLITE Concrete over Paper Backed Wire Mesh



ZONOLITE Concrete over Metal Deck

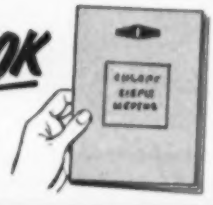
ZONOLITE®

Concrete Roof Systems Are INSULATING! FIRESAFE! PERMANENT! LOW IN COST!

And Adaptable To Any Roof Deck Design!

Nowhere in the construction industry is there to be found an equal to Zonolite systems of lightweight roof construction. They are simple in design, lightweight, firesafe, insulating, speedy in erection, strong, durable, have good appearance. Yet in spite of these added benefits, *they are low in cost.* The systems of construction shown here are *only a small portion of the combinations* now made possible by the use of Zonolite vermiculite concrete. To make your next roof deck job —or any job—outstanding, we suggest you send for Zonolite's manual on roof systems.

GET THIS FREE BOOK



Just Published! Here is a book you'll refer to constantly... gives details of many roof deck systems... including design data, sectional drawings, etc. Mail coupon —no obligation.

ZONOLITE (BRAND) VERMICULITE AGGREGATES

Mail This Coupon-Today

Zonolite Company—Dept. PA-114
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me your new booklet, giving full details of Zonolite concrete roof systems.

Name.....Firm Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Architect ☐ Builder Other.....

Monsanto PENTA specified to protect wood against decay and insect attack

Gymnasium,
State Teachers College
New Haven, Connecticut

Architect:
Douglas Orr, New Haven

General Contractor:
Fusco-Amatruda Co.
New Haven

Wood Treater:
Suwannee Long Leaf Mfg. Co.
Fargo, Ga.

Specify Monsanto Penta for:

Sills and Plates
Joists and Girders
Subflooring and Screeds
Studding and Rafters
Factory Flooring
Roof Plank
Millwork
Stadiums and Grandstands
Cooling Towers
Bridge Timbers

Sleepers and subflooring of this gymnasium floor were pressure-treated before construction with Monsanto Penta, a clean preservative that stops decay and insect attack. Penta does not stain hands or clothing, leaves wood dry, easy to handle, virtually odorless, paintable if desired.

Driven deep into the cells of the wood under pressure, Penta stays in there for years, will not evaporate or leach out. The chemical is highly toxic to all forms of wood-destroying fungi and insects. Cost of Penta treatment is low, and 60 treating plants throughout the country will provide architects and engineers with technical information on request.

You multiply the service life of exposed wood 5 to 7 times when you specify Monsanto Penta.

Architects and engineers: *For useful data on what Penta will do and how to specify, see our catalog in Sweet's, or write us: Organic Chemicals Division, MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Box 478, St. Louis 1, Missouri.*

MONSANTO
CHEMICALS—PLASTICS

SERVING INDUSTRY...
WHICH SERVES MANKIND

NOW you can specify
completely fire safe insulation for your clients.....

Carey

FIRE-GUARD

with exclusive fire-resistant vapor barrier-has no equal

Here, at last, is a home insulation blanket that's labeled by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Give your clients comfort and fuel economy with complete fire safety! Yes, Fire-Guard rock wool blanket insulation combines top-quality mineral wool with a vapor barrier and enclosure that resists fire, does not feed it!

Fire-Guard blankets are clean, easy to handle. They are strong, firm and provide the maximum in insulating efficiency. Extra-thick nailing flanges provide for easy, low-cost installation.

Your clients will appreciate the superior quality, performance and fire-safety only Fire-Guard can deliver. Ask your Carey representative to show you samples and give you the facts. Or, mail the coupon for helpful literature you'll want in your files.

Carey

The Philip Carey Mfg. Co. • Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
In Canada: The Philip Carey Co., Ltd. • Montreal 3, P. Q.

FROM THE HOUSE OF CAREY—Fire-Chex Asbestos Plastic Shingles Ceramo Asbestos Siding • Bathroom Cabinets and Accessories Kitchen and Attic Ventilating Fans • Other Famous Products for Home, Farm and Industry.

The Philip Carey Manufacturing Company
Department PA-11
Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio

Please send me free literature and specifications on Fire-Guard rock wool blankets with exclusive fire-resistant vapor barrier.

NAME_____

FIRM NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

shipping doors open—

folding walls stop heat loss

Extensive heat loss through wide-open shipping room doors with resultant worker discomfort and reduced efficiency was a costly problem at this Indiana plant. Separating shipping area from working area with Modernfold doors solved the problem neatly... raised worker efficiency and cut "loss" time by maintaining temperatures when shipping room doors were open. The Modernfold wall folds back, extending the work area and allowing an unrestricted material flow line when loading is completed.

the doors that fold like an accordion

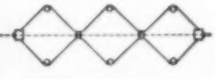
modernfold DOORS

by NEW CASTLE

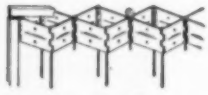
Copyrighted New Castle Products, Inc., 1954

For heavy-duty use—anywhere—specify extra-durable Modernfold doors. Only Modernfold gives you:

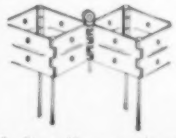
★ Sturdy *centerline design*—same number, same type of balanced pantograph hinges, both top and bottom—for maximum strength.



★ Two—not just one—vertical steel rods to each hinge section for maximum rigidity.



★ Trolleys at hinge intersection—*along the centerline*—for smoother, torque-free operation.



Get full details from your Modernfold distributor (under "doors" in city classified directories) or write New Castle Products, Inc., P. O. Box 895, New Castle, Indiana.

In Canada: New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 6

New TEMTRIM Finned Pipe Radiation by American-Standard for Public, Industrial and Commercial Buildings

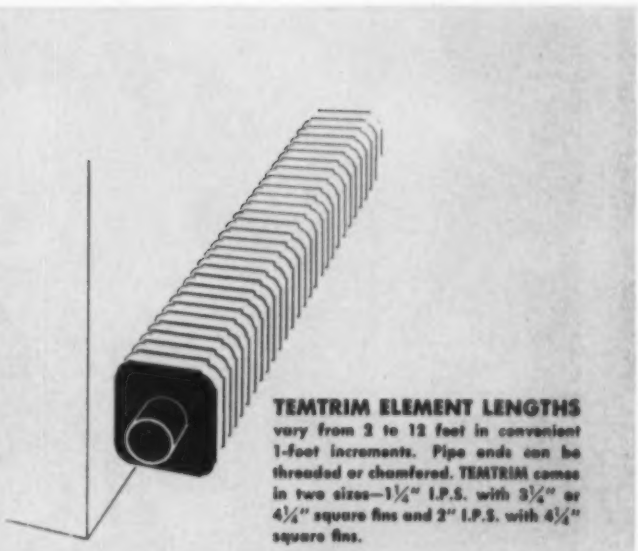
- **Low cost**
- **High heat output**
- **Easy installation**
- **Compact size**

● TEMTRIM is a welded steel pipe that bristles with steel radiating fins. It has a big, high-output heating surface, yet it is compact. Mounted on the wall, Temtrim projects only between 3 to 5 inches into the room.

TEMTRIM is economical to buy and install. Lengths of Temtrim can be connected and hung on wall brackets in a matter of minutes. Can be used with either hot water or steam systems for any type installation.

TEMTRIM can be installed with fins exposed, or with one of three attractive covers: expanded metal, louvered flat top or sloping louvered top. These sturdy steel covers are bonderized and finished with a gray prime coat.

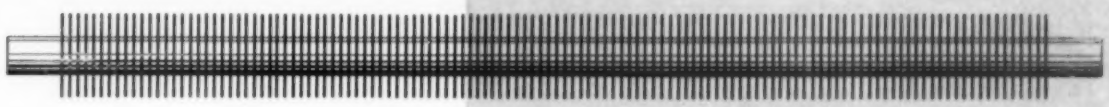
With the addition of Temtrim, American-Standard offers a complete line of radiation for commercial and residential application. Included in the line are ferrous and non-ferrous baseboard panels and convectors and cast iron radiators, as well as remote type heating-cooling units. For information about Temtrim, mail coupon to **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.**, Dept. PA-114, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



TEMTRIM ELEMENT LENGTHS vary from 2 to 12 feet in convenient 1-foot increments. Pipe ends can be threaded or chamfered. TEMTRIM comes in two sizes—1¼" I.P.S. with 3¼" or 4¼" square fins and 2" I.P.S. with 4¼" square fins.

TEMTRIM COVERS are handsome and easily attached.

Expanded Metal | Louvered Flat Top | Sloping Louvered Top



TEMTRIM FINS are mechanically bonded to the pipe. They won't work loose.

AMERICAN-Standard
HOT WATER HEATING

American-Standard
Dept. PA-114, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me literature on TEMTRIM.

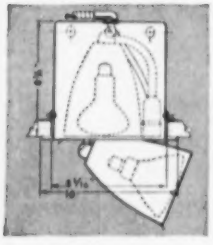
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE · DETROIT CONTROLS · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS EXCHANGERS · SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

Swivelier UNIVERSALLY ADJUSTABLE Recessed "GYRO-LITE"



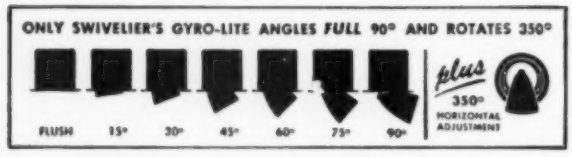
Light need never leave the lovely mannequin above...because "Gyro-Lite", Swivelier's universally adjustable recessed lighting fixture, can follow her wherever her masters choose to display her.

It is basic that mobile displays (whether in store windows and interiors or in showrooms, auditoriums, schools or museums) require flexible lighting.

Only "Gyro-Lite" provides full 90° vertical plus 350° horizontal lighting flexibility—it spots the light WHERE *you want it,* WHEN *you want it.*

Made with the patented Swivelier Spring-Tension Socket, "Gyro-Lite" *easily* adjusts to any position and "stays put ...at any angle!"

Write Department PA11 for Complete Swivelier Catalog.



"Gyro-Lites" are simple to install. Installation procedure is identical with that of "rigid" recessed fixtures.

"Gyro-Lite" accommodates up to 75-Watt PAR-38, 150-Watt PAR-38 and 75-Watt R30 lamps. Special "Gyro-Lite" louver and sectional color lenses are available.

For High Ceiling Lighting Applications

Use Gyro-Lite's "Big Brother"

PAR-BEAM-LITE*

Offers three intensities of illumination: 300-Watt PAR-56 Spot, 300-Watt PAR-56 Flood, 200-Watt PAR-46 Spot.

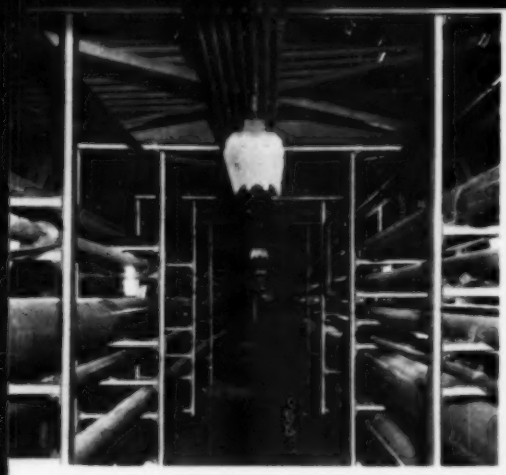
LOOK FOR THE SWIVELIER TRADEMARK

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

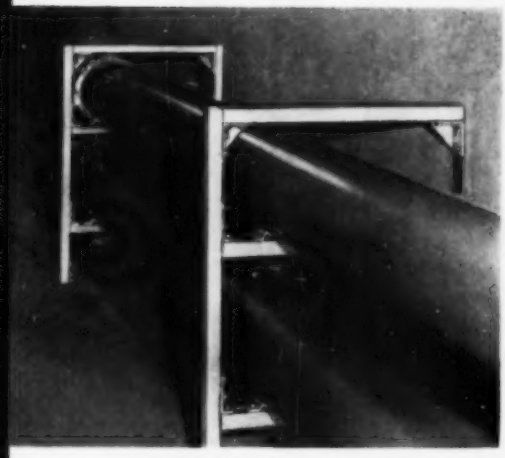
swivelier COMPANY, INC.

30 Irving Place, New York 3, N. Y.

PLANT: BUSH TERMINAL BUILDINGS, B'KLYN 32, N. Y.



In this tunnel between two buildings, pipes of all sizes and types are supported on strong UNISTRUT framing. Exact slope and pitch are easily attained because of the adjustability of this system.



UNISTRUT framing used to rack heavy water and sludge lines at large sewage treatment plant. Note convenient UNISTRUT concrete insert on front frame.

Frames of UNISTRUT® channel mean better pipe racking for less

Note how simply UNISTRUT framing is assembled—all you do is cut the channel to length, slip in the spring-held clamping nut and tighten with a wrench. No welding, drilling or riveting is needed with this fast pipe-racking method!

To make your work even easier, UNISTRUT framing brings you a complete *package* system—everything necessary for racks to hold heavy water lines or light conduit. Clamps, concrete inserts, hangers, rollers—all these and other accessories are stock parts of the UNISTRUT system.

Getting the exact slope or pitch is only a matter of adjustment with UNISTRUT framing. And you can stop worrying about future alterations or changes. For this unique system unbolts as simply as it goes together. Permits changes or additions at any time. You can use it again and again and never lose your original investment.

Why not take advantage of this system on your next job? You'll find it reduces engineering detailing, installation time and gives you a better job for less money. Distributors and warehouse stocks available in all principal cities. In Canada, Northern Electric Company.

MR. STRUT SAYS:

See the new UNISTRUT film "The Sky's The Limit" and the UNISTRUT demonstrator car with all parts and uses of UNISTRUT framing.

Ask your UNISTRUT Distributor!

UNISTRUT®

U. S. Patent Numbers
2327587, 2329815, 2345650, 2363382
2380379, 2405631, 2541908
Other Patents Pending

The World's Most Flexible All-Purpose Metal Framing

UNISTRUT PRODUCTS COMPANY
1013 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois **Dept. S-11**

Please send me without obligation:

- ☐ **Catalog 700**
- ☐ **Sample of UNISTRUT**
- ☐ **Information on UNISTRUT film**

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

FULL WEIGHT

Chase® copper roofing products are 16 ounce copper or heavier—*last years longer!*

When you choose roofing products, look for the die-stamped Chase Trade Mark and Weight Stamp—your assurance of quality, stability and permanence.

To withstand the weight of snow and ice, Chase copper downspouts, gutters, elbows and shoes are all 16 ounce copper or *heavier*. All corrugations are deep and generous... ample for temperature changes in *any* climate.

Chase copper leaders are formed from full-width strips, to assure strong, expansion-proof seams. And, since Chase copper roofing products can be joined with standard soldering techniques, the installation will *stay* watertight and leak-proof *for good*.

Chase copper roofing products simply *can't* rust, will resist atmospheric and weather conditions that ruin less durable materials. So insist on *Chase* copper roofing products.

For more information on copper roofing products and flashing, send for the free Chase Copper Roofing Products Booklet.

Chase®

BRASS & COPPER CO.

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT • SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper

Albany†	Chicago	Denver†	Kansas City, Mo.	Newark	Pittsburgh	San Francisco
Atlanta	Cincinnati	Detroit	Los Angeles	New Orleans	Providence	Seattle
Baltimore	Cleveland	Houston	Milwaukee	New York	Rochester†	Waterbury
Boston	Dallas	Indianapolis	Minneapolis	Philadelphia	St. Louis	(†sales office only)

uniformity in every thickness

Careful checking and control throughout the entire manufacturing process keeps our resilient tiles completely uniform in thickness. This control begins with the analysis of raw materials, and continues through mixing, proportioning, and rolling. Accurate micrometer records are kept for each run, while laboratory technicians regularly chart viscometer flow rates during calendering. Uniform thickness, accuracy of cutting, trueness and clarity of color, surface smoothness, built-in durability and ease of cleaning and maintenance—all these qualities make this the world's most popular line of resilient tiles.

KENTILE, INC.

America's largest manufacturer of resilient floor tiles

KENTILE: Asphalt Tile • KENCORK: Cork Tile for Floors and Walls • KENRUBBER: Rubber Tile • KENFLEX: Vinyl Asbestos Tile • KENFLOR: Vinyl Tile . . . also available by the yard • SPECIAL KENTILE: Grease-proof Asphalt Tile • THEMETILE, KENSERTS: Decorative Inserts • KENCOVE: Vinyl Wall Base • KENBASE: Wall Base

*Visioneering** answers the call of Psychiatric Authorities with BAYLEY WINDOWS

Mayview Hospital, Mayview City, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Allemeid and Boyce, Architects, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Allegheny Building Co., Builders, Pittsburgh, Pa.

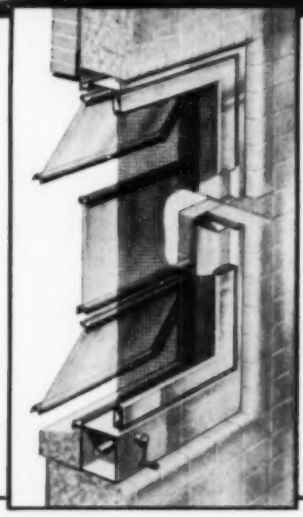
Look at these features:

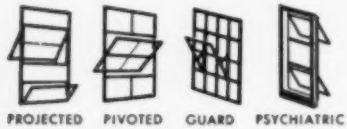
Designed specifically for psychiatric institutional needs, this Bayley Window offers features demanded by mental hospital authorities; such as:

Safeguards against escape • Better daylighting • Controlled ventilation • Large areas of clear glass vision • Minimizes self injury • Working parts concealed • Sanitary, easy to clean • Glass washed from inside • Reduces maintenance and interference with hospital routine • Reduces detention appearance • Can be fitted with inside screens and drapes.

Your requirements may call for this or an entirely different type of window. In any case you'll find Bayley qualified and cooperative in helping you solve your problem with either aluminum or steel windows. For complete information write or phone today.

**Visioneering*—The science of coordinating vision, air and light in modern building walls with windows of advanced design.





75 Years of RELIABILITY

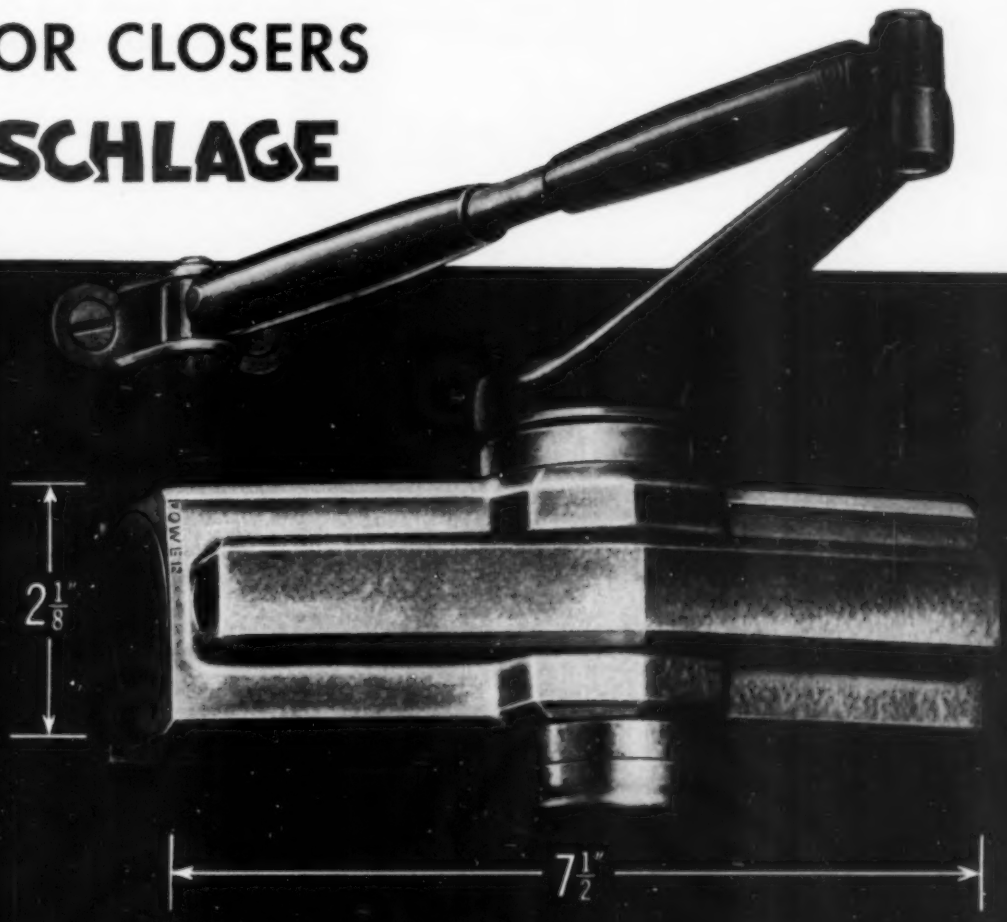
See Bayley in Sweet's. Complete catalogs on aluminum windows, 16a/Bay; and steel windows, 16b/Ba. Or write Bayley for details on your specific requirements.

Copyright 1954 The William Bayley Co.

THE WILLIAM BAYLEY COMPANY
Springfield, Ohio

District Sales Offices: Springfield —— Chicago —— New York —— Washington

NOW!...compact, architectural styling in DOOR CLOSERS by SCHLAGE



The new Schlage hydraulic door closer contains the lasting durability and unexcelled engineering that has always been identified with Schlage locks. Its compact case contains a precision rack-and-pinion mechanism, fully tested to give perfect door control. The Schlage closer brings to the building industry improved design, simplified controls for adjustment, and easier installation to meet a variety of conditions without sacrificing headroom or appearance.

For complete technical information on Schlage Door Closers, write for Booklet #A40-E-17

®SCHLAGE©

SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY
SAN FRANCISCO • NEW YORK • VANCOUVER, B. C.

IMPROVED DESIGN!
WIDER RANGE!
SPENCER
TYPE "C"
SPENCER "C" BOILERS
For Larger Homes, Motels, Schools, Churches, Apartments
Commercial and Industrial Buildings
Capacity Range: 1100 to 5000 sq. ft. steam net rating
1760 to 8000 sq. ft. water net rating

SPENCER'S

POPULAR "C" BOILERS NOW OFFER NEW FEATURES

. . . NEW SIZES . . .

MORE ATTRACTIVE PRICES!

Now, the most popular series in Spencer's quality line of boilers is available for a wider range of jobs . . . and at more attractive prices.

Improved design now makes this outstanding boiler available with standard 15" base or extra base heights, at nominal charge, for special fuel-burning installations. Four new larger models, with heavy 3" fire tubes, have been added to the line, providing greater range in application.

Here are some of the outstanding features of the Spencer "C" Boilers: water-cooled, precision-ground flue and fire-door frames, equipped with heavy cast-iron insulated doors; extra-heavy steel-plate smokeboxes; staggered boiler tubes for rapid heat transfer; service water-heating coils in many capacities.

Entire boiler line available with attractive standard jackets, insulated with glass wool, with beautiful blue-gray hammerloy finish.

Any fuel can be fired in the Spencer "C" Boilers. Easily and quickly converted from hand to automatic firing.

For any job—residential, industrial or commercial—requiring 1100 to 5000-sq.-ft. net load steam, low pressure, specify one of Spencer's "C" Series. *Save dollars and provide the highest quality heating plant available.*

SPENCER HEATER
LYCOMING DIVISION
WILLIAMSPORT AVCO PENNSYLVANIA

Spencer Heaters—Dept. PA-114
Lycoming Division
AVCO Manufacturing Corp.
Williamsport, Pennsylvania

Dear Sirs:

Please send additional information and specifications on the new Spencer "C" Series Boilers to:

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

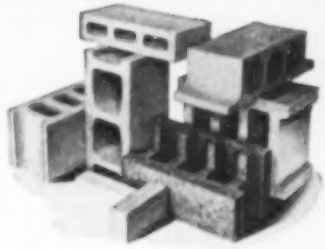
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Build Better with VIBRAPAC Block

Perform Modern Masonry Miracles on Both Exteriors and Interiors

A half century of scientific progress in quality control has won universal respect for VIBRAPAC Block. The functional qualities of these Modern Masonry Units, plus their wide range of practical adaptability, have inspired the most advanced creative construction. Many years of research have paved the way for lightweight aggregate and perfected VIBRAPAC manufacturing processes. As a result, structural loads are reduced without sacrificing rugged, constructional security. Firesafety — stormsafety — insulation against heat and cold — acoustical and soundproofing qualities — low initial cost — low upkeep. All these are added advantages. Yes, you'll be proud of the modern masonry miracles you can perform with VIBRAPAC Block.



A few of the many standard modular building units engineeringly sound, architecturally beautiful, for top quality construction at low cost.

BESSER VIBRAPAC — the fully automatic concrete block machine. Produces high quality masonry units, of any desired texture and density, at the lowest possible cost.

BESSER
50th Anniversary
1904-1954

Ask for FREE copy of bulletin illustrating the complete line of standard modular building units available and giving technical guidance in their many structural uses. Contact your local VIBRAPAC Block Plant or write direct to the Besser Manufacturing Company, Box 177, Alpena, Michigan, U. S. A.

A 7737-1

..a Half Century of Concrete Masonry Progress!

Arnot

INTRODUCES . . .

"A New Way of Life"

IN THE OFFICE

Architects and interior designers know that privacy is an essential of good office layout . . . and privacy is the key to "a new way of life in the office". The value of personnel on the job is enhanced and their dignity is maintained by privacy.

This new and better way of life in the office can be achieved for tenant alterations or in new quarters, easily and economically, with Arnot-Jamestown modular PARTITION-ettes* and OFFICE-ettes†.

Separate, private work areas can be created with free-standing PARTITION-ettes just as easily as one moves desks, tables and chairs. No special labor, no floor drilling, anchoring to walls or ceilings are required. Arnot desks and work tables can be arranged to fit new space or personnel requirements.

Private OFFICE-ettes for executives, supervisory employees, secretaries; conference rooms, file rooms and reception areas can be set up in minutes. In addition to the luxury of privacy, the Arnot system achieves flexibility, comfort and convenience throughout . . . adding up to "a new way of life in the office".

For complete information write for the Arnot-Jamestown catalog or see a demonstration at your local office furniture dealer.

Arnot

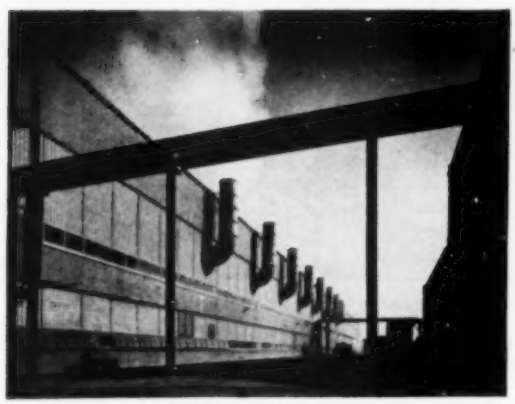
*T. M. Reg. Pat. Pending
†Licensed under DuPont Patent

ARNOT-JAMESTOWN DIVISION
AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Jamestown, New York

PRODUCERS OF: The new Arnot Partition-ettes; Arnot Functional Office Furniture; Hospital and Laboratory Equipment; Under-Counter Bank Equipment; Aetna Steel Doors and Frames; Kahr Bearings; Boyle Metal Office Partitions (Aetnawall).

HOW GLASS BLOCK SOLVES THERMAL— MAINTENANCE— DAYLIGHTING— PROBLEMS

Approximately 125,000 Owens-Illinois Light-Directing Glass Block are in the new buildings at International Paper Company's huge Moss Point, Mississippi, plant.



Glass block are laid up with regular masonry material. They are inexpensive to maintain . . . hard to break . . . can't rust or rot. Glass block are impervious to corrosive effects of chemicals.

KRAFT PAPER MANUFACTURE requires closely regulated plant temperatures and humidity levels . . . chemicals used in pulping and bleaching are highly corrosive. That combination of problems makes glass block a natural choice.

Owens-Illinois Light-Directing Glass Block permit the use of entire glass areas for the transmission of an abundance of cheerful, quality daylight into the farthest corners of plant or office. Daylight is controlled so efficiently that buildings virtually "turn with the sun" to make maximum use of free daylight from early morning to late afternoon.

Whenever you have a problem involving daylighting plus other operating considerations, be sure to investigate the many advantages of Owens-Illinois Glass Block.* For information write: Kimble Glass Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Dept. PA-11, Box 1035, Toledo 1, Ohio.

**Formerly known as INSULUX*

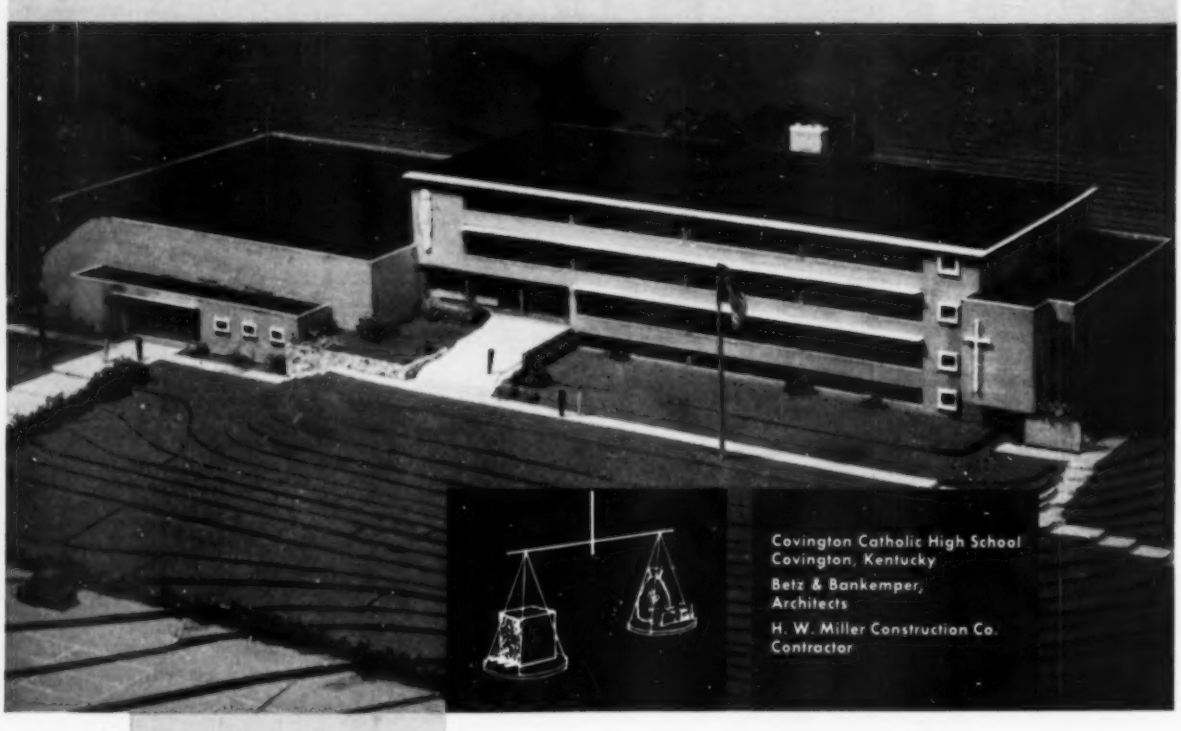
OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS BLOCK
AN (O) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO

A comparative cost analysis of a typical bay (16′ wide x 61′ long x 4 floors high) in this school building showed that flat plate reinforced concrete, with columns cast in round forms, was $1300 less expensive than other conventional types of construction. This saving helped attain an average cost of only $11.77 per sq ft. Furthermore, according to the architect, reinforced concrete gave ". . . the best fireproofing" and ". . . a structure that will take severe abuse without springing or deflecting."

Reinforced concrete structures also save money by saving erection time. Work can start sooner, because all construction materials are available locally in a matter of days instead of months. In addition, reinforced concrete can be erected faster than other types of structures. Take advantage of reinforced concrete on your next job.

cost analysis shows flat plate REINFORCED CONCRETE saves $1300 per bay!



Covington Catholic High School
Covington, Kentucky
Betz & Bankemper,
Architects
H. W. Miller Construction Co.
Contractor

Compare...

YOU'LL SAVE WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE C.R.S.I. FOUNDED 1924

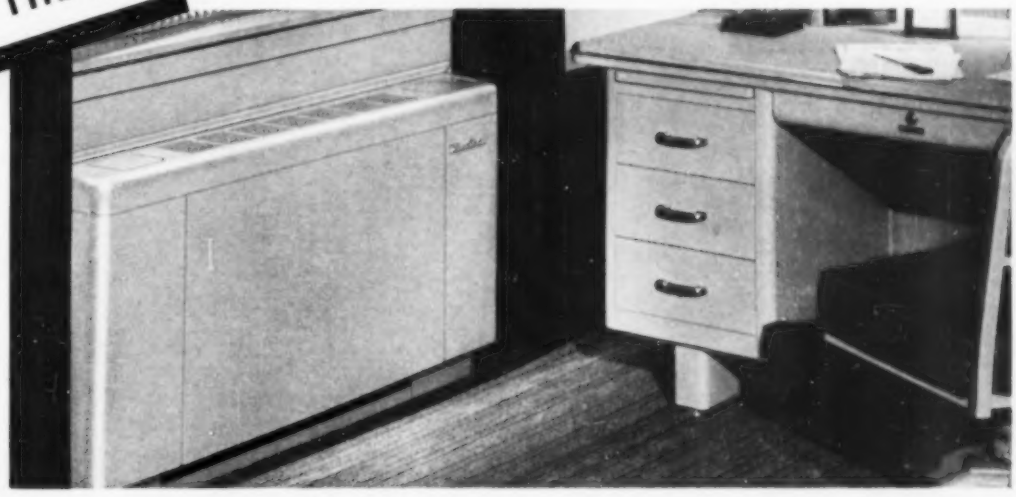
38 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 3, Illinois

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE

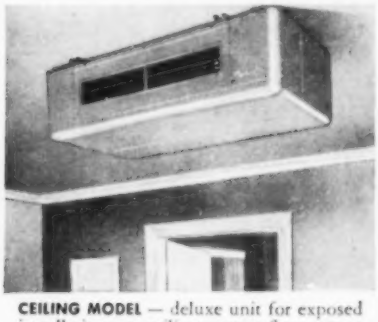
NOW — for low-cost, year 'round air conditioning of individual rooms

YOUR CHOICE OF 4 TYPES OF THE NEW

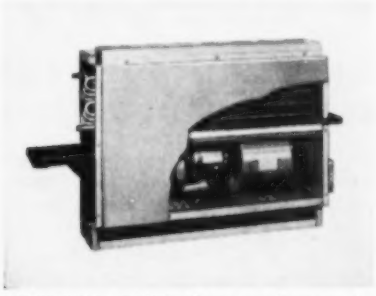
Modine Airditioner



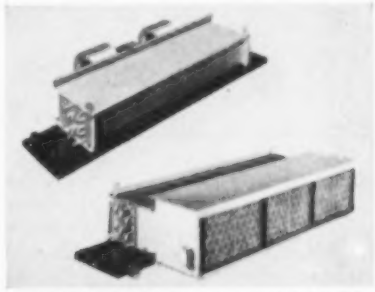
CONSOLE MODEL—superbly styled and finished—blends gracefully with any interior decor. Design facilitates recessing—only 6 in. need project into room. Also for free-standing installation.



CEILING MODEL — deluxe unit for exposed installation on ceiling—saves floor space.



CONCEALED MODEL (front panel cutaway) permits out-of-sight installation in wall.



OVERHEAD MODELS—with or without plenum and filter for use in furred space.

HERE's low-cost cooling, heating, ventilating, filtering, dehumidifying and circulating of air for individual rooms. Ideal for hotels, offices, apartments, motels, hospitals and similar multi-room applications. AIRditioners* save cost of installing central duct systems in new buildings. On modernization jobs, they solve the difficult problem of providing supply and return ducts in existing walls.

Cold water from a central chiller or other source is piped to each unit for summer cooling. Heating is accomplished with hot water from a central heating plant. *The same piping*—water supply and return, and drain—serves each unit for both cooling and heating. And AIRditioners are *individually controllable.*

Get all the facts on the new AIRditioner from the Modine representative listed in your classified phone book. Or clip this coupon and mail it today.

*Trademark

Modine Airditioner

MODINE MFG. CO.
1572 DeKoven Ave.
Racine, Wis.

Please send me a free copy of Bulletin describing "The New Modine AIRditioner."

Name .....

Position .....

Firm .....

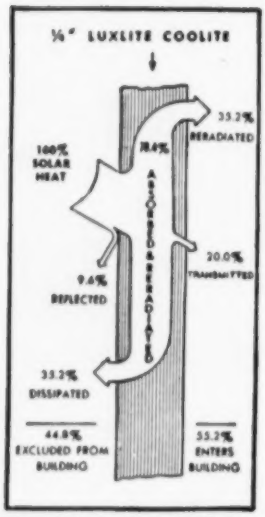
Address .....

City ..... Zn ... State .....

A-1249

Glare kills care!

COOLITE GLASS CONTROLS "RAW SUNLIGHT" ...PROTECTS PRODUCTION AND MORALE



Schematic diagram shows what Coolite does to the sun's heat. Distribution and control of light, itself, is effected primarily by Mississippi's special Glare Reducing finish.

Blinding glare reflected from any surface makes accurate work almost impossible... any task difficult. And the accompanying excess solar heat of "raw sunlight" through ordinary glass creates uncomfortable working conditions that can adversely affect output and morale.

Don't let raw sunlight flood your factory with fatigue... tiring, eye-straining illumination and energy-sapping excess heat. Coolite, the heat absorbing and glare reducing glass by Mississippi, floods work areas with copious quantities of conditioned, natural light at low cost. Coolite-controlled lighting is comfortably different, cool and clean. Workers see better... feel better, work better in plants using Coolite, the glass that helps fight eye fatigue and cuts costly mistakes.

In your plans for new industrial buildings or in modernization projects, it will pay you to find out how Coolite can increase efficiency and economy. Translucent, light diffusing, figured and wired glass by Mississippi is available from your nearby supplier in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes, all "Visioneered" to distribute light to best advantage.

Send for free catalog, "Coolite Heat Absorbing and Glare Reducing Glass." Samples on request.

MISSISSIPPI *Glass* COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

see our catalog in ARCHITECTURAL FILE or write for copy

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

BULLDOG UNIT-VERSAL SWITCHBOARD

Switch units in the Unit-Versal Switchboard use BullDog's exclusive Vacu-Break arcing chamber that prevents dangerous arcs, and the patented Clampmatic Contacts that hold tight as a bolted connection. Interchangeable switches and circuit breakers available in sizes from 15 to 600 amperes.

always room for one more

Provide the performance and protection needed *today*, the flexibility needed *tomorrow*, in one compact, low-cost switchboard. BullDog Unit-Versal Vacu-Break Switchboards are engineered to exact specifications—adapt or expand swiftly to fit changing power requirements.

Only a screw driver and a crescent wrench are needed to assemble, install, extend or convert these modern switchboards. Removable front plates (shown above) provide quick access to wire gutters; louver plates permit bus bars to be extended and connected easily.

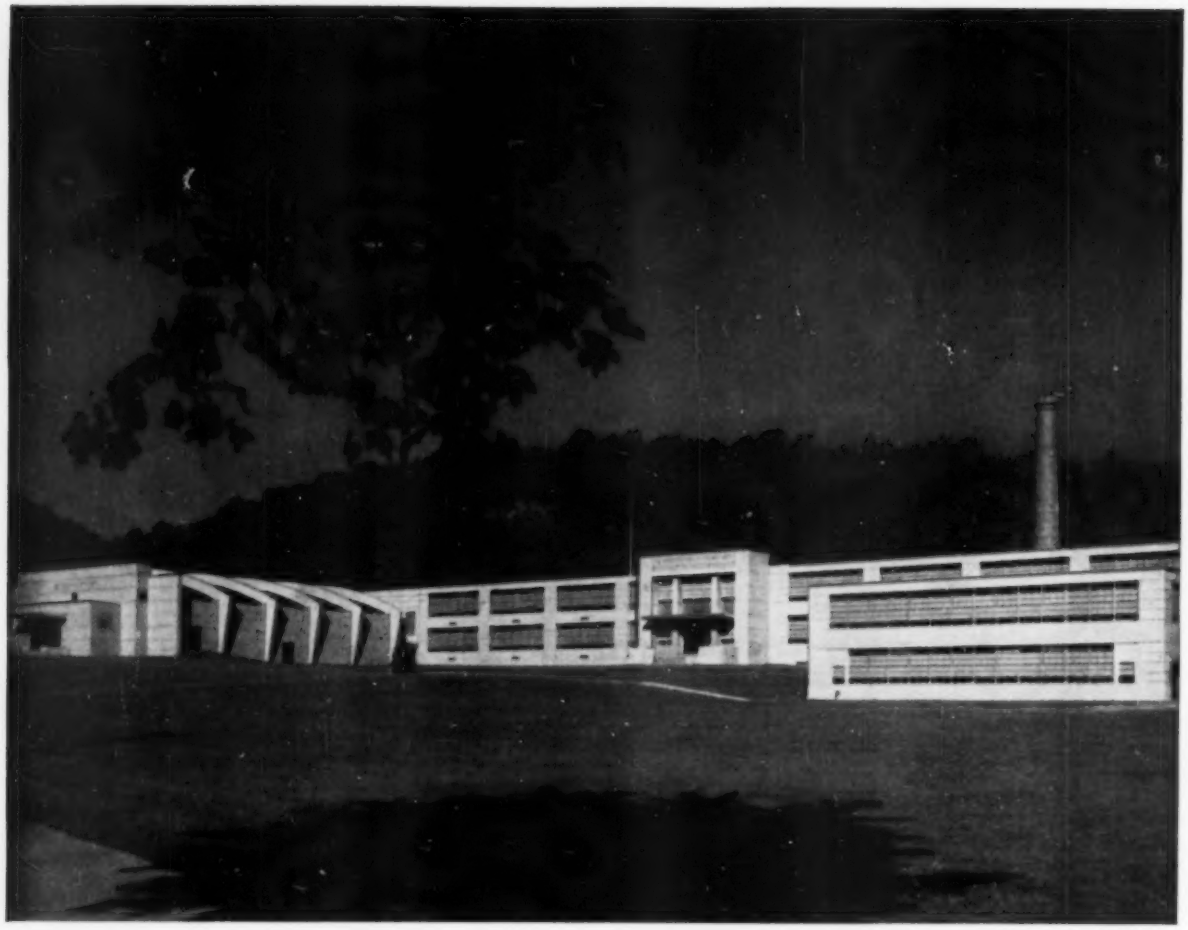
BullDog's famous Vacu-Break Switch Units provide extra-safe "quick-make, quick-break" protection. Furthermore, ample space can be provided for additional switches, breakers, meters, transformers, motor controls or any other special equipment that may be needed.

Get complete details on this amazing switchboard. Write BullDog Electric Products Company, Detroit 32, Michigan. *Export Division:* 13 E. 40th Street, New York 16, New York; *In Canada:* BullDog Electric Products Co. (Canada) Ltd., 80 Clayson Road, Toronto 15, Ontario. ©BEPCO

A Division of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company

BULLDOG

THOROUGHBRED IN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT **ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY**



Outstanding school built at "astonishingly low cost" with Architectural Concrete

The beautiful Theodore Roosevelt High School in Williamsport, Pa. is considered by many to be the best school building built in the entire area since January 1, 1946.

In commenting on the interest in this school, architect D. H. Grootenboer, A.I.A., said:

"While I take deep satisfaction in the great interest and many favorable comments about one of my buildings, I must point out that architectural concrete made it possible for me to design a modern, completely fire-resistive building at the astonishingly low cost of $0.763 per cu. ft. when fire-resistive buildings of other construction were costing from 10 to 40 cents more per cu. ft."

Fire resistance and low cost are only two of the outstanding characteristics that make architectural concrete the choice of more and more architects. Architectural concrete also offers great durability and strength. It requires little maintenance and delivers ***low-annual-cost*** service.

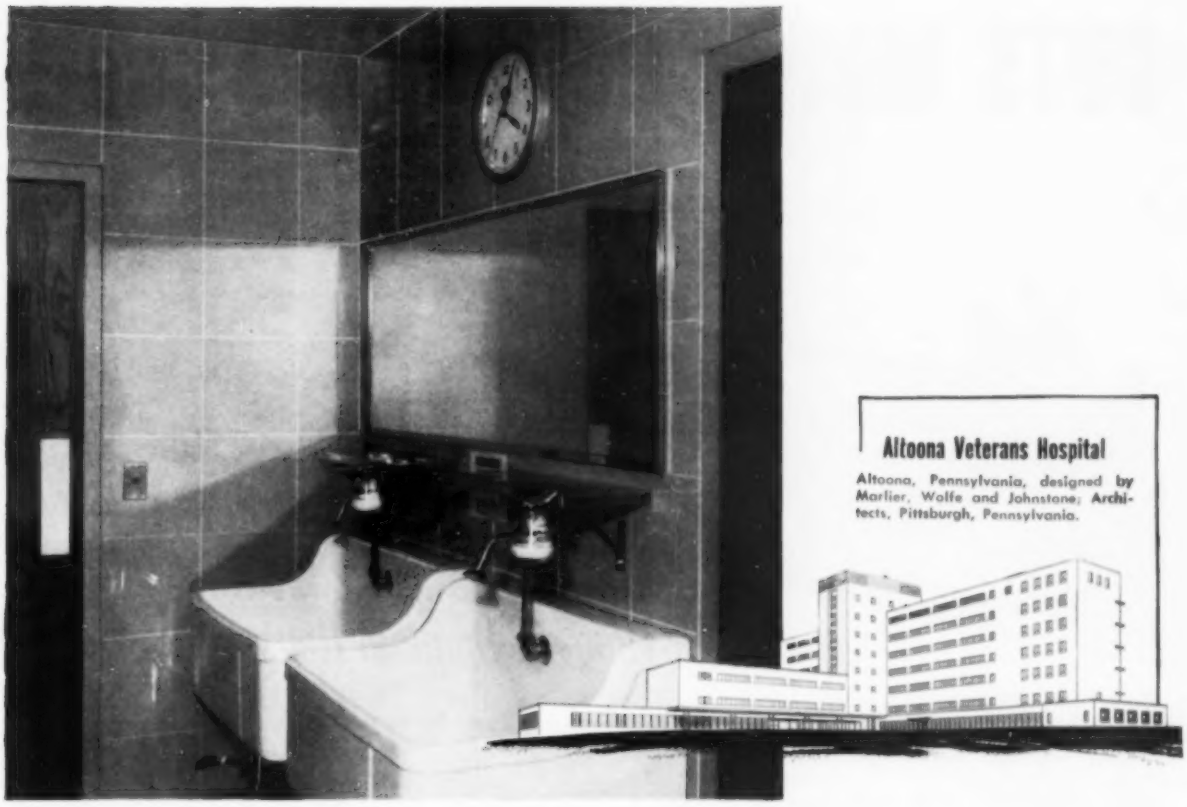
While it is an ideal material for modern schools architectural concrete is equally adaptable to hospitals, apartments, churches, factories, stores, offices and public buildings.

For more information about designing beautiful architectural concrete structures of any size or style, write for free illustrated literature. It is distributed only in the United States and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

DEPT. 11-25, 33 WEST GRAND AVENUE, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work



Altoona Veterans Hospital

Altoona, Pennsylvania, designed by Marlier, Wolfe and Johnstone, Architects, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Washrooms of another notable building finished in Carrara Glass

• In the country's foremost buildings, beautiful and durable Carrara Structural Glass has long been first choice of leading architects for walls, stiles and partitions in washrooms.

And this is particularly true when specifications for hospital washrooms are under consideration. For Carrara Glass has many features which make it especially adaptable to the needs of the modern hospital.

Carrara is all glass, with a smooth, homogeneous texture that is highly impervious to the attacks of acids, water, steam, soap, chemicals and cleaning compounds.

Its surface is mechanically ground and polished to an unusually smooth, even finish that is easy to clean and keep clean. And because Carrara is manufactured in large sections, there are fewer joint crevices to catch dust and dirt. Thus the maintenance of high hospital standards of sanitation is greatly simplified.

For more information on this beautiful and colorful structural glass, write to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Dept. 4355, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

Carrara ... the quality structural glass

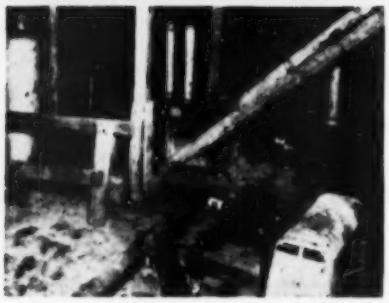
PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CUTS Winter Concreting Costs

'Incor' Saves $1 per Cu. Yd. on Heating Costs and 2 Months' Time on Hammel Houses



FRAME CONCRETING on Hammel Houses, 14 seven-story buildings, began November 16, 1953. CAYE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. had a Winter job on their hands, and as they put it, there wasn't any question, the cement to use was 'Incor'.

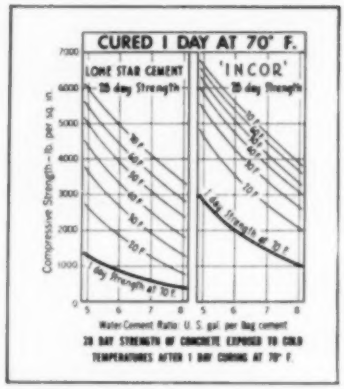
With 'Incor' 24-Hour Cement and one-day heat-protection, forms were stripped and re-used in 24-48 hours, averaging 1.3 floors a day, even at lowest outside temperatures. Heaters using propane cylinder gas provided clean, uniform heat, with minimum labor costs.

The Contractor figures 'Incor' saved two months' time and cut heating costs by two-thirds, saving $1. per cu. yd. of concrete.

Concrete design called for 550 lbs. cement per cu. yd., and 3000 psi 28-day strength. Tests showed strengths uniformly close to 4000 lbs. . . . field corroboration of data summarized in graph, shown at right, above.

The saying—"Any time is 'Incor'" time"—goes double in cold weather!

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.


CURED 1 DAY AT 70° F.
LONE STAR CEMENT
28 day Strength
'INCOR'
28 day Strength
Compressive Strength—lb. per sq. in.
Water-Cement Ratio: U. S. gal. per bag cement
28 DAY STRENGTH OF CONCRETE EXPOSED TO COLD TEMPERATURES AFTER 1 DAY CURING AT 70° F.

HAMMEL HOUSES,
Rockaway Beach, N. Y.
Owner:
NEW YORK CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY
Architects: **LORIMER & ROSE,** New York
Structural Engineers:
ROBERTS & SCHAEFER,
New York
General Contractor:
CAYE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ready-mix 'Incor' Concrete:
COLONIAL SAND & STONE CO., INC.,
New York

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ABILENE, TEX. • ALBANY, N. Y. • BETHLEHEM, PA. BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON INDIANAPOLIS • KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK NORFOLK • RICHMOND • WASHINGTON, D. C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 18 MODERN MILLS, 136,000,000 SACKS ANNUAL CAPACITY

government as client—1

by Siegmund Spiegel*

A typical "private" client will state to an architect his over-all building program—and his budget—and then he will seek analyses, advice, and the particular design that result from the architect's study of the problems involved. Public building programs, however, initiated by agencies of the federal, state, or municipal governments, offer a client whose over-all approach will differ considerably from that of a private client.

The types of structures encountered (and the number of government agencies contracting for them) are many. Depending upon the particular agency's degree of autonomy, and the source of its construction funds, the architect may encounter freedom or restriction in design and choice of materials. In general, the larger the agency, the more restrictions will govern the architect's work, especially with respect to such criteria as area of rooms, choice of materials, "standard" construction details, "standard" specifications, architectural "style," and so on.

basic cautions applicable

While ordinary practice of architecture is frequently subject to disputes about scope of work, interpretations, and decisions; in the case of work for government agencies, these points must be given very special attention. The following list attempts to itemize some of the numerous points which must be watched.

1. ***Program.*** Every agency contemplating retaining an architect will have worked out a program, on the basis of which a fee can be negotiated. While it is always of utmost importance that the scope of the project and of architectural services required be enumerated in detail, this is of particular importance in the case of a lump-sum contract (generally used in cases of military work). Innocent-appearing phrases in a program or directive (e.g., "such site and utility work as may be necessary") could develop into a scope not anticipated originally, and might cause expenditures far beyond estimation.

It is therefore essential that an architect obtain clarification of all items which are not clearly stated, *before* he enters into a contract.

2. ***Decisions and Approvals.*** In contrast to the private client—though that may consist of a number of persons comprising a "building committee" whose members' individual tastes may certainly be hard enough to please—the government client will have even more reservations about instant decisions and granting of approvals at required stages. Exhaustive proof must usually be submitted that the choice of materials, layout, methods, etc., are in full compliance with applicable requirements and standards. The architect negotiating with a government agency for a commission will generally not be called upon to quote his fee and enter into a contract at the first meeting. At that time, however, he should obtain a copy of all standards and criteria which may apply to the project under consideration, and study them thoroughly before preparing his budget and fee proposal.

Hardly any government agency contracting for architectural services will have such status of autonomy as not to be subject to review by a higher authority; neither will an individual government-agency representative generally take it upon himself to authorize additions and deletions, nor to grant approvals. While an architect, acting in good faith, may want to proceed with phases of his work on a verbal approval, he would obviously be wise to insist on a written authorization, or at least to confirm in writing any verbal decisions or telephoned instructions before incurring expenses.

Since most government contracts designate submission dates for all phases of the work, the architect may find himself frequently working overtime at the last minute, due to not having received review comments or approvals as early as he had anticipated. To avoid such situations, the architect should protect himself with a clause specifying that the number of days elapsed between the due date of review comments and the actual date when comments are received, be added to the completion time. If such a clause cannot be accommodated, he should carry a budget allowance for last-minute overtime work.

3. ***Deviations from Standards.*** Although his experience over the years may have caused an architect to solve a basic detail in a certain way, the application of this particular solution may not conform to a government agency's accepted standards. While it is an architect's obligation to all his clients, whether government or private, to strive for perfection in design, and the utmost economy, a suggested deviation from government construction-detail standards will inevitably cause him to prepare a detailed analysis in order to *prove* that the deviation will be as structurally sound as (and less expensive than) the particular "standard." Unless such proof can be furnished readily and, on close examination, will cause the governmental reviewing body to concur and authorize the deviation, the architect may spend considerable sums on work which ultimately must be changed to conform to "standards."

Although the above may lead some to

* *Architect, Office Manager for Mayer & Whittlesey, Architects, New York, N. Y.*

forego exploiting possible solutions not conforming to standards, the conscientious architect—if a situation warrants it—will obviously pursue his efforts to find an alternate solution to a specific problem. Such a solution, once accepted, may help to revise a "standard" which has possibly become out-dated.

4. ***Budgets and Fees.*** Most government agencies abide by a schedule of fees negotiated between them and committees of the AIA and the engineering societies. While fees for federal housing projects are generally based on a percentage of construction cost, some individual, local housing authorities base their fees on a unit number of dwellings to be designed. Numerous agencies—federal, state, and municipal—now use fees exclusively based on percentage of construction cost. But others, especially the armed services, are using lump-sum contracts only. While contracts based on cost-plus-fixed fee are agreed to at times (for instance, when a detailed scope of "services required" is not available) almost all contracts entered into by the military agencies, especially district engineers' offices, are based on a lump-sum. The maximum lump-sum fee to which the awarding agency can agree is governed by a set of "curves." Different curves are applicable to either complicated, simple, or repeated structures. These curves, however, are classified "Confidential" and are not published or given to anyone except accredited officers of the respective agencies.

To prepare a lump-sum proposal for services, the architect has to undergo a considerable mental exercise, as no phase of such proposal—which must be backed up by detailed analyses—can be taken lightly. It is of particular importance that a careful study be made of a sample contract form and, in the case of a project for an office of an Army District Engineer, *Form ENG 2180, Record of Contract Negotiations.* These documents will show the scope of and the number of required submissions for drawings, specifications and reports, such as:

Schedule of Operations and Progress Reports;

Preliminary Project Evaluation or Site Report and/or Preliminary Sketches;

Preliminary Plans, Outline Specifications, and Preliminary Cost Estimate;

Design Analysis—preliminary (exterior utilities & major structures) and final (including all utilities, paving, etc.), generally required in multiple copies, bound;

List of critical materials;

Controlled Materials Plan (CMP) requirements tabulated in appropriate form;

Final Plans and Specifications (This specifically includes the checking of all data and drawings by the architect-engineer and complete coordination of his subcontractors and/or consultants.);

Quantity Take-off and Cost Estimate;

List of Shop Drawings and Samples;

Shop Drawings, Review and Approval;

Record Drawings (an infrequent requirement);

Equipment Operating Instructions and Flow Diagrams (generally required for Mechanical Work);

Other (This may include consultation service during construction, etc.);

Topographic Surveys, Foundation Exploration (While these are frequently furnished by the agency, extent of survey and boring work required and on occasion, award of survey and boring plus test contracts may be part of architect-engineer's services);

Investigation and Report (This may involve Field Inspection prior to construction.)

In connection with some of the items listed above, the alert architect-engineer should be aware that:

Unless his office has a staff of fully qualified personnel to prepare such work as quantity take-offs, detailed estimates, detailed lists of critical materials and CMP requirements, he would do better financially and save himself headaches if he were to engage consultants who are experienced in this particular type of work.

In addition, his budget must make considerable allowance for changes and issuance of numerous addenda caused by reviews of all submissions by several departments and agencies.

Spiegel's discussion of the particular problems of dealing with the Government As Client will be concluded next month.

AIA clarifies advertising code

In its February 1954 issue, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE took to task the American Institute of Architects for its unclear stand on the ethics of architectural advertising, and the use of architect's work, names, and pictures in advertising by others. An article in *Printers' Ink*, trade magazine in the advertising field, which had quoted a statement in the AIA Journal by President Clair Ditchy, had started the discussion. After reviewing a series of commercial ads extolling the architect, and the Institute's *apparent* objection to them, *Printers' Ink* had said: "Such codes constitute a suppression of advertising—particularly when they go so far as even to forbid advertising that is dignified and in good taste."

P/A Editor Creighton, in the February issue, attempted to analyze the "ethics" involved, pointed out the various types of advertising there might be, regretted the confusion in the recent statement of AIA position, and urged clarification.

As a result of that P/A discussion, it was suggested to Creighton that he write an additional analysis of the problem for *Printers' Ink*—which appeared in the April 1954 issue of that publication. He ended by saying, "I don't think anyone can blame the advertising fraternity (and the architects who are members of the Institute) for being confused as a result of this situation . . . if the discussion in *Printers' Ink* helps to bring a straightforward decision on these questions and a clarification of the confusion at the coming National Convention of the AIA, much will have been accomplished. Architects and advertisers will then know where they stand."

Editor C. B. Larrabee of *Printers' Ink* wrote to Creighton after that article appeared and said that he, too, wished the discussion would bring a decision and clarification, but added that "after having argued this question back and forth with dentists, architects, doctors, and lawyers for years," he wasn't too hopeful.

However, shortly after the National Convention in June, AIA members did receive a "clarification," in the form of a *Guide* to specific activities, reproduced below. It was drawn up by the Public Relations Committee of the Institute, and approved by the Board of Directors at its June meeting. P/A Editors feel that it is still vague in some of its wording: just what is "self laudatory" on the one hand, and what is "in the best interest of the profession," on the other, may cause some discussion. But in general it is a good, clear statement of position on the subject, and it seems that the discussion early in the year was not without result. Congratulations to the Public Relations Committee and the Board of the Institute.

Guide to Permissive Publicity and Advertising Practice for Members of the American Institute of Architects

	Newspaper and Magazine Publicity	Radio and Television Publicity	Newspaper, Magazine, Radio and Television Advertising	Brochures, Pamphlets, Reprints, etc.	Speeches and Panel Discussions
By the individual architect	May furnish material concerning participation in building projects but may not stimulate self-laudatory, exaggerated or misleading publicity.	May participate in radio or TV programs as part of chapter, region or national AIA activity. May participate as individual Architect if the program is in the best interest of the profession.	May participate where an endorsement of the product by the individual Architect is not required . . . where the participation is not to the detriment of fellow Architects . . . where advertisements (or commercials) pay tribute to the profession. May not purchase space (or time) in own interest or interest of the architectural firm. May not advertise by person or architectural firm in special editions or programs.	May produce a brochure or pamphlet covering facts about the firm and can use this medium in discussions with potential clients, provided it is produced at his own expense and that it contains no advertisements.	May speak to public service, community and educational groups to better explain the profession but not to advertise his own professional availability.
By Chapter and Region	May initiate newspaper and magazine publicity in the public interest and for the good of the profession. May encourage the use of Architect credits in newspapers by diplomatic press relations.	May participate in radio and TV programs to better explain the profession.	May participate in interest of public and profession. May purchase space or time in any of above mediums if the advertisement is in the interest of chapter, region or entire profession. May purchase space in special editions of newspapers and magazines if there is no identification of individual Architects or firms.	May produce brochures, pamphlets, etc., for purpose of enlightening public about the services of an Architect and the value of the profession. May mail interesting articles, brochures, pamphlets, reprints, to selected list of community leaders for purpose of explaining the profession to the public.	May through a Speakers' Bureau participate for the express purpose of better explaining the profession to the public.

Bernard Tomson **it's the law**

Is the purpose of a payment bond given by a subcontractor to a general contractor primarily for the protection of the general contractor or for the protection of unpaid materialmen?

In a recent case in New York, *Morris Co., Inc.* v. *Glen Falls Indemnity Co., et al.*, a Materialman who furnished materials to a Subcontractor sued the surety company under a payment bond furnished by the Subcontractor to the General Contractor. The Subcontractor had been required under its contract to furnish a payment bond which covered 20 percent of the contract price and a performance bond which covered 20 percent of the contract price. The issue before the Court was whether the Materialman had a right to sue as a third-party beneficiary, or whether the payment bond had been given for the sole benefit of the General Contractor.

The Court conceded that undoubtedly the bond had been obtained by the General Contractor primarily for its own protection, but further ruled that it was not the motive in securing the undertaking that determined the issue, but rather the intent of the parties as to who was to be benefited by the furnishing of such bond. The Court stated that such intent was to be ascertained from the terms of the bond, plus the provisions of the building contract considered in the light of the surrounding circumstances.

In determining the intent of the parties, the Court was influenced by the fact that both a performance and payment bond had been furnished by the Subcontractor to the Contractor. The Court stated that, since there was no question that the purpose of the performance bond was to protect the General Contractor from damages in the event of the failure of the Subcontractor to perform, the object of the payment bond must have been to secure some other protection not afforded by the performance bond. The surety company, however, argued that the performance bond covered only 20 percent of the contract price, and that, in view of the large amounts of mechanic's liens which had been filed, it might well be that the General Contractor would need a sum in excess of 20 percent in order to be adequately protected.

The Court, in reaching the conclusion that the Materialman could recover from the surety as a third-party beneficiary, reasoned as follows:

"If there were no payment bond in existence, and an unpaid materialman of a subcontractor placed a lien on the job, he would only be able to recover against the general contractor to the extent that the said contractor had moneys in his possession to which the subcontractor might have recourse. In the absence of such fund, any lien filed by any materialman or laborer would be ineffective as against the general contractor. The claimant would be relegated to an action against the subcontractor. It would seem, therefore, that the purpose of the payment bond between the subcontractor and the general contractor would involve more than indemnifying the latter as to the risks of mechanics' liens and related litigation. It was designed to assure the general contractor that the materialmen and laborers would in fact be paid by the principal or the surety. Such payment would be in the direct interest of and inure to the benefit of the general contractor. The condition, therefore, would evidence an intent to benefit the third parties referred to . . ."

One Judge in a dissenting opinion pointed out that the Materialman was not named in the bond, nor was he expressly given the right to sue, and that, in the absence of a clear showing that the parties entered into the undertaking with the intention of benefiting him, the Materialman had no right to sue under the bond. The dissent emphasized that, while a Materialman's lien against the General Contractor is limited to the moneys of the Subcontractor in the possession of the General Contractor, no such restriction applies to a lien which may be asserted against the property itself. The dissenting opinion points out that it is common practice for owners to withhold payments to the General Contractor in the event a lien is asserted, and that it was, therefore, probable that the General Contractor insisted on both a performance and payment bond to guard against this contingency.

A Pennsylvania Court has denied recovery to a Materialman against a surety on a Subcontractor's bond which covered both payment and performance (*Dravo-Doyle Co.* v. *Royal Indemnity Co.*) The contract between the Subcontractor and the General Contractor provided that the former would pay or provide security to his Materialmen for the payment of any obligation they might have "in aid of the enforcement of which a lien or right of any kind is established." The Materialman involved in this case had not been paid, but he had not asserted a lien.

The Court held that a Materialman who could not assert a lien could not recover against the surety on the bond as a third-party beneficiary. The Court differentiated between the liability of a surety who guarantees the performance of a contract by a contractor who has promised the owner to pay those furnishing labor and materials from the liability of a surety who guarantees the performance of a contractor who merely agrees to complete the work free of liens. This is a rather technical distinction, but was sufficient to defeat the claim of the Materialman in this case.

The foregoing cases and many similar ones emphasize the importance of clearly stating the intention of the parties in payment or performance bonds. The mere securing of a bond does not guarantee adequate protection. The bond must be so written as to clearly set forth the nature, extent, and type of coverage desired. (*See* IT'S THE LAW, *November* and *December 1952 P/A.*)

three-story prestressed lift-slab building by Fred E. Koebel*

Three new ideas in construction were combined recently to build a new laboratory building at the Southwest Research Institute in San Antonio, Texas. Prestressed concrete was combined with lift-slab and plastic pans to produce a three-story building. This building is to be utilized for offices and laboratories for the Physics Department of the Institute and because of equipment and working space requirements, a minimum of 35-ft spans was desired. It was also required that slab construction be used, to blend with the surrounding buildings at the Institute. Comparison studies were made between flat slabs prestressed and nonprestressed, and it was found that the prestressed flat slab was more economical. However, since it is recognized that the deeper the slab, the more economical it will be when prestressed, it was decided to eliminate unnecessary dead weight and still gain the advantages of depth by utilizing a pan system which would form joists at equal distances on center in each direction. For that reason, plastic pans were obtained which formed joists 2 ft on center in both directions. The pans were 10 in. deep and 3 in. of topping were added to bring the total depth of the joists to 13 in. The joists were 4 in. in width, tapering to 6½ in. at the top. The depth required for the nonprestressed flat slab was 14 in. and the depth of the prestressed flat slab was 9 in. Thus, using the pan system, the advantages of a larger depth of member were obtained with savings in dead weight. The pan system has an average weight of 100 psf, including the solid concrete in the shear areas around the columns, while the nonprestressed flat slab weighed 175 psf and the prestressed flat slab weighed 113 psf. As a comparison, the amount of material used in the various slabs investigated are shown:

Type	Steel psf	Concrete
Flat slab — unprestressed	9.75#/ft²	1.17 ft³/ft²
Flat slab — prestressed	2.15#/ft²	.75 ft³/ft²
Coffered slab—prestressed (actual values)	1.15#/ft² .6#/ft² mild steel	.67 ft³/ft²

design information

The criteria for the lift-slab portion of the design, including columns, lifting collars, and footings, is very similar to that used for any standard lift-slab design. This criteria was explained in a previous paper *(page 93, February 1953 P/A)*.

In the design of these slabs, an approximate solution was made to determine the flexural stress and magnitude of prestressing required in the slabs, since the exact determination of the elastic deformations, and hence bending moments and stresses, is impractical by the theories of elasticity. The following are the specifications under which the design was made:

Concrete stresses:

(1) Minimum cylinder strength @ 28 days	5000 psi
(2) Minimum cylinder strength @ time of initial prestressing	4000 psi
(3) Maximum allowable compressive stress	2000 psi
(4) Maximum tensile stress without reinforcement	0 psi
(5) Maximum tensile stress with reinforcement for all tension	500 psi
(6) Maximum diagonal tensile stress without tensile reinforcement	200 psi

Steel stresses:

(1) Minimum ultimate tensile strength	220,000 psi
(2) Minimum .2% offset (yield strength)	185,000 psi
(3) Initial working stress	145,000 psi

general considerations

The loss in initial prestressing force, due to creep and shrinkage in the concrete, was assumed to be 15 percent in the calculations. However, it is felt that this is quite conservative for two reasons: first, the axial compressive stress in the slab is very small and, second, when restraint is applied equally in two mutually perpendicular directions, it is thought that the amount of creep in the concrete is materially reduced. However, since this is not definitely known, the value of 15 percent was used in the design.

It was also assumed that wire groups could not be concentrated in the joists in areas where high flexural stresses existed. It is felt that the axial compressive stresses due to the prestressing wires on any plane a distance away from the end anchorage would be the average $\frac{P}{A}$ stress of all the units. Thus, it was necessary to determine the maximum number of wires required for the maximum flexural stress and then use these wires in all joists—checking to see that no overstressing existed at points of lower stress.

The prime considerations in the design are shear at columns and flexure in the slab. The column reaction is obtained, knowing the dead load and live load on the slab.

Column loads

Dead load per slab = 63,100 lb

Live load per slab—

2nd and 3rd floor = 39,600 lb

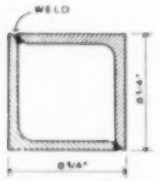
Live load per slab—roof = 19,200 lb

Total maximum load per column

3 x 63,100 =	189,300
+2 x 39,600 =	79,200
+1 x 19,200 =	19,800
	288,300

* Vice President and Chief Engineer, Prestressing, Inc., San Antonio, Tex.

Column size—2 angles 8″ x 8″ x ¾″



$I = 240$ in.^{4}
$A = 22.8$ in.^{2}
$r = 3.23$ in.
$\frac{l}{r} = 32.5$

Free length of column in final position = 8 ft 9 in.

$$\frac{P}{A_{allow.}} = 17{,}000 - .485\left(\frac{l}{r}\right)^2$$

$$\frac{P}{A_{allow.}} = 16{,}490 \text{ psi}; \quad \frac{P}{A_{act.}} = 12{,}700 \text{ psi}$$

Free length for lifting = 30′−1″ roof slab

$$P_{allow.} = \frac{\pi^2 \times 29 \times 10^6 \times 240}{4 \quad (361) \quad (361)} = 132{,}000 \text{ lb}$$

$P_{act.} = 63{,}100$ lb F. of S. = 2.08 o.k.

The punching shear stress at the collar should be checked, although in general sufficient depth of slab exists at this point, so that this is not critical. It is doubtful that diagonal tension at this point will ever be critical because of the effects of the two-way compression introduced by the prestressing. However, it should be checked.

Vertical punching shear around collar
Collar size = 22″ × 22″
Reaction = 102,700 lb

$$v = \frac{102{,}700}{4 \quad (22) \quad (13)} = 90 \text{ psi}$$

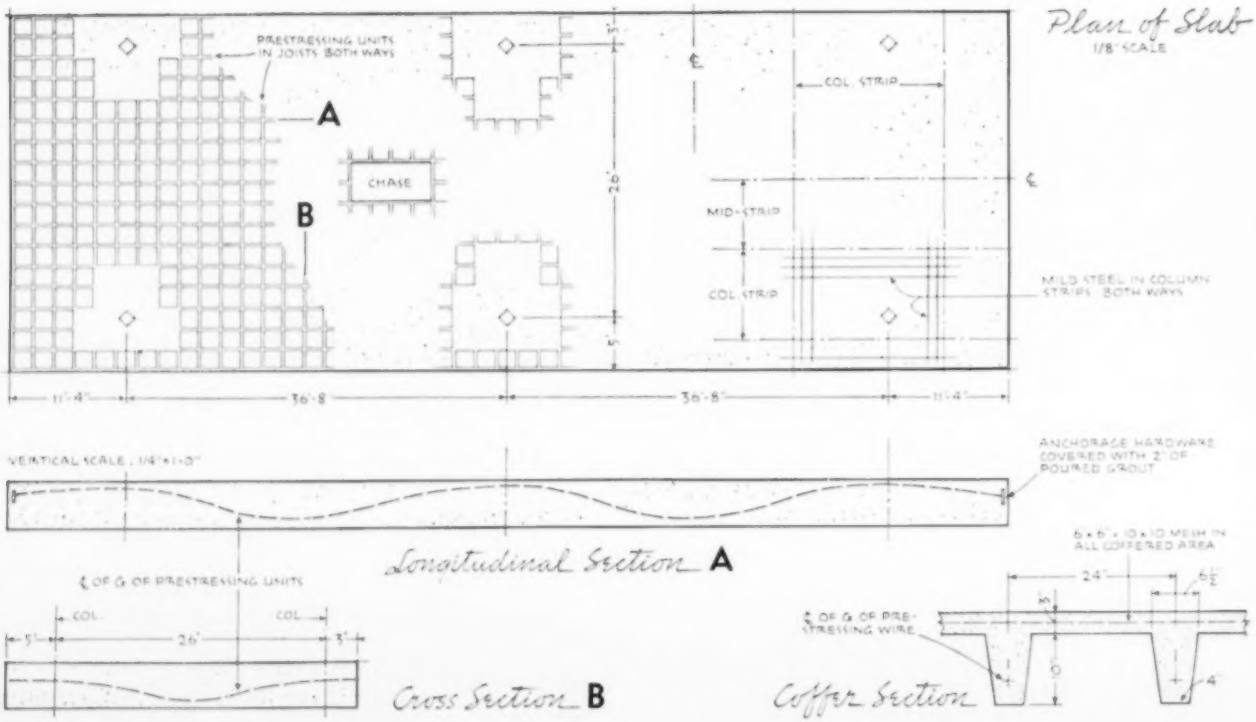
The next critical area for shear is at the section where the solid section of the slab joins the coffered slab. This section should be checked. The section is assumed to be homogeneous at this point, so the value of shear stress is obtained, using the elastic shear equation and the properties of the coffered section. When the shear stress on this section is within the allowable and the size of the solid area required is determined, the flexural analysis is made.

The flexural analysis is made, assuming that the slab bends in mutually perpendicular planes, thus forming bents at right angles across each column line. These bents are analyzed as continuous bents in the long direction and as simple bents in the short direction. In the long direction, since the solid area shown in the layout is a large portion of the bent, and since the moment of inertia of this section is larger than the moment of inertia of the coffered section, it is necessary to include this effect in the calculation. The author thus used the general slope deflection equation as a solution of this problem. The generalized slope deflection equation is written as

$$M_{AB} = M_F + \frac{2EI}{L}\left(-C_{AB}\,\theta_A - C'\theta_B\right)$$

where no sidesway or displacement of one end of the member relative to the other exists.

The notation for the above equation is
M_{AB} = Final end moment at A in member $\overline{AB}$
M_F = Fixed beam end moment
θ_A = Joint rotation of A in radians
C_{AB} = Coefficient of moment at A due to joint rotation θ_A
C' = Coefficient of moment at A due to joint rotation θ_B or conversely coefficient of moment at B due to joint rotation θ_A



The typical analysis below indicates the use of this equation to determine the negative moments at the supports. In the design the unit load is used to obtain the unit moment coefficient. The same type of analysis is used for the bent section with a constant moment of inertia. After the unit moments are obtained, the total weight of the bent is proportioned into column strips and middle strips and the final dead load and live load moments obtained. Having the section properties and moments, the stresses are obtained. The magnitude of prestressing is then obtained from these figures.

From a study of the moment diagram, it can be seen that the negative moments are much larger in magnitude than the positive moments. However, these moments occur in a much smaller area than the positive moments and the peaks occur in a very small area. Thus, when obtaining the amount of prestressing steel, the positive moment is used. The negative moment stresses are held to three general specifications: (1) the dead load moment when combined with prestressing shall cause no tension on the top fibers; (2) the stresses due to combined dead load, live load, and prestressing moments shall not exceed one half of the allowable tensile stress; (3) the amount of moment between cases (1) and (2) above shall be reinforced against by mild steel. Using these criteria, the solution is:

Slab design

Section properties for coffered area (*see drawing acrosspage*)

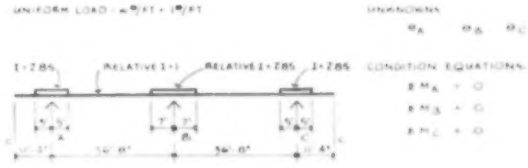
$I = 1542$ in.^{4}
$r^2 = 12.4$ in.^{2}
$A = 124.5$ in.^{2}
$Y_b = 8.9$ in.
$Y_t = 4.1$ in.

Section properties for 2′ solid strip

$I = 4400$ in.^{4}
$r^2 = 14.05$ in.^{2}
$A = 312$ in.^{2}
$Y_b = 6.5$ in.
$Y_t = 6.5$ in.

Typical analysis

Bent through column strip



$\Sigma M_A = 0$

$$0 = M_{AA_F}$$

$$0 = M_{AB_F} + \frac{2EI}{L}\left(- C_{AB}\Theta_A - C'\Theta_B \right)$$

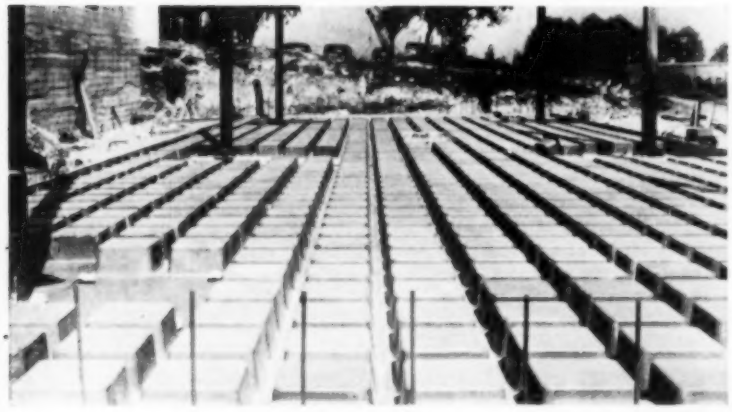
$$0 = \Sigma M_F - K_1\Theta_A - K_2\Theta_B$$

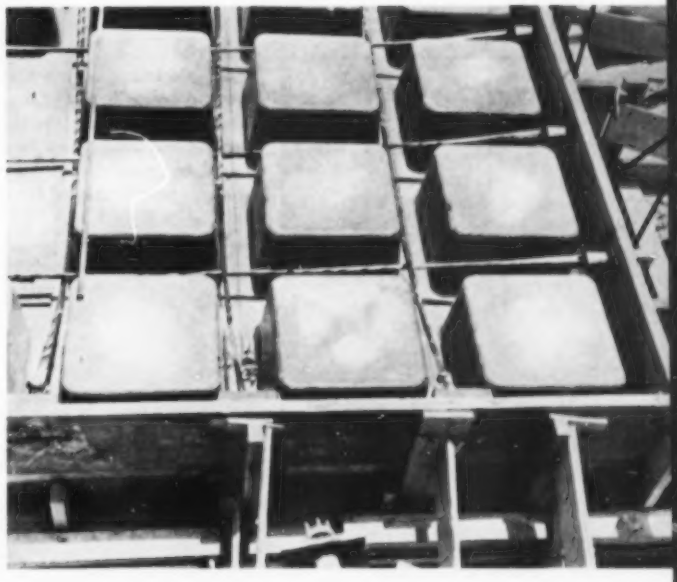
where K_1 and K_2 are constants

$\Sigma M_B = 0$

$$0 = M_{BA_F} + \frac{2EI}{L}\left(- C_{BA}\Theta_B - C'\Theta_A \right)$$

$$0 = M_{BC_F} + \frac{2EI}{L}\left(- C_{BC}\Theta_B - C'\Theta_C \right)$$





Plastic pans are laid out between edge forms before placement of steel (above). *Note absence of pans in shear areas around columns and formwork for opening in slab. Detail photo of prestressing wires in groups* (right) *shows how end hardware is fastened to forms.*

Photos: A. J. Baxter and R. Hauck

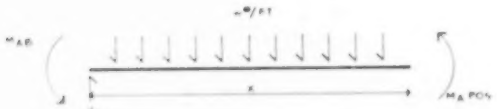
II $\quad O = \Sigma M_F - K_2\Theta_B - K_4\Theta_A - K_5\Theta_C$

From symmetry $\Theta_B = O$ and $\Theta_A = -\Theta_C$

Knowing I and II, values of Θ_A and Θ_C are obtained and moments are obtained, utilizing the above equations.

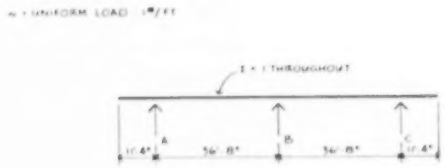
Fixed end moments and slope-deflection constants are obtained by Conjugate Beam methods.

Positive moments



$$M_{A\ Pos} = V(X) - M_{AB} - \frac{WX^2}{2}$$

Bent through middle strip



When the unit moments for middle strips and column strips are obtained, the live load and dead load are determined for each condition. The loads per bent are obtained as follows:

$$W_{\text{(dead load)}}\ \#/\text{ft} = w_{\text{(dead load)}}\ \#/\text{ft}^2 \times W$$
$$W_{\text{(live load)}}\ \#/\text{ft} = w_{\text{(live load)}}\ \#/\text{ft}^2 \times W$$

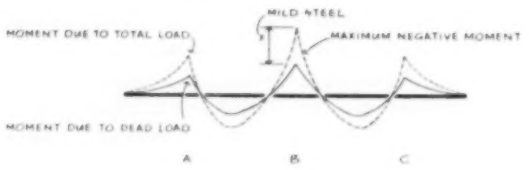
where W is the width of bent

The total moments are then obtained by multiplying the unit moment obtained in each analysis by the loads above. The moments are then distributed to column strips and middle strips in a 70%-30% relationship in the negative moment area and a 50%-50% relationship in the positive moment area.

The moment diagrams are then plotted for the dead load moments and total load moments for the middle strip and the column strip.

The moments for the column strip are obtained using the unit moments obtained from the bent analysis through the column strip and the moments for the middle strip are obtained using the unit moments obtained from the bent analysis through the middle strip.

Typical moment diagram:

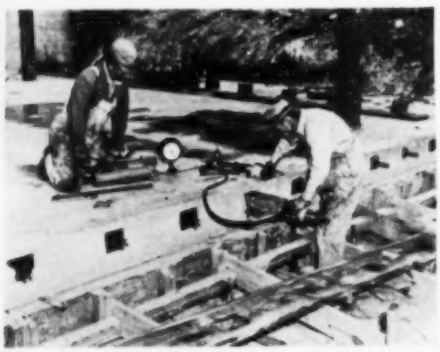


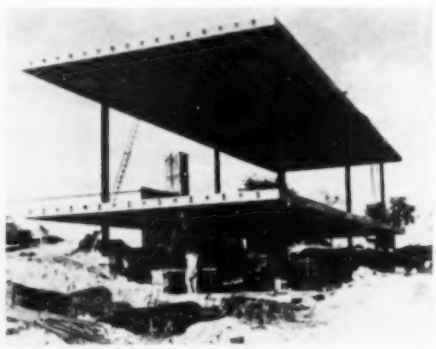
From these moment values for the column strip, the amount of prestressing steel to accommodate the total bending moment in the positive moment zone is obtained. In the negative moment area, the prestressing accommodates at the least the dead load moment with the remainder of the toal moment accommodated by mild steel reinforcing.

For the bending moments in the middle strips, the same amount of prestressing steel is used and the stresses checked. In general, there is no necessity for mild steel in the negative moment area in the middle strip. The same procedure is followed for bents in the other direction.

As shown in the reflected plan, an opening was left in each slab. This opening serves two purposes. A heavy piece of laboratory equipment was to be placed on the roof. The roof was designed for a uniform live load of 20 psf and if this heavy piece of equipment was placed directly on the roof, it would necessitate a significant change in the roof framing. The building was also designed so that all equipment such as air-conditioning ducts, electric wiring, and water lines, was to be carried in

After placement of prestressing wires and mild steel reinforcement, concrete is poured, using buggies and ramps, then vibrated (left). *Workmen are stressing unit with easily operated hydraulic jacking equipment* (below center). *After roof slab has been raised and fixed* (below right), *third floor is lifted into position while pans are removed simultaneously.*





chases down the center of the building. Thus, it was decided to combine the requirements of a shaft for the utilities with a load-bearing shaft to support the heavy laboratory equipment on the roof. Load-bearing walls were built which transmitted the load of the piece of equipment directly to the foundation.

The stairway for the building is between an existing building and the new building, thus connecting the two. The first floor level of the existing building is level with the second floor of the new building. Access to the new building will be from the north side. On the south side a three ft cantilever provides shade against the Texas sun for the solid window area. Shear walls are erected at the east and west ends after the slabs are in place and fixed.

construction procedures

The construction of the building proceeded in a manner very similar to that used for any lift-slab construction. Isolated spread footings bearing on caliche were used for the column supports. Grade beams and a 5 in. base slab were poured over a 6 in. sand fill with membrane moisture seal. After the base slab was completed, edge forming was placed for the roof slab. The two ft square plastic pans were placed as shown (*see drawing*). Prestressing wires, headed with duplex heads and assembled in 4 or 6 wire groups were placed in each joist. These wires were coated with a heavy grease and then wrapped with plastic stripping to prevent bond. Wires were held in position with specially designed chairs tied to the mesh which was placed over the entire area. After securing the prestressing wires in place, the concrete was poured. When the concrete had gained its required strength, the prestressing operation was started. The prestressing steel in the long direction was stressed first. In order to minimize frictional losses, jacking was done from each end of the wire group simultaneously. The stressing was done by use of hydraulic jacks equipped with calibrated pressure gages. The necessary elongation of each group of wires can be calculated and checked by field measurements. This is then checked by the gage reading on the jack which indicates the force necessary to provide the necessary elongation. If any variation exists, shims are added to take up the differences. However, in most instances the difference in actual and computed elongation was found to be negligible. After the required elongation was reached, it was held with split plates behind the anchorage hardware. The exterior head was used to attach the hardware necessary to apply the pulling force. This exterior head and the extension between heads were removed after stressing had been completed, thus decreasing the over-all length of hardware to be grouted in.

After stressing, the slab was lifted and the pans removed as the lifting proceeded. The pans are removed with air by holding an air hose to a 1/16″ hole drilled in the center of the pan. This breaks the bond between the pan and the concrete and the pan pops out.

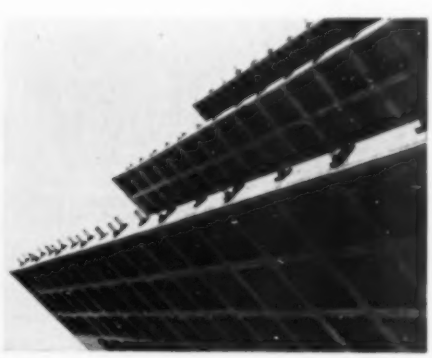
While the roof slab was being welded in place, edge forms and pans were placed for the third floor slab where the same procedure was again followed. The same procedure was also followed for the second floor. Thus it was necessary to provide only one set of pans for all three slabs.

After lifting and fastening, readings were taken of deflection at various critical sections of slab. On no slab was any deflection apparent and in fact, a slight camber existed in the center of the spans and on the cantilevers under dead load.

The resulting ceiling is said to be advantageous for sound dissipation. Scientists at Southwest Research Institute feel that the coffered effect of the slab will dissipate sound waves saisfactorily, thus eliminating the necessity of any sound insulation.

In conclusion, it may be stated that the design and construction of the prestressed lift slab was no more difficult than comparable slabs in reinforced concrete. Costwise, it was found that a savings was effected over a comparable building in reinforced concrete. Thus, it has been shown that with the use of prestressing and pan-type slabs, spans heretofore thought infeasible with slab construction are entirely possible.

All slabs in place—welded and fixed (below left). *End view of three slabs* (below center) *shows prestressing hardware and coffered-slab effect. These prestressing units will be built into wall for protection against rust. End view of building* (right) *indicates end-wall prestressing units encased on second and third floors.*

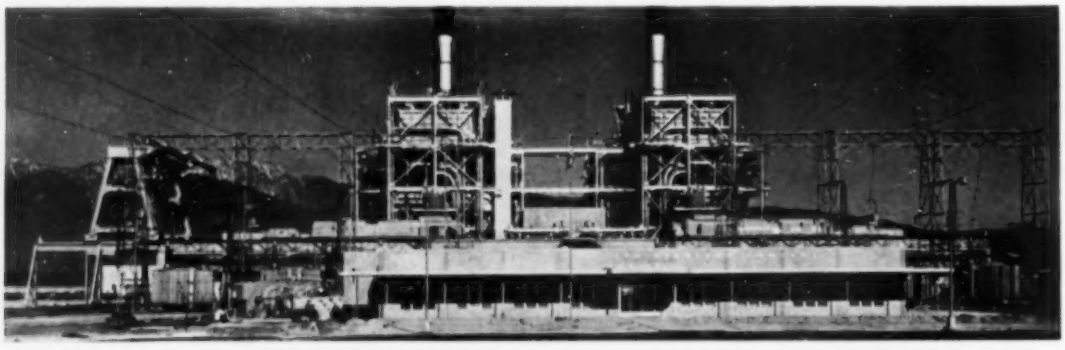


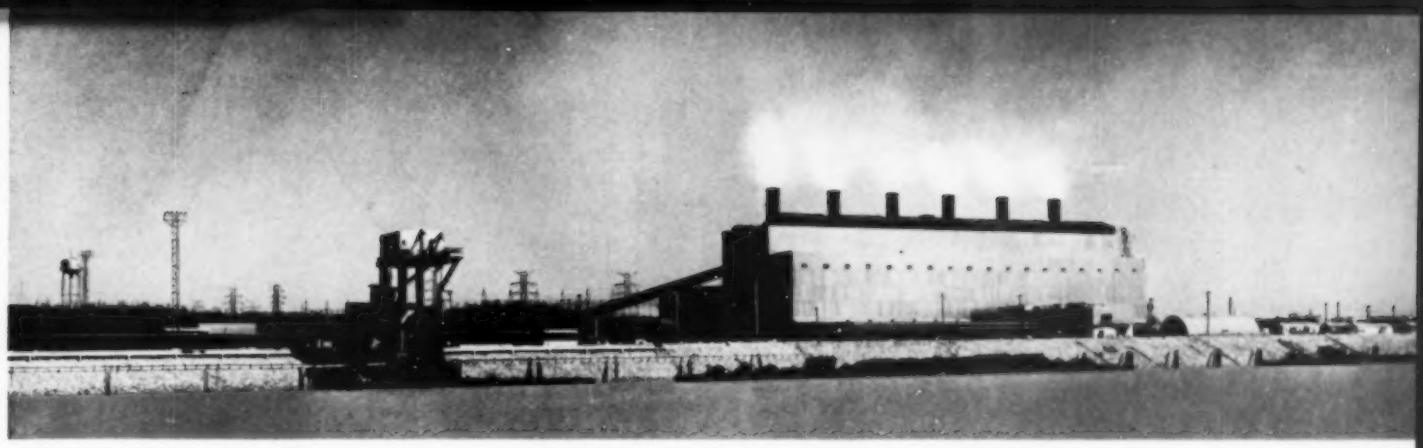
expanding enterprise

1954 has been a year of readjustment in the business of architecture. As some building categories have dropped sharply in volume (notably defense construction), others have increased to compensate. Greatest gains have been in public and private utility work—and in commercial building, a trend which the Administration has encouraged through such features of its legislative program as tax-law changes favorable to the commercial community. Thus private enterprise has become one of the architect's largest clients. In this issue of P/A we focus on a group of structures, all of which serve the needs of this expanding economy.

It is encouraging to see more and more evidence of design articulation of the complicated elements in power production and distribution (as in the Etiwanda steam-electric station for the Southern California Edison Company, designed by Stone & Webster, at bottom of page). Equally heartening is the slowly increasing amount of fine architecture in the realm of purely private enterprise. Design-conscious businessmen, like Olivetti in Italy (whose New York showroom is pictured in the IDD section) have been too few in the United States. Now we see more often such clients as the Dayton brothers (whose new store in Rochester, Minnesota, is shown above and later in this issue) sponsoring progressive architectural thinking.

While the commercial client may be conservative in personal or corporate taste, the needs of business competition often make him open-minded in design. Architect-specialists can prove that contemporary use of color, light, texture, and display techniques will make the cash register ring—when economic planning is equally careful. It is the architect's responsibility to translate these business impulses into orderly design results.

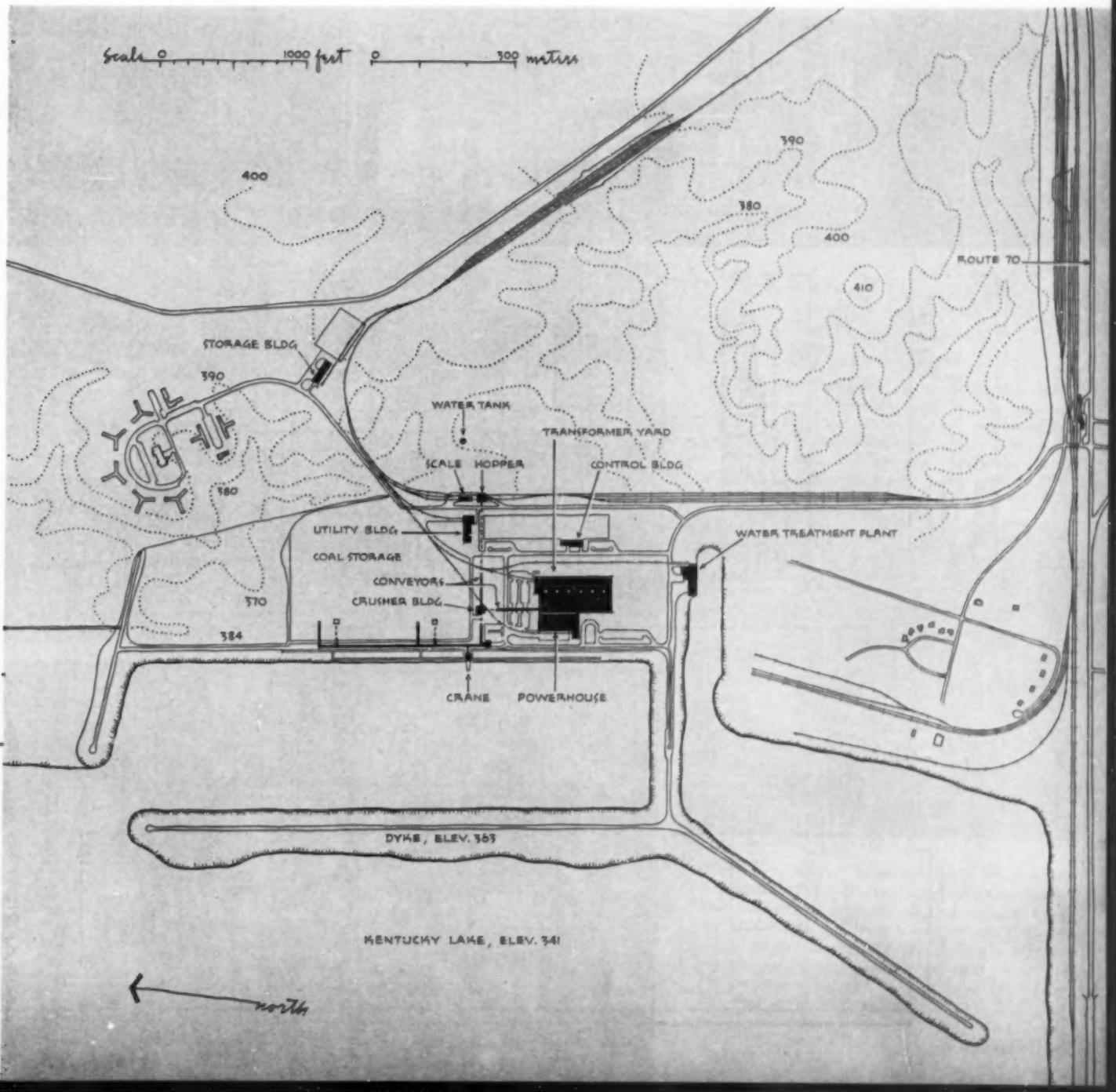


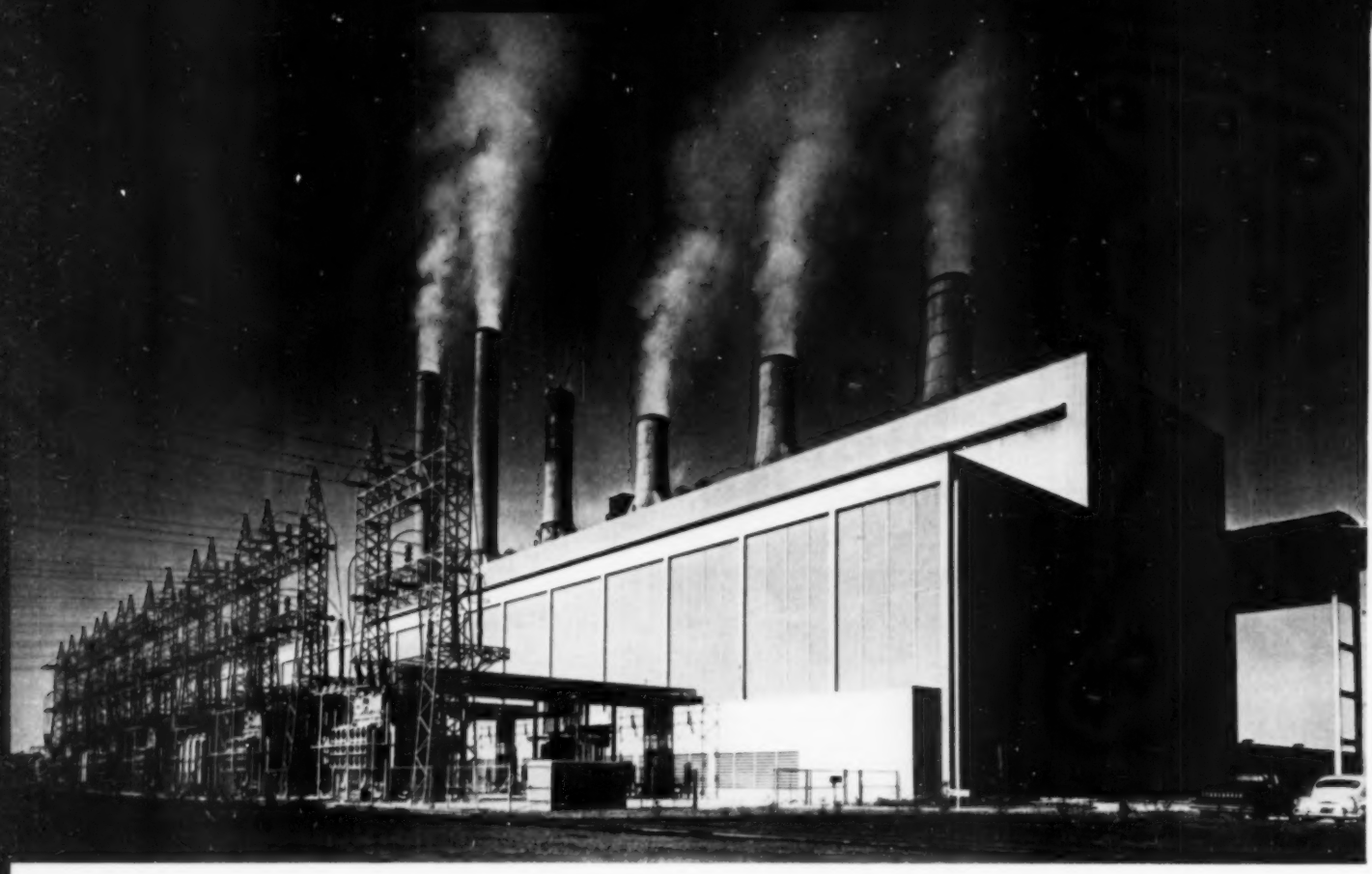


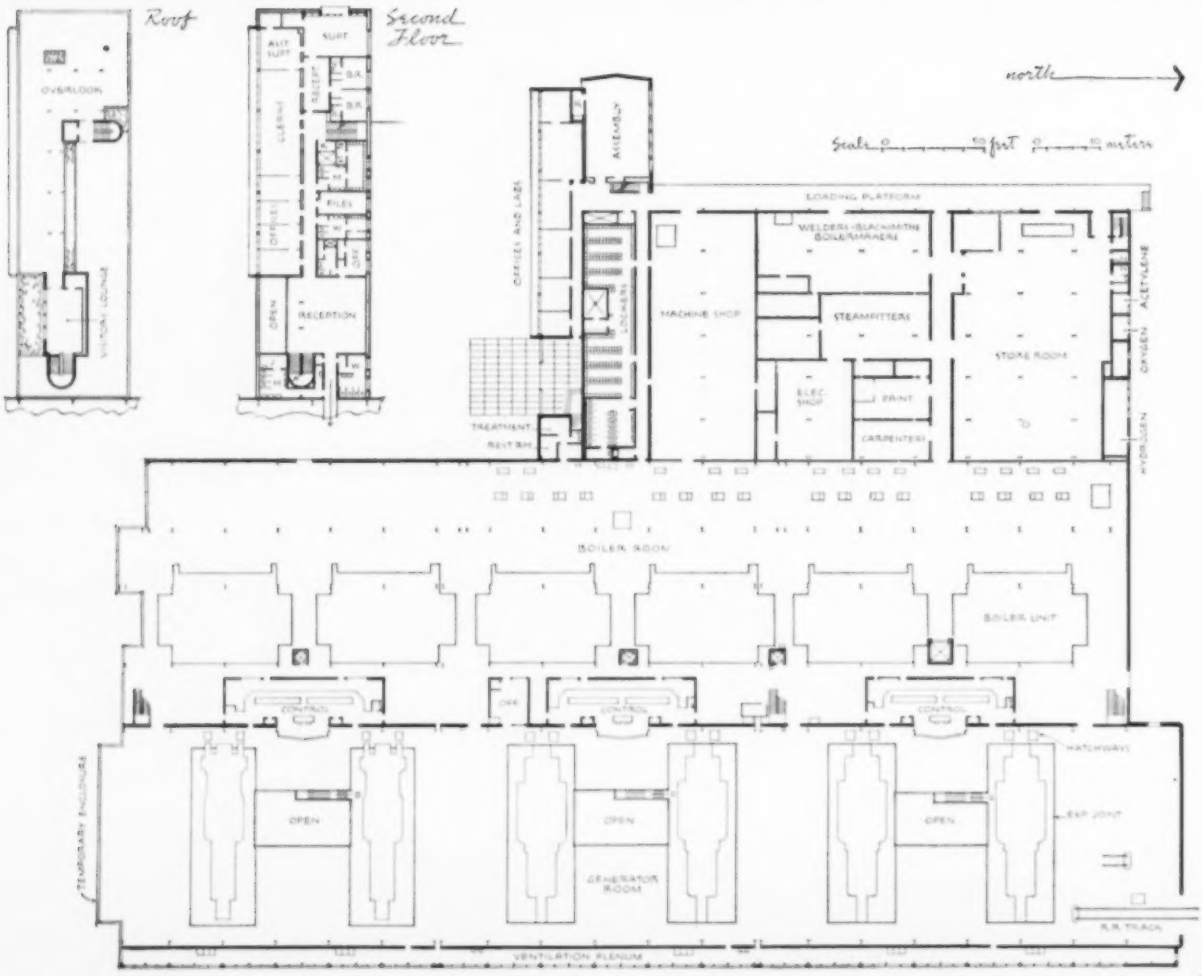
TVA steam plant

location | New Johnsonville, Tennessee

design and construction | The Tennessee Valley Authority






Roof
OVERLOOK
VISITOR LOUNGE
Second Floor
ASST SUPT
SUPT
LIBRARY
SECRETARY
FILES
OFFICES
RECEPTION
OPEN
north
Scale 0 50 feet 0 10 metres
ASSEMBLY
OFFICES AND LABS
LOCKERS
LOADING PLATFORM
WELDERS - BLACKSMITHS BOILERMAKERS
MACHINE SHOP
STEAMFITTERS
ELEC. SHOP
PAINT
CARPENTERS
STORE ROOM
OXYGEN
ACETYLENE
HYDROGEN
TREATMENT
REST RM.
BOILER ROOM
BOILER UNIT
CONTROL
OPEN
GENERATOR ROOM
HATCHWAY
EXP. JOINT
R.R. TRACK
VENTILATION PLENUM
TEMPORARY ENCLOSURE

TVA steam plant

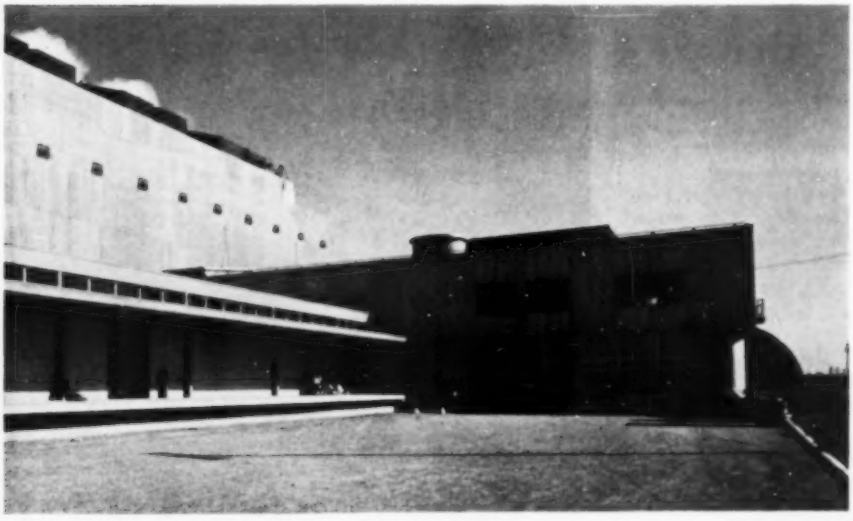
Nowhere is the impact of expanding enterprise more apparent than in a region that is undergoing physical and economic regeneration. Probably no such region in the world has experieaced as impressive comeback and forward march as the Tennessee Valley. Here, under the public enterprise of the TVA, over-exploited farm lands have been brought back to fruition; dams constructed in the river system have controlled floods and extended navigation channels; related hydro-electric plants produce enormous amounts of electric power, which (distributed to 145 municipalities and co-operatives) bring the clean, modern advantages of electricity to more than 1,200,000 customers living in an area 80,000 square miles in extent. Expanding enterprise of impressive proportions!

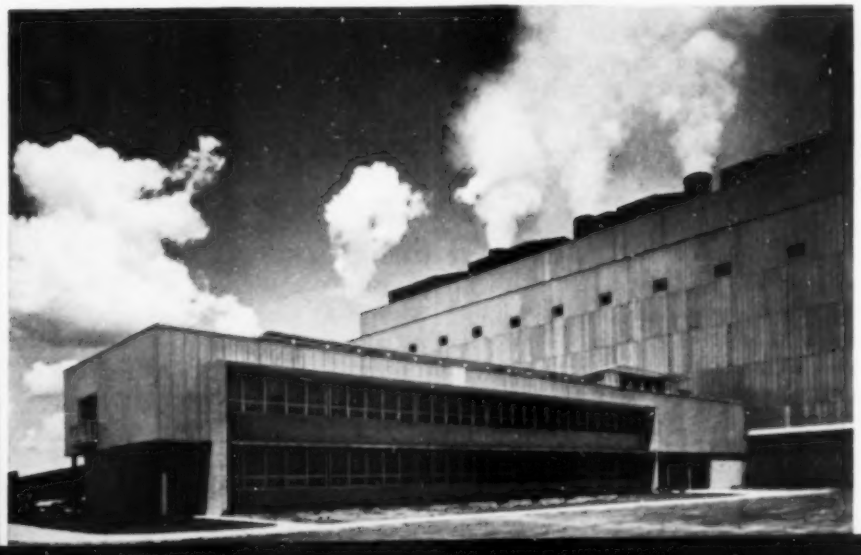
Power from the 27 major TVA hydro plants varies from year to year, depending on the flow in the rivers. Supplementing these and increasing the *dependable* power supply in all seasons are several steam-electric plants. One such —and most recent of TVA's series of distinguished structures throughout the Valley—is the Johnsonville Steam Plant shown here.

To meet the rapid increase in demand for electric power following World War II, Congress in 1949 authorized construction of the Johnsonville plant—three generating units initially, but so schemed that the plant could eventually be extended to as many as ten units. In 1950, three additional units were authorized, resulting in the present 6-unit (750,000 kw) plant.

These first six units burn more than 300 tons of coal per hour and use up to 650,000 gallons of cooling water per minute. Hence, a basic requirement was that the plant be located where there would be adequate space, abundant water, and ready access to fuel supply. All these are found in the 575-acre site, on the east bank of Kentucky Lake, less than a mile north of U.S. Highway 70, at the point where it crosses the Tennessee River. A main-line railroad parallels the highway, so coal can be delivered directly to the site by barge, rail, or truck.

"The lake serves as a mammoth reflecting pool and brings the buildings into a position of prominence seldom found in a grouping of this magnitude," the architects comment. "This called for a design that would symbolize the machine-like character of a modern industrial plant and which, at the same time, would embody bold masses of shape and color to present a striking outline at a distance of some 5000 feet from the highway. Bringing gigantic building elements into human scale as visitors approach the plant became one of the most interesting architectural problems."

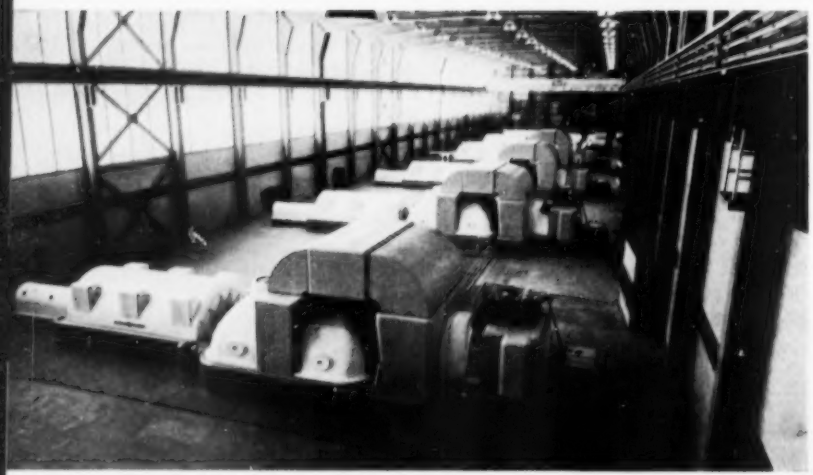


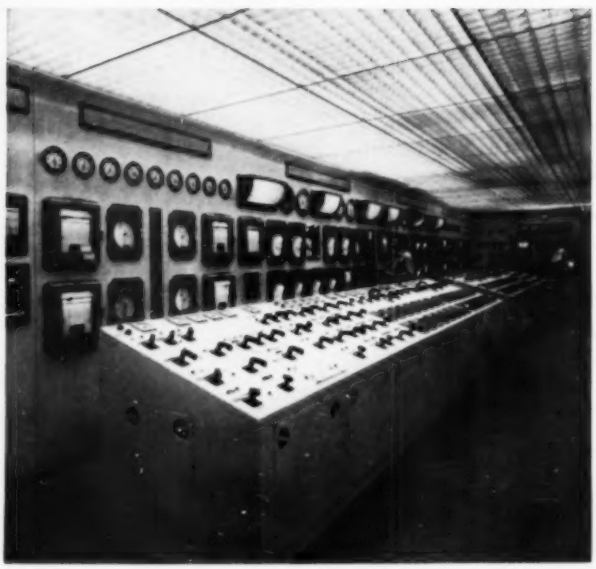


Basically, the process here consists of burning coal in boilers to create steam that turns turbines generating electricity to go out via transformer and switchyards and power lines, to eventual consumers. The south wall of the powerhouse is of temporary construction to simplify addition of generating units. Photos: TVA

On the lake side of the powerhouse, a two-story and roof-top wing (left and above) *contains visitors' accommodations, as well as offices, labs, and employes' locker and toilet rooms. For visitors, a windowed corridor on the second floor crosses the boiler bay to a viewing balcony overlooking the vast turbine-generator room. From the roof, visitors enjoy the lake view and watch barge-unloading operations in the harbor.*

TVA steam plant





Lobby of the office-visitors' wing (top) *has a rear wall of marble. Floor is terrazzo.*

In the turbine-generator room (above) *roof framing consists of long-span, rigid-frame, welded girders instead of conventional trusses; the far* (south) *wall is temporary, to simplify adding more units.*

A unit control room (right) *governs each pair of generating units. Windowless, the rooms are lighted by a battery of cold-cathode tubes mounted above an aluminum eggcrate ceiling, providing high-intensity (75 f.c.), shadowless illumination.*

Above foundation base slabs, all buildings are framed with structural steel—selected because of the tremendous loads in the boiler and turbine bays, as well as for erection speed and economy.

To assist a co-ordinated design expression, the architects wished to keep finish materials not only few in number but also usable for large areas. This led to the "typical" solution of bases of light-gray face brick with aluminum siding above. The prefabricated metal panels consist of 16-gage fluted sheets of striated aluminum, backed with 18-gage, zinc-coated flat-steel sheets, with a 1½-in. space between filled with glass-fiber insulation. They arrived from the factory in varying lengths—up to 16 ft—and were welded directly to adjustable steel girts attached to the structural-steel frame. In most cases, the inside steel sheets, painted, became the interior wall finish. On the east wall of the turbine room, huge panels of directional glass block are set within the exposed steel frame.

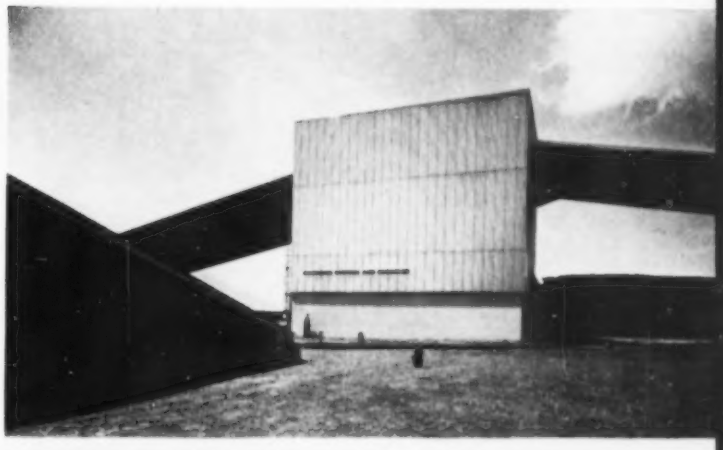
In general, the various yard buildings are variations on the basic theme—a combination of aluminum and brick. To identify the conveyor system and emphasize its extent, maroon-colored, asphalt-asbestos-protected steel siding is attached to girts on the supporting trusses of the structures concerned. An aluminum eave fascia defines the upper edge of these enclosures.

Advantages of the metal wall-panel system, in the architects' opinion, are that it is easy to erect; easy to replace if damaged during installation of heavy equipment; economical to maintain; and subject to almost no damage from weathering.

Roofs vary from precast-concrete slabs (turbine room) to poured-concrete slabs (boiler house) to cellular-steel roof decking (yard buildings and shop and storage areas of powerhouse).

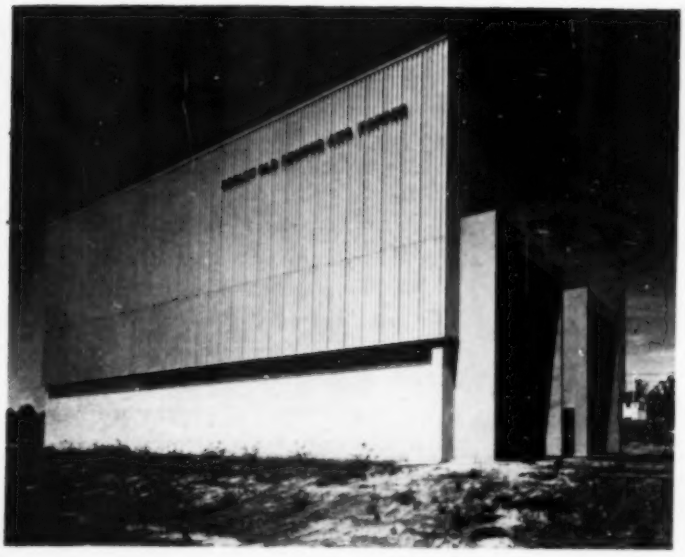
Interior wall finishes range from the interior flat-steel of the wall panels to glazed and facing tile, plaster, and—in portions of the office-visitors' wing—marble. Floorings include concrete, tile, terrazzo, rubber tile.

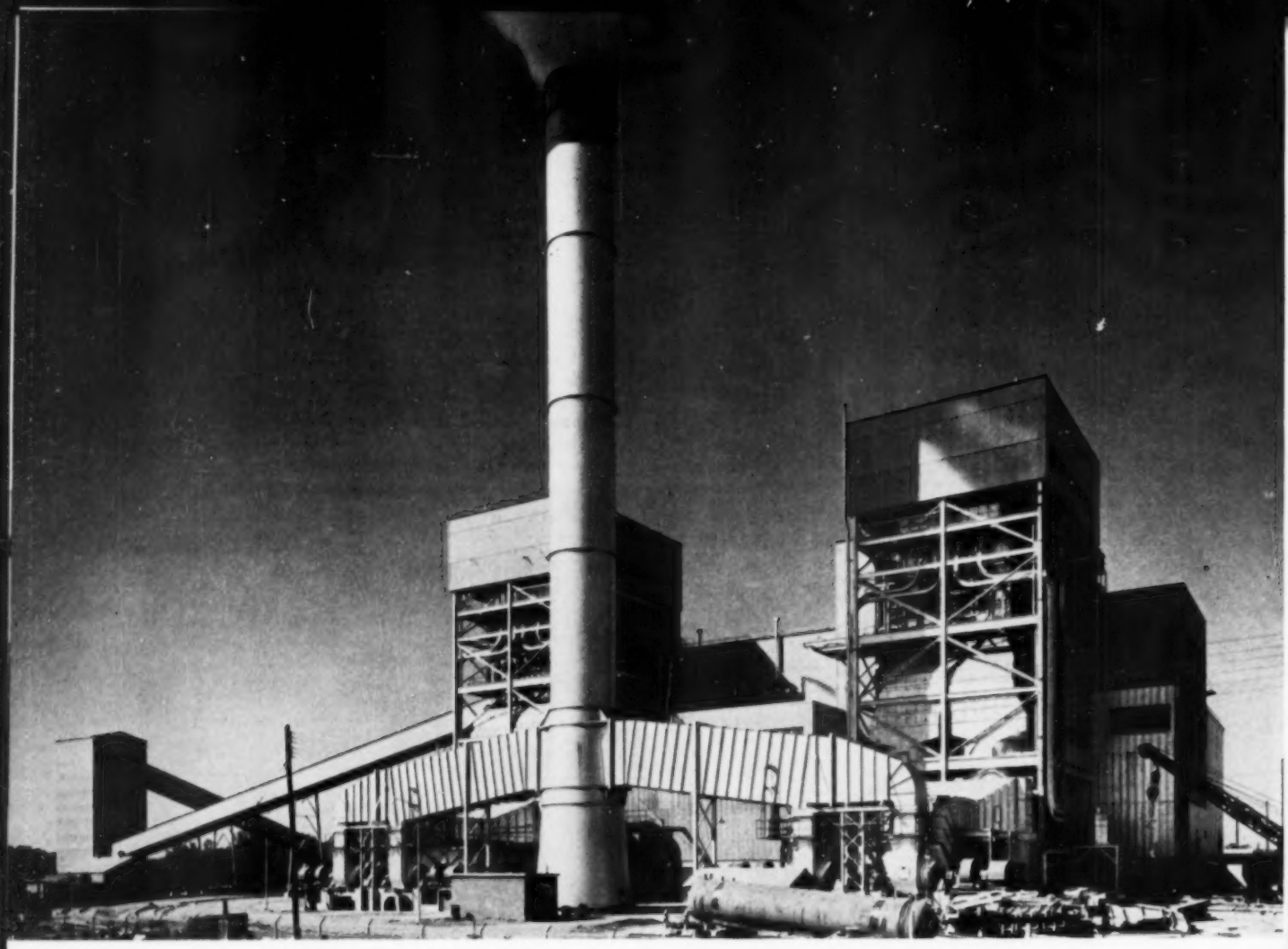
Though varying widely in design, yard buildings follow the formula of the main plant—insulated, prefabricated metal panels above gray face brick, on steel frame. Here are shown the water-supply building (left) *and the conveyor-control and crusher structure* (below), *to which coal comes from both the harbor dock and the rail dumper and hopper building.*



The general electrical control building (above) *adjoins the switchyard, east of the powerhouse.*

The plant railroad network runs directly through the rotary car dumper and hopper building (left), *from which coal is taken by conveyor to the crusher unit. North of this area is a 100-acre coal-storage yard.*





steam-electric station

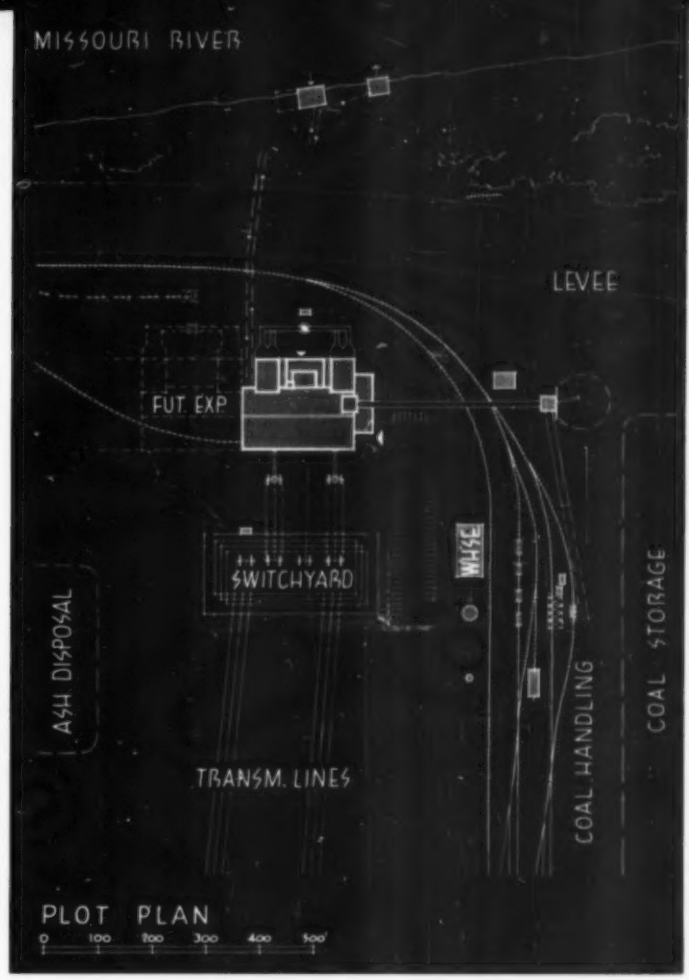
location	Kansas City, Missouri
owner	Kansas City Power & Light Company
design and construction	Ebasco Services Inc.

The space requirements of the mechanical and electrical equipment are understandably rigid in a building of this sort—to find a solution which goes beyond the mere housing of industrial equipment becomes a special challenge to the architect. Now, more than ever, choice of proportions (although definitely limited), materials, and colors assume prime importance.

In the realm of PROPORTIONS, the conflict in scale, due to large masses of equipment and relatively small numbers of persons required for the normal operation, has been successfully reconciled. Enclosed parts of the plant have been harmoniously balanced with exposed parts and careful provision has been made in the design for three-to-four-fold future extension.

As MATERIALS—instead of masonry walls—insulated-metal panels were used, consisting of an exterior sheet of fluted aluminum with 2 in. glass-fiber insulation and an inside sheet of light-gage steel. These walls are less costly; they are lighter and can be erected faster than brick walls. Corrugated asbestos-cement panels were used on boiler enclosures and coal-conveyor galleries. Windows in the turbine room are corrugated wire glass. The same wire glass, but doubled with air-space in between, has been used in the lobby. Interior partitions are mostly cement block.

To introduce COLOR, a red quarry-tile floor defines the turbine room area, while coal bunkers, generators, evaporators, and accessory equipment are painted contrasting shades of green and yellow. The control room is also a neutral green, to reduce eye strain and to provide maximum contrast with red warning lights.

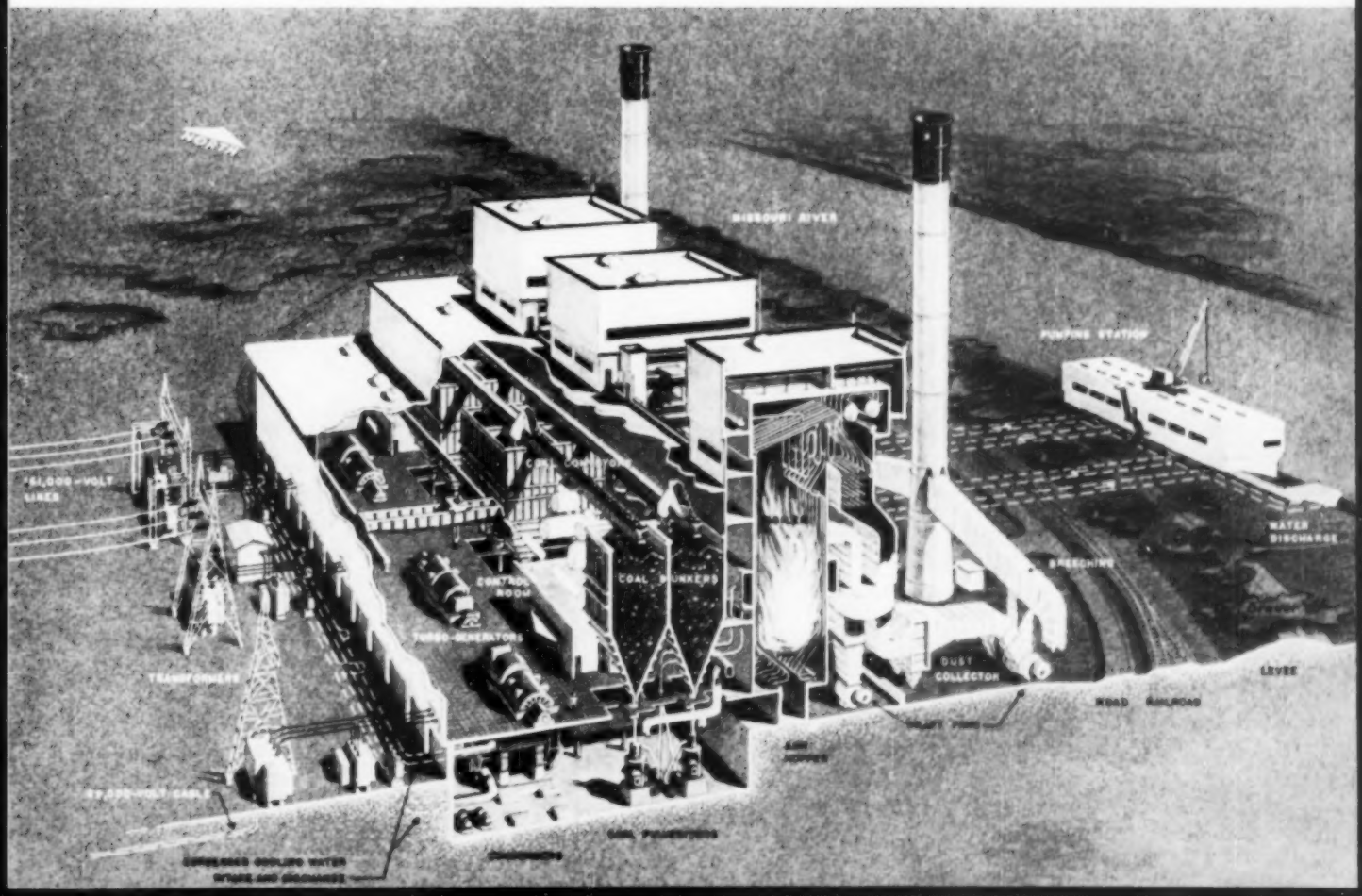


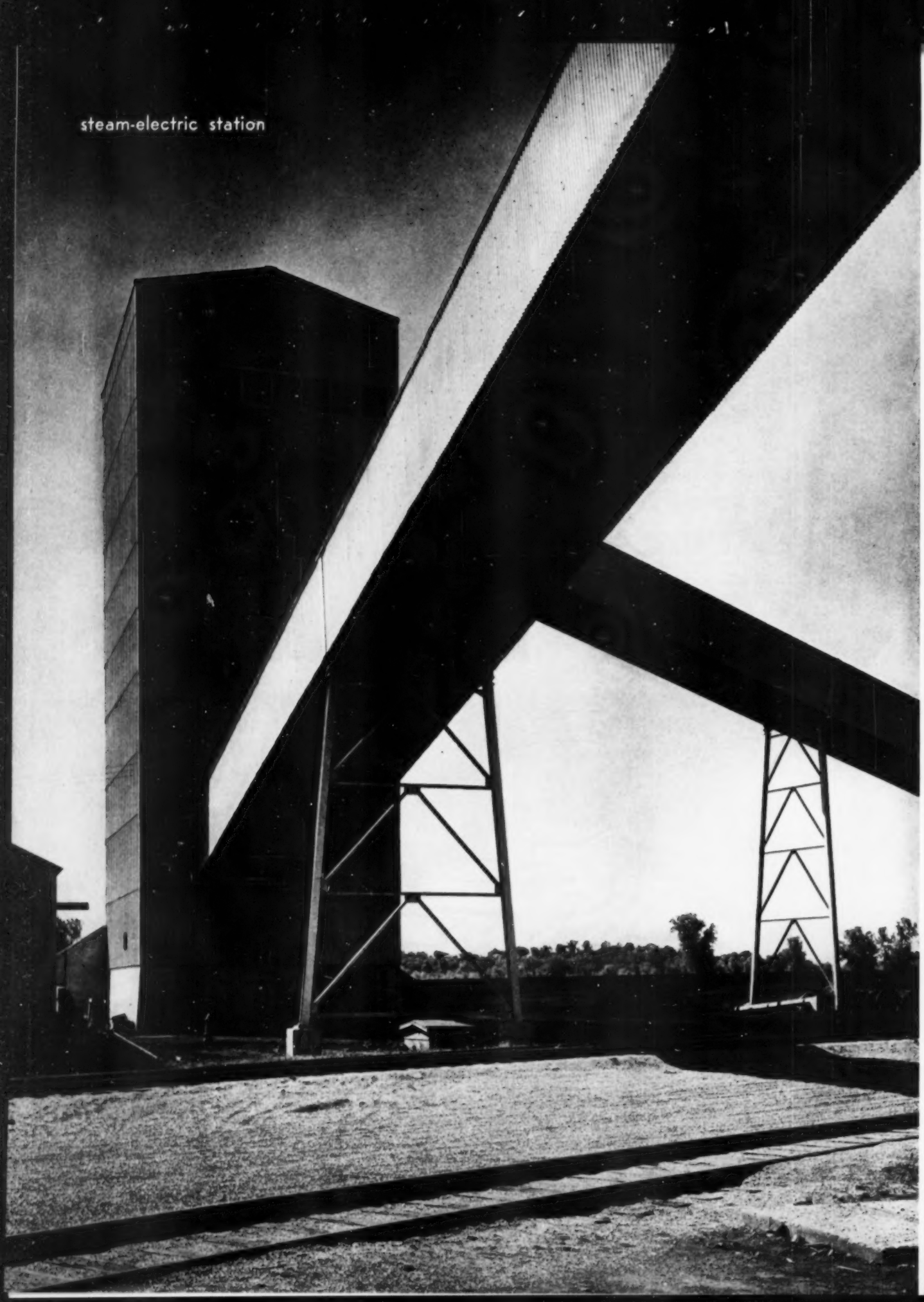
View of steam-electric plant (across page) from river side. An extension was already in progress when photos were taken.

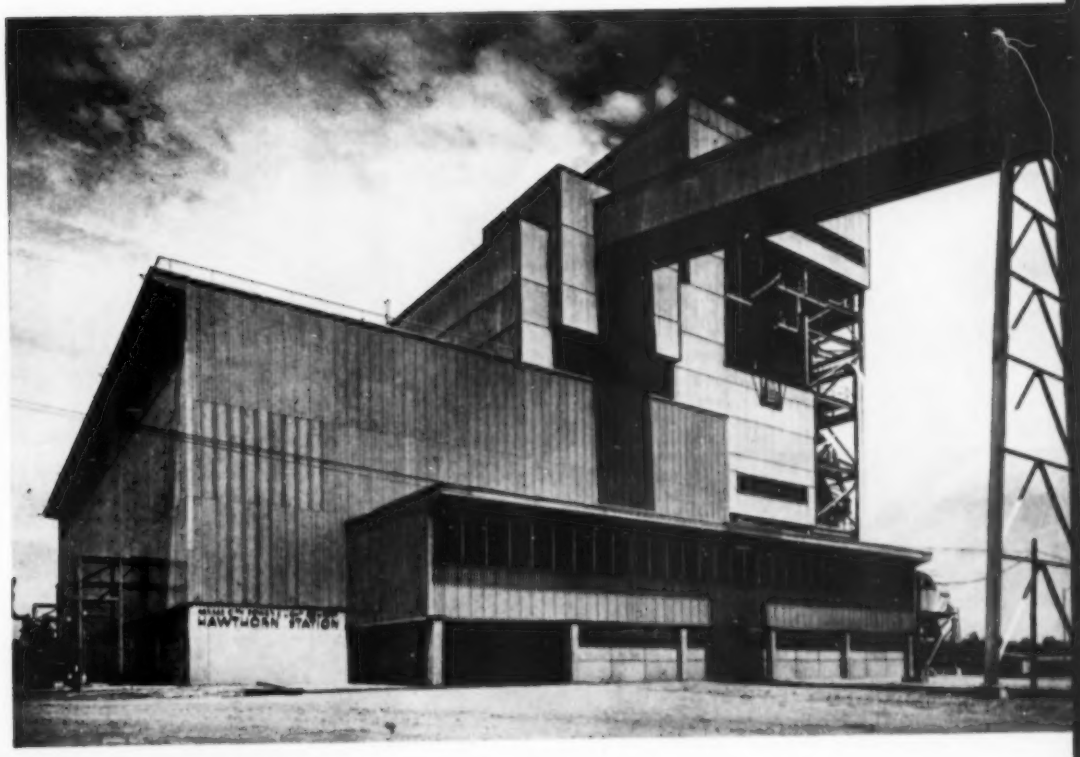
Since the river provides a reliable source of condensing water, a site near it, of approximately 100 acres, was chosen. Plan (right) indicates the location of all supplementary buildings and future additions.

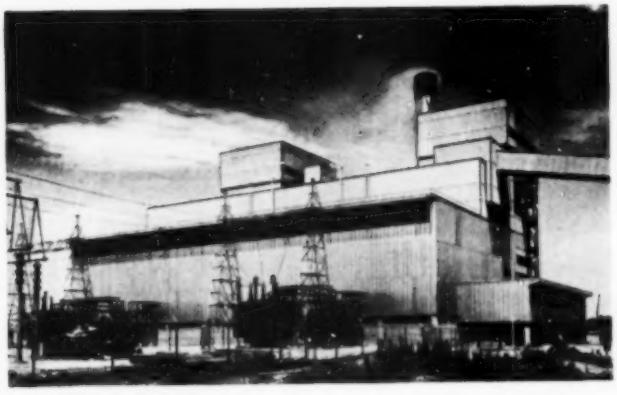
Diagrammatic drawing (below) is by Architect Carl Brauer, who was associated with Ebasco Services during the development of this building and brought it to P/A's attention. Edgar I. Williams is consulting architect to this firm.

Photos: Gottscho-Schleisner




steam-electric station

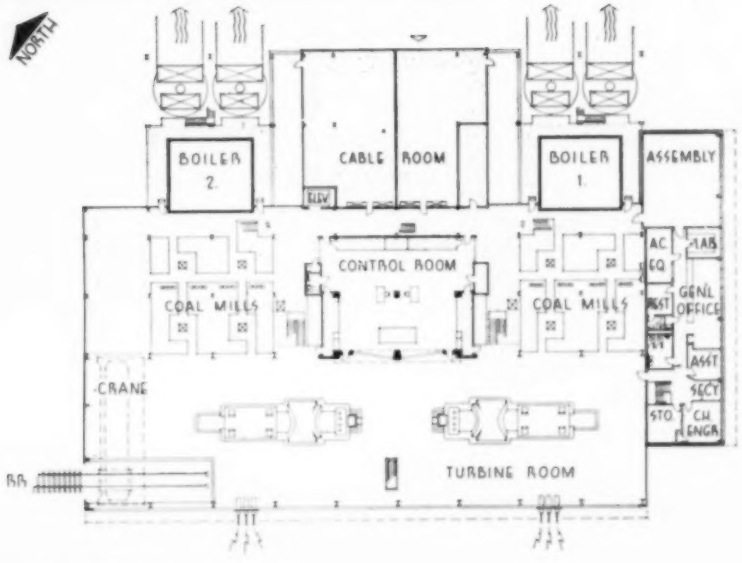




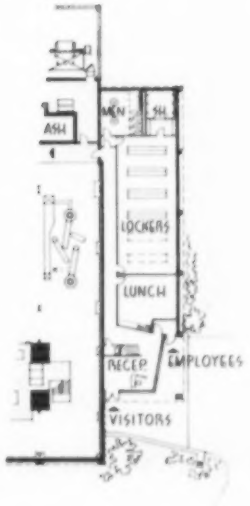
Coal-conveyor system (acrosspage) *is enclosed with corrugated asbestos-cement panels. Black coping helps relate conveyor galleries to main buildings.*

Main entrance for visitors and employes is through reception area of two-story office wing (above). *The steel-frame structure is carried on concrete foundations set on piles. Curtain walls above are of aluminum, fluted, interlocking panels. Precast-concrete slabs form the roof, except over boilers where poured-concrete slabs have been employed.*

Large clerestory window of turbine room (left) *is of corrugated wire glass.*

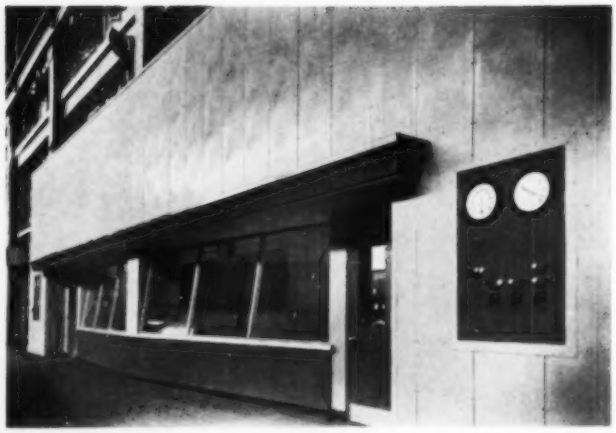


OPERATING FLOOR PLAN



PART PLAN AT GRADE

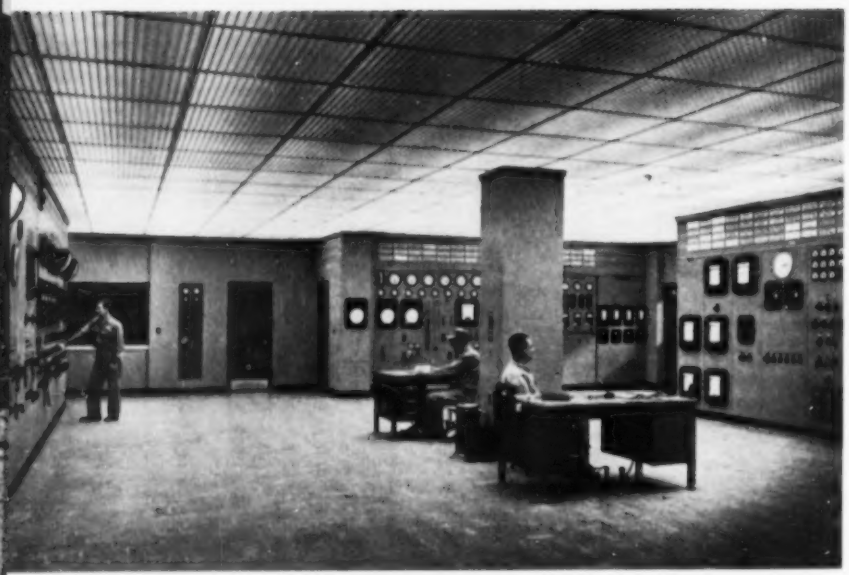
steam-electric station



Window connecting control room (top) with turbine room is of insulated double-plate glass, tilted to reduce reflections of panel instruments.

Interior of turbine room (center) shows smooth steel-panel facing.

Control room (below) and office wing are air conditioned, while remainder of plant has forced-air ventilation. Louvered ceiling with fluorescent fixtures above provides even illumination at working plane.



department store

location	Rochester, Minnesota
architect	Victor Gruen
associate-in-charge	Rudolf L. Baumfeld
project co-ordinator	Herman Guttman
associated architects	Larson & McLaren
structural engineers	Schuett & Meier
mechanical engineers	G. M. Orr Company
air-conditioning designer	David N. Berks
general contractor	C. F. Haglin & Sons

The predecessor of today's Dayton Department Store in Rochester, Minnesota, was founded when Rochester was little more than a village. Now the city is the center of a trading zone of more than 200,000 people while an annual transient population of 150,000 visits the world-famous Mayo clinic there. An extended building program was necessary to meet this great expansion.

When, as in this case, growth is so rapid that marketing experts can only guess at potential buying power and buying preferences, store owners and architects are faced with a real problem.

To solve this problem, the architects for the Dayton store placed their design emphasis on TOTAL FLEXIBILITY so that, after a reasonable trial period, departments might be enlarged, contracted, eliminated or added as needed.

The emphasis on flexibility has brought about some noteworthy departures in department store design techniques:

Flexibility In Space Layout: In the new six-story structure, columns in the actual sales area were kept to a minimum. To permit flexible arrangement of most of the floor space, all utilities were grouped along one wall. The unbroken walls of the building allow stockrooms and fitting rooms to be located peripherally, without regard to window openings. Floor coverings, for the most part carpets, are wall to wall. Movable partitions are wedged between floor and ceiling to permit simplified revision.

Flexibility In Store Fixtures: A 4' module was found appropriate for most materials sizes and still in scale with the relatively small floors (10,000 sq ft). Fixtures are convertible from hanging to shelving. Showcase fronts are either ¼" glass or ¼" plastic-surfaced panels. Peg boards are used extensively for display. Wall panels in the men's store may be removed and shelves or hang-rod brackets fastened to slotted aluminum studs underneath. Free-standing base units, 4' square and finished on all sides, are equipped with removable superstructures to accommodate a variety of display devices.

Flexibility In Lighting: Even illumination is achieved by an over-all pattern of fixtures. Where 2' x 2' square units are used, these have either translucent-plastic diffusers or directional-louver glass to distribute the light, which is provided by both fluorescent and incandescent lamps. To enhance the shop-like character of some departments, special fixtures were installed. However, none of the lighting units is permanently wired into the distribution system. Each

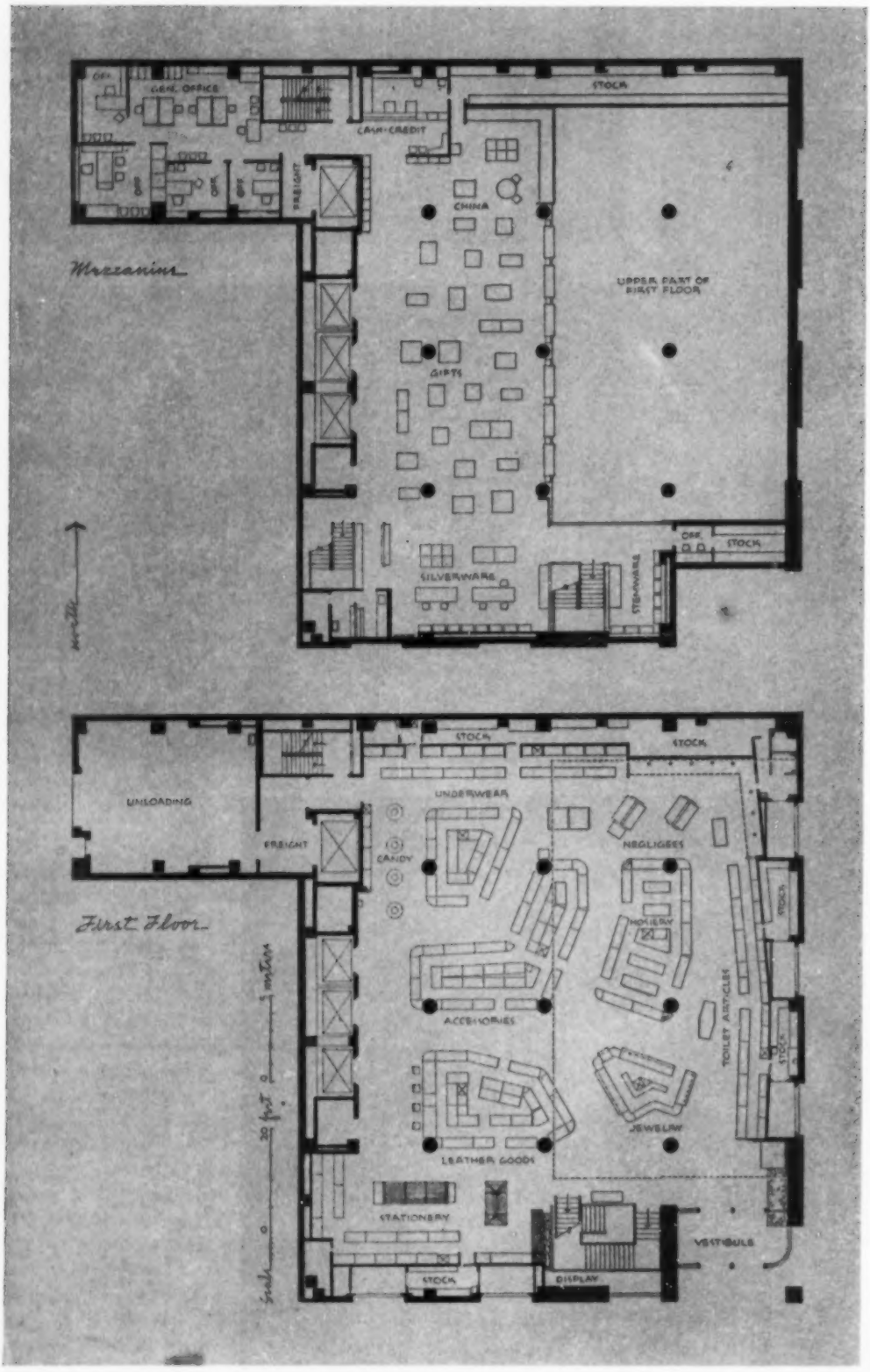
department store

Simple brick façade (color photo on page 89) *is unbroken except for an over-all pattern of projecting header courses. Public stairway from lower level* (below) *to street floor* (right) *is well integrated into the total design. A fine series of signs guides the shoppers to all departments.*

Photos (except as noted): Warren Reynolds

Special lighting fixtures, a part of the flexible lighting plan, lend individual touch to candy shop (right).

Mezzanine offers spacious view into uncluttered street level (below). *Brass chandeliers, suspended from 23'-high ceiling, add sparkle and brilliance to walnut jewelry case beneath.*


Mezzanine
GEN. OFFICE
CASH-CREDIT
FREIGHT
STOCK
CHINA
GIFTS
UPPER PART OF FIRST FLOOR
SILVERWARE
STAIRWELL
OFF.
STOCK
First Floor
UNLOADING
FREIGHT
CANDY
UNDERWEAR
NEGLIGEES
HOSIERY
ACCESSORIES
TOILET ARTICLES
JEWELRY
LEATHER GOODS
STATIONERY
VESTIBULE
DISPLAY
20 feet
3 meters

Special glass cases for the display of gifts, at mezzanine level (left), *are attractive from all angles.*

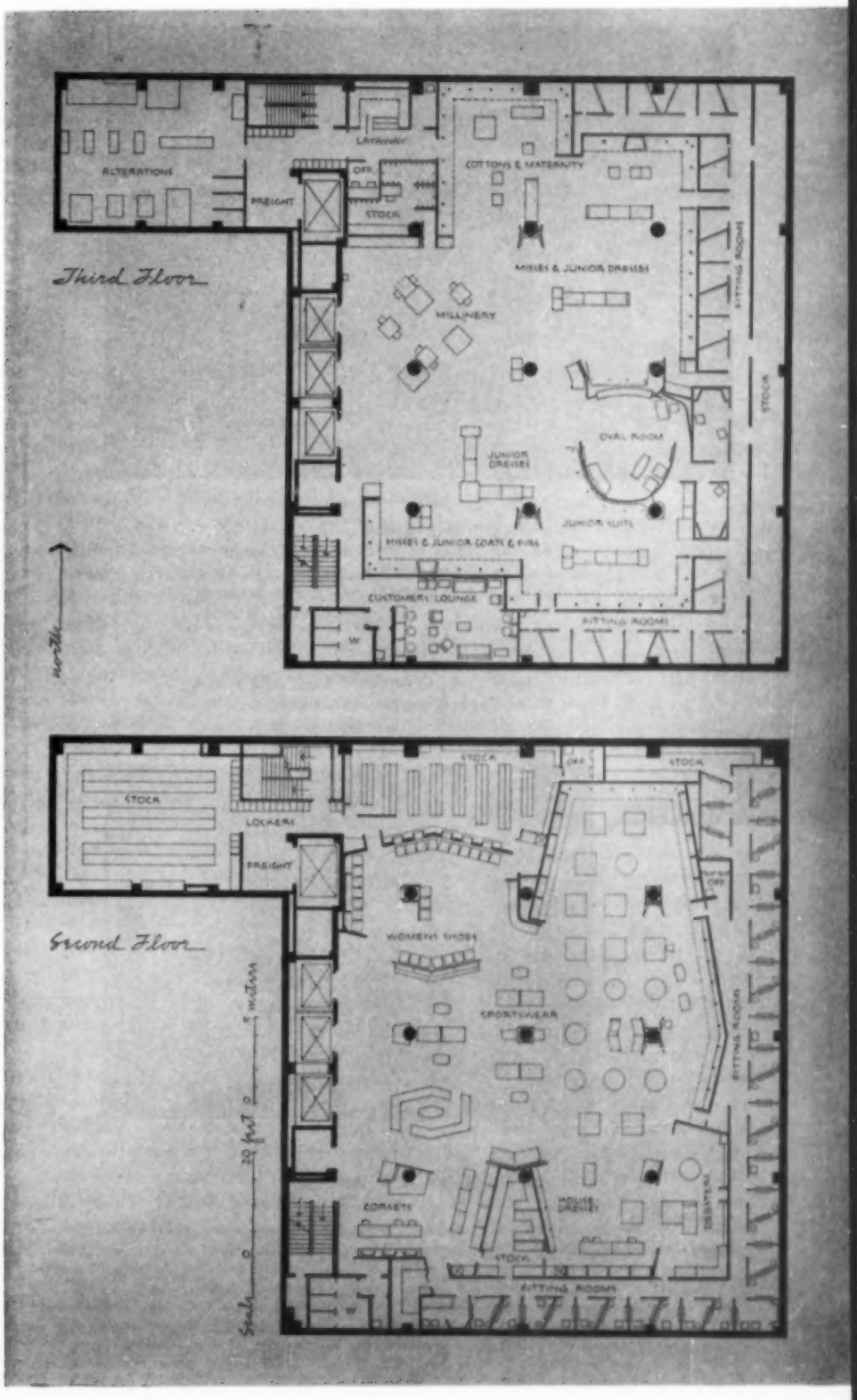
is connected to a trolley duct, on the underside of the floor slab. Attached to the system by a cord and a special fused connector, the fixtures may be moved to illuminate special displays. They also can be readily moved.

Flexibility In Ceilings: Perforated-metal pans, suspended from a channel carrier system, have been used for all ceilings except that of the first floor. Access to any part of a ceiling is obtained by removing pans. Low-voltage wiring and telephone lines were run without special conduits. Floor fixtures and cash registers requiring electrical outlets can be plugged, through floor, into sockets beneath slab. Display wires or posts are fastened to the pans or slab above. Damaged pans may be replaced. Pans containing neither lighting fixtures nor air-diffusers are backed with an acoustical pad.

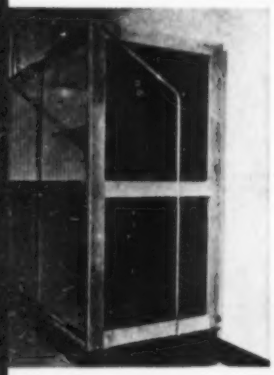
Flexibility In Air Conditioning: All mechanical equipment is located in the penthouse, from which a central station unit supplies air for the entire building. From the penthouse, air temperatures are controlled by a central panel board. Round ducts of constant size are spaced to give complete coverage of all floors. After departments, lights, and partitions were established, special bipressure diffusers were attached to the bars of the metal-pan system. The diffusers were then connected to the supply duct by flexible tubing connectors. After that, air could be delivered inconspicuously through the perforations of the metal-pan ceiling.

Emphasis on flexibility has not resulted in a mechanical appearance; on the contrary, each department has its own highly personalized character.

Lounges (above left) are comfortably and attractively furnished. Shades of blue, soft grays, sandy tans, and touches of bright orange are used here and throughout the store.


Third Floor
LAYAWAY
ALTERATIONS
FREIGHT
OFF.
STOCK
COTTONS & MATERNITY
MISSES & JUNIOR DRESSES
MILLINERY
JUNIOR DRESSES
OVAL ROOM
JUNIOR SUITS
MISSES & JUNIOR COATS & FURS
CUSTOMERS' LOUNGE
FITTING ROOMS
STOCK
north
Second Floor
STOCK
LOCKERS
FREIGHT
WOMENS SHOES
SPORTSWEAR
FITTING ROOMS
CORSETS
STOCK
FITTING ROOMS
Scale 0 20 feet 0 5 meters

department store



By removing perforated-metal pans (above), *access may be gained to air-conditioning ducts, electric and telephone lines. Lighting fixtures conform in size to the ceiling grid and may be relocated as necessary.*
Photo: Newman Kraft Studio

All casework (left *and* below) *is based on a 4' module, for ease of construction and complete flexibility.*
Photos: Robert R. Blanch

Materials & Methods

construction

Foundation, frame, walls, floors, roof: concrete footings; steel frame: structural steel—United States Steel Corporation and Bethlehem Steel Company; walls: brick—Twin City Brick Company, granite—Cold Spring Granite Company, Incorporated, cellular-steel panels—H. H. Robertson Company, metal panels; concrete floors; steel roof deck—Ceco Steel Products Corporation. **Wall surfacing:** interior: marble, metal lath, and plaster; wainscoting—Northwestern Marble Corporation; rest rooms, toilets: glazed tile—Olean Tile Company. **Floor surfacing:** cork—Dodge Cork Company, Incorporated, asphalt tile—Tile-Tex Division of The Flintkote Company, rubber tile—American Biltrite Rubber Company, linoleum—Pabco Products Incorporated, marble—Northwestern Marble Corporation, carpet—Mohawk Carpet Mills, Incorporated. **Ceiling surfacing:** metal pan—The Celotex Corporation. **Roof surfacing:** four-ply tar and gravel—Barret Division of Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation. **Waterproofing and dampproofing:** membrane waterproofing. **Insulation:** acoustical: The Celotex Corporation, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation; thermal: reflective insulation (periphery walls)—Infra Insulation, Incorporated, roof insulation—Insulite Division of Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company. **Drainage system:** cast-iron pipe. **Partitions:** lightweight-concrete block—Carter-Waters Corporation; plywood panels (back to back)—United States Plywood Corporation; sheet rock—United States Gypsum Company; marble—Northwestern Marble Corporation. **Windows:** glass and store fronts—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. **Doors:** hollow-metal interior doors—Trussbilt Division of Siems Brothers, Incorporated; overhead doors—Overhead Door Corporation; entrance doors—Flour City Ornamental Iron Company. **Hardware:** lock sets and door closers—Sargent and Company; other hardware—Capitol Hardware Manufacturing Company, Incorporated, Weber Show Case and Fixture Company, Incorporated, Garden City Plating and Manufacturing Company. **Paint and stain:** Pratt and Lambert, Incorporated.

equipment

Store fixtures: sixth floor—Equipment Manufacturing Company; fifth and fourth floors—St. Louis Fixture Company; remaining floors—H. J. Nelson Fixture Company. **Special equipment:** metal stockroom shelving—De Luxe Metal Furniture Company; sidewalk snow-melting equipment—Bell and Gossett Company. **Elevators:** passenger elevators and service elevator—Otis Elevator Company. **Lighting fixtures:** square, recessed ceiling fixtures—Branham, Mareck and Duepner, Incorporated; recess spotlights—Litecraft; Century Lighting, Incorporated; recess downlights—Century Lighting, Incorporated, Hub Electric Company; show window lighting—Curtis Lighting, Incorporated; special fixtures—Charles A. Anderson; special spinnings (first floor)—Branham, Mareck and Duepner, Incorporated. **Electrical distribution:** high-voltage switch gear—S and C Electric Company; secondary circuit breakers—BullDog Electric Products Company; distribution panels—Trumbull Electric Department of General Electric Company; disconnect switches—Square D Company. **Plumbing and sanitation:** water closets, urinals, lavatories—Eljer Company; gas water heater—Sellers Company; storage tank and heater—Patterson-Kelly; sprinkler heads—Reliable Automatic Sprinkler Company; water cooler—Filtrine Company; drinking fountains—Crane Company; water softener—Infilco Company; service sinks—Eljer Company; condensation pump—C. A. Dunham Company. **Heating and air conditioning:** unit heaters—C. A. Dunham Company; cooling coils—McQuay, Incorporated; fans, motors—Westinghouse Electric Corporation; centrifugal compressor—Carrier Corporation; pumps—Peerless Pump Division of Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation; fluid drive—American Blower Corporation; isolators—The Korfund Company, Incorporated; filters—Trion, Incorporated; controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company.

high-frequency fluorescent lighting: what it may mean to the architect

by J. H. Campbell and J. L. Tugman*

The purpose of this article is to review and compare fluorescent lighting of today with a system of lamp operation which may have a far-reaching effect on tomorrow's plans for general lighting. The operation of fluorescent lamps on power frequencies higher than 60 cycles has been studied for a number of years and special applications such as airplane, motor coach, and experimental plant-growth lighting have resulted. Periodic reports in the form of articles or technical papers have been made to keep industry informed of the status of this promising development.

In her article, "Fluorescent Lighting: What Frequency Is Most Suitable?" (*March 1953 P/A*), Domina Eberle Spencer discussed the benefits of high-frequency power as compared to the present 60-cycle system. We wish to commend Dr. Spencer on her excellent approach to this subject and for her foresight in disseminating this information directly to the architect, who should be kept informed of new developments in the important field of lighting.

Our investigation[1] of high-frequency operation of fluorescent lamps included comprehensive tests to determine lamp characteristics at various frequencies. Circuits were also developed for use on the new system. This work is currently progressing toward a practical solution of the many problems involved in converting 60 cycles to the desired frequency.

The increase of fluorescent lighting in the past few years has been little less than sensational—even to the most optimistic illuminating engineers who helped design the lamps, circuits, and fixtures. Architects have made good use of fluorescent lighting by adapting this new lighting tool to a wide variety of applications. By designing new interiors and exteriors to take maximum advantage of available fluorescent equipment, they have demonstrated the power of lighting as a creative resource. It would be far from the truth if anything said here gave the impression that the expansion of fluorescent lighting was accomplished by merely introducing this new light source to the market. The principle of operation alone demanded control devices which were not required by the filament lamp. Since these devices form an integral part of the lamp circuit, fixture manufacturers had to produce a physical design incorporating all of the necessary components and wire each type in accordance with the electrical circuit requirements. With the introduction of new lamps and ballasts, it became increasingly more important for the architect and electrical contractor to be familiar with many details in order to select properly the components of the lighting system to match each application. The fact that the fluorescent lamp has surpassed all other sources in the production of light is ample proof that the various professional groups have sought maximum utilization of the lighting tools available.

One of the important factors in the economics of fluorescent lighting is the size, weight, and cost of the auxiliary equipment. At present, the circuit components are responsible for 10 to 50 percent of the cost of the luminaires. However, simplification of fluorescent circuits and the corresponding components has resulted in advantages other than reduction of over-all cost.

In the brief history of fluorescent lighting many improvements have been made in the lamp, circuits, components, and luminaires. However, a reduction in cost or an increase in efficiency does not always follow after a simplification in the circuit is made. In the process of eliminating starters, for example, the first instant-start ballast was considerably larger, heavier, and more costly.[2] In addition, the losses in the ballast were increased so that over-all efficiency was lower. But improvements soon followed. The development of the sequence-starting series circuit resulted in considerable gain on all counts, and the present rapid-start lamp and ballast now provide the advantages of starterless operation at approximately the same over-all cost as the starter type.

Unless a radical change can be made in the present characteristics of fluorescent lamps, the ballast designer will soon reach a limit beyond which no further simplification or reduction of ballast size, weight, and cost can be made. The limiting factor is our present 60-cycle power system. To comprehend why this is so, it is necessary to understand a few of the inherent characteristics of a fluorescent lamp.

When lamp electrodes are preheated by means of a series starting switch, thermionic emission takes place (*Figure 1*).

* *Lamp Division, Application Engineering Department, General Electric Company, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio.*

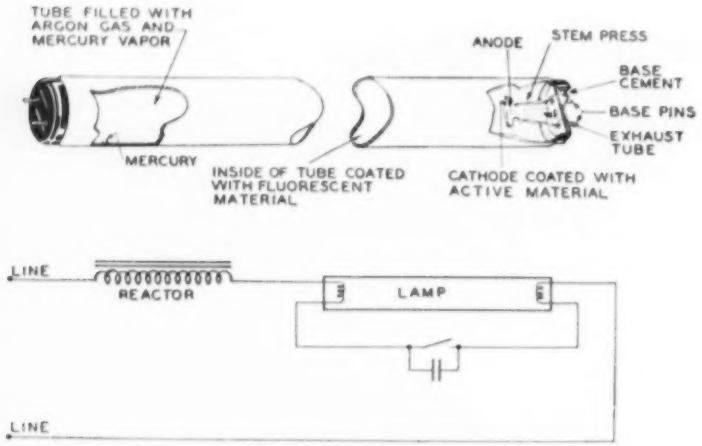
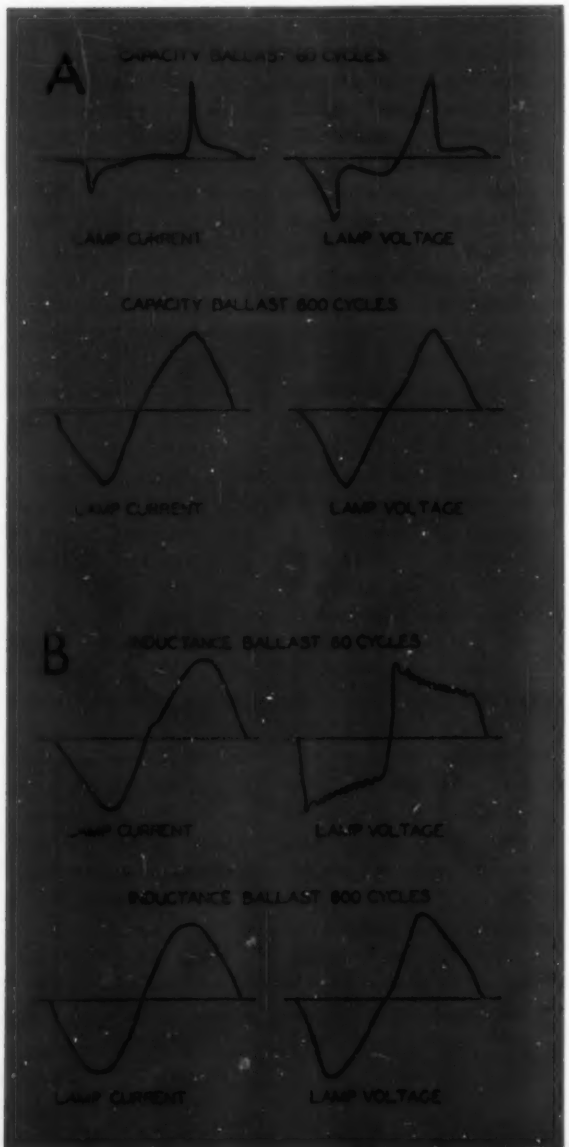


Figure 1—typical fluorescent lamp with starting and operating circuit.

Figure 2



The argon or krypton starting gas and mercury vapor becomes ionized because of the collision of electrons with gas molecules. Ionization reduces the resistance of the arc path, thus preparing the lamp for starting. Starting takes place when sufficient voltage is applied between electrodes to start and maintain the arc. In the case of the starter-type circuit (*Figure 1*), the line voltage plus the surge voltage, developed when the switch opens, causes the lamp to start. Fluorescent lamps can be started without electrode preheat by increasing the applied voltage until free electrons are accelerated sufficiently to produce a cascade of ionization with subsequent current conduction and eventual arc discharge. This is the method by which lamps on instant-start ballasts start.

Regardless of the starting method, each lamp must have some form of impedance in series to control current. Since a mercury arc has a negative resistance characteristic, the lamp will pass as much current as the ballast will allow. In practice, the impedance of the ballast is predetermined for the optimum current specified by the lamp manufacturer. With standard 60-cycle power the ballast generally consists of a step-up transformer to provide starting and regulating voltage and a series choke coil, or choke coil and capacitor, to control current. These components can be made smaller and more efficient as power-line frequency is increased. At a frequency of 300 cycles or higher it is practical to use a simple capacitor as a ballast. The capacitor is only a small fraction of the weight of a 60-cycle choke coil, makes an excellent regulator of current, and is much more efficient.

Why the capacitor can be used as a ballast at high frequency but makes a very poor ballast at 60 cycles is shown (*Figure 2A*). Referring to the oscillograms of lamp voltage and current for 60 cycles, the lamp conducts current for a relatively short period each half cycle, resulting in low lamp efficiency and pronounced flicker. At the higher frequencies, in this case 600 cycles, the current wave shape improves and lamp efficiency increases. The corresponding wave forms for the choke-coil ballast at both high and low frequency are shown (*Figure 2B*).

The over-all circuit efficiency of the two types of ballasts operating a 40-watt fluorescent lamp over a range of 60 to 600 cycles are compared (*Figure 3*). The points on the curves are made relative to choke-coil operation at 60 cycles as 100 percent. From these curves it is easily seen that it is possible to have a small low-cost ballast with sufficient gain in circuit efficiency to allow for losses in frequency conversion.

If there had been a choice of frequencies at the time the fluorescent lamp was developed, there is little doubt that a frequency higher than 60 cycles would have been chosen. However, since this was not the case, steps were taken early in the high-frequency project to develop a suitable converter. There are at least three methods by which 60-cycle power can be converted to higher frequency: rotary converters (motor generator), electronic (thyratron converter), and magnetic frequency-multiplier. Of the three systems, the rotary is the oldest and lowest in initial cost and will no doubt be used in many fluorescent-lighting installations. The electronic or thyratron type may be developed for low power, but it is thought that tube replacement cost may offset the advantages where power demands are large. The static-type converter or magnetic frequency-multiplier as it is now called, was developed for high-frequency fluorescent lighting. This equipment has no moving parts or electronic tubes and can, therefore, be treated as a transformer. In its present stage of design, the initial cost is such that only special applications have been made. However, promising new designs may result in lower costs. Subsequent use of this equipment for general lighting—particularly industrial, office, and store installations—are expected to follow.

In order to understand the features of the high-frequency system which look so attractive to the illuminating engineer, let us examine the characteristics of the various components and then compare these features with our present 60-cycle system.

the lamp

When the frequency of the power supply is increased, lamp efficiency is increased.[3] This is due to the reduction of end losses at the higher frequency. End losses for

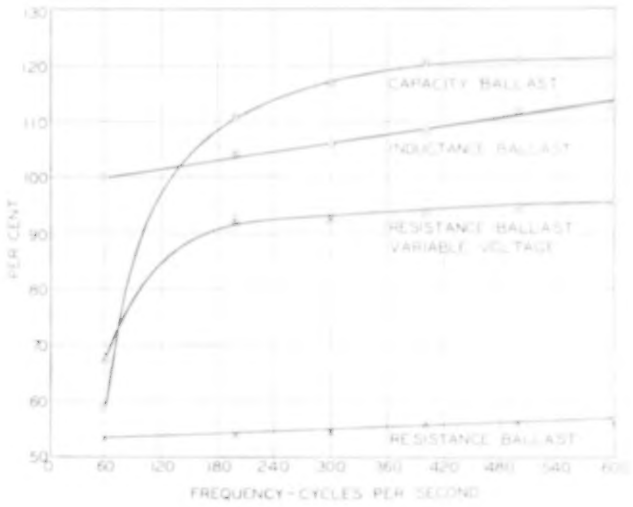
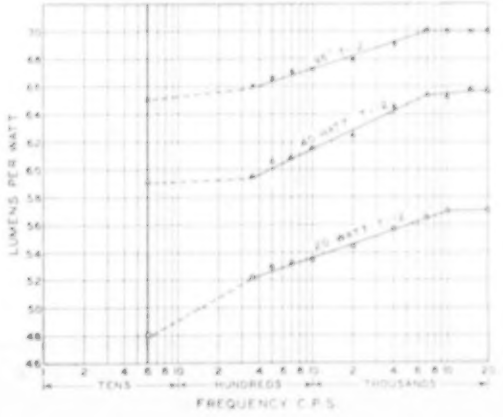
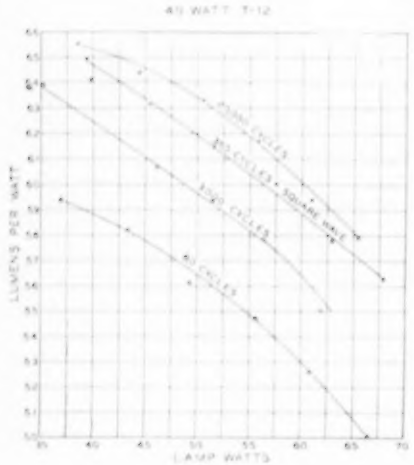


Figure 3—relative over-all luminous efficiency for 40-watt lamp with inductance, resistance, and capacitor ballasts.

Figure 4—lamp efficiency v. frequency for constant lamp watts, plotted in a family of curves for common lamp diameters (T-12 = 1½").





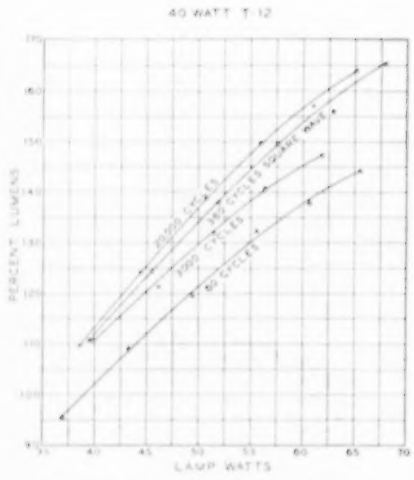


Figure 5—lamp efficiency v. lamp watts, comparing 60, 3000, and 20,000 cycle sine waves with 360-cycle square waves (top).

Figure 6—lamp lumens v. lamp watts, comparing 60, 3000, and 20,000 cycle sine waves with 360-cycle square wave (above).

lamps alike in all respects except length are equal, and are made up of the potential drop at the cathode, the potential drop at the anode, and the IR drop across the filament portion of the electrodes.

Lamps operating at 60 cycles will have cathode drops of 10 to 15 volts, anode drops of 3 to 6 volts, and electrode filament drops of 2 to 3 volts. If all the end losses of a 40-watt lamp were eliminated, the increase in lamp efficiency would be approximately 20 percent. The curves (*Figure 4*) show the increase in efficiency with frequency. Lamp watts were held constant throughout the frequency range, consequently it is assumed that reduced end losses make more of the total watts available for light production.

The 40-watt lamp shows a gradual gain in efficiency with a maximum of 12 percent at 20,000 cycles. In practice it would be difficult to retain this advantage because of the cost of generating and distributing power at 20,000 cycles. Perhaps a compromise to 3000 cycles, as suggested by Dr. Spencer,[4] would be practical, but the small gain in a further reduction of ballast size over a lower frequency, such as 400 cycles, could easily be overcome by the higher cost of generating and distributing 3000 cycles. Final judgment as to the best frequency for rotating equipment must necessarily await a more complete study of over-all economics.

In our investigation of lamp circuits for use at high frequency, it was discovered that the magnetic frequency-multiplier could be conveniently made to produce a square current wave. Further tests showed that a frequency as low as 360 cycles with a square current wave form would produce lamp efficiencies equivalent to 7000 cycles sine wave. The lower frequency can then be distributed economically with conventional 60-cycle wiring.

The family of curves (*Figure 5*) shows the comparison of lamp watts versus lamp efficiency in lumens per watt for 60, 3000, and 20,000 cycles sine wave and 360-cycles square wave. If the lamp is operated at 40 watts, a 3000 cycles sine wave will produce a gain of 6 percent in efficiency whereas a 360-cycle square wave produces a 10 percent gain. It is also important to note that a 40-watt lamp can be operated at 60 watts on a 360-cycle square wave and still retain the same efficiency as 60-cycle operation at only 40 watts.

High-frequency power provides the opportunity to operate our present line of lamps at considerably greater light output. The curves (*Figure 6*) show the relationship of lamp watts versus percent lumens for various frequencies. If a 40-watt lamp is operated at 60 watts 360 cycles square wave, an increase of 54 percent in light output over the present 60-cycle rating is realized. To approach this same increase at 60 cycles it is necessary to redesign the lamp and provide a larger and more expensive ballast.

lamp circuits

The ballast circuits for high frequency are similar to those used at 60 cycles, but the components can be considerably smaller. A group of circuits representing various methods for starting and operating fluorescent lamps is shown (*Figure 7*). The choice of circuit will depend upon the method of frequency conversion and the magnitude of distributed voltage. For example, if the required starting voltage is distributed to the lamp load from a rotary-type converter, Circuits A and B would be used alternately in two-lamp fixtures to obtain high power factor and secure maximum utilization of the generator kva rating. If starting voltage is distributed by means of the magnetic frequency-multiplier, then Circuit B with a simple series capacitor would be used exclusively. Circuits F and G would be used where only the voltage required for regulation is distributed to preheat-type lamps. The element in parallel with the lamp provides preheat current and at the same time raises the voltage to that required for starting. Circuits B and C are convenient to apply to slimline lamps which cannot be preheated and where it is desirable to distribute a low voltage.

ballasts

It has been previously mentioned that ballasts become smaller as frequency increases. If we use a rotary converter, to produce 400 cycles, the size of an instant-start ballast will be approximately 1/5 the size and weight of the 60-cycle

equivalent. If a magnetic frequency-multiplier is used, a capacitor weighing only about 1/25 of a conventional ballast is employed. (*Figure 8 shows the size comparison.*)

In addition to the small size of the high-frequency ballast, we have a considerable gain in ballast efficiency. Most 60-cycle ballasts have a watt loss of about 20 percent of the lamp load. A choke-type ballast at 360 cycles can be designed for a loss as low as 10 percent, but a capacitor ballast at the same frequency has a loss of only 2 percent. (*Table I shows the comparative circuit efficiency of various lamp and ballast combinations with 60 cycles in each case taken as 100 percent.*) Converters designed for efficiency in the range of 72 to 85 percent will, therefore, provide an equal over-all efficiency with 60-cycle systems.

luminaires

The 360-cycle square wave system allows fixture manufacturers complete freedom of design insofar as size, weight, and thermal losses are concerned. An experimental 2-lamp, 96″ T-12 fixture has been designed using two 3-oz 360-cycle capacitor ballasts. The ballast channel was eliminated and lightweight aluminum used for the reflector, making a total weight of 7½ lb. Compare this with a 2-lamp, 96″ T-12, 60-cycle fixture containing a two-lamp ballast weighing 13 lb, a continuous channel to house the ballast and wiring, and a heavy-gage steel reflector—making a total weight of 40 lb.

In addition to lightweight fixtures, it is possible to obtain over 50 percent more light in the 360-cycle system by operating the lamps at higher wattage with little increase in size and weight of ballast. Ballast losses are three watts for the above 360-cycle fixture and 28 watts for the above 60-cycle fixture. In plants or offices where thousands of fixtures are in use, these losses become a factor in calculating the capacity of air-conditioning systems.

applications

High-frequency fluorescent lighting is now being applied in a number of special applications.[8] Until recently, most

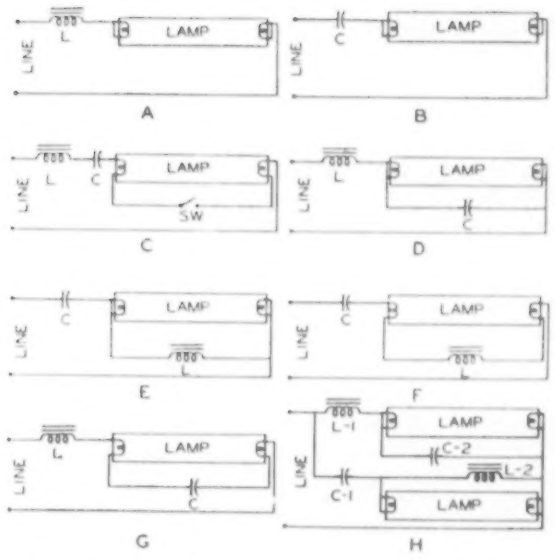


Figure 7—circuits for operating fluorescent lamps at high frequency.

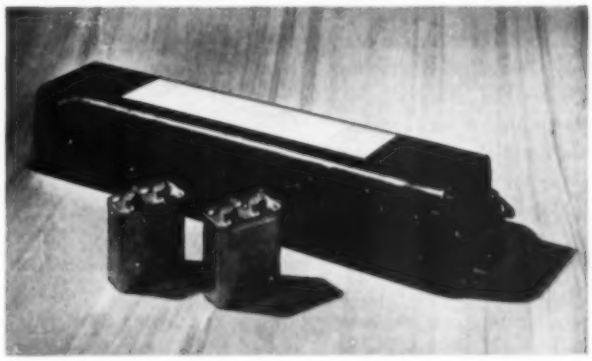


Figure 8—size comparison: 360-cycle v. 60-cycle 2-lamp 96″ T-12 ballasts.

Table I: Comparative Over-All Circuit Efficiency

Lamp	60 cycle over-all efficiency in percent	360 cycle ballast	360 cycle over-all efficiency in percent
90WT17	100	capacitor 150 v	115-125
96T12	100	capacitor 600 v	120-125
40WT12	100	capacitor 400 v	124-131
96T8	100	capacitor 600 v	128

applications were in locations where high frequency power was available for other purposes such as aircraft and motor coaches. The first installation of 360-cycle lighting employing a magnetic frequency-multiplier was made at the Plant Industry Station of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in Beltsville, Maryland. This made an excellent beginning since all of the advantages of the system were needed to meet the desired specifications.

Plant physiologists at Beltsville have been experimenting with plant growth using artificial light on a carefully planned schedule.[4] It was necessary to provide each growth room with a maximum growth of light radiation obtainable with even distribution over the plant growth area. To accomplish this, 96" T-8 lamps were spaced 1 in. apart and located 4 ft above the surface of the flats. The first rooms were operated on 60 cycles using conventional 300 ma ballasts. It was necessary to locate the ballasts outside the room because of space limitations and the desire to eliminate the long-wave infrared resulting from ballast losses. In order to bring power to the lamp load, it was necessary to use a cable containing one common lead and one wire for each lamp. In one room the cable consisted of 89 wires. (*Figure 9 shows one of the 60-cycle rooms and Figure 10 the ballasts.*)

Through the use of the 360-cycle system it was possible to locate the small capacitor ballasts at each lampholder. Then only two wires were required to bring power from the converter to the entire lamp load. (*Figure 11 shows a section of the fixture installed in the growth room.*) Two 5 kw magnetic frequency-multipliers were located in a transformer vault. In addition to the advantages previously mentioned, a small control located on the multiplier panel is used to vary the output current of the multiplier. This made it possible to operate lamps at currents from 250 ma to 550 ma and vary light output accordingly. The 360-cycle room provided a range of illumination from 1600 to 2400 ft-c whereas 60-cycle rooms had a fixed level of 1600 ft-c.

magnetic frequency-multiplier advantages

(1) Low maintenance. Since there are no moving parts, the device should be nearly as maintenance free as a transformer.

(2) Produces square current wave. Lamp advantages as described (*Figures 5 and 6*).

(3) Converter can be located in transformer vault.

(4) Output current can be regulated. Simple control at panel can be used to increase or decrease current to lamp load.

(5) High efficiency (approximately 75 percent).

magnetic frequency-multiplier limitations

(1) The present installation requires 3-phase power input—probably a disadvantage in outlying districts or small installations. (A single-phase multiplier can be designed.)

(2) Higher initial cost. At this writing, the multiplier cost is considerably greater than 60-cycle ballasts for the same load.

360-cycle system advantages

When the advantages of the magnetic frequency-multiplier are coupled with the previously reported fluorescent lamp gains, we have the following 360-cycle system characteristics:

(1) Lighter weight fixtures. Fixtures can be considerably lighter than with the 60-cycle system because of the use of ballasts weighing only a few ounces.

(2) Considerably less heat loss at the fixtures. With some slimline lamps the reduction in ballast loss amounts to 90 percent or more. In large installations there would be considerably less load on the air-conditioning system.

(3) More lumen output per lamp. In some installations it will be desirable to increase the lumen output of each lamp. The square current wave form developed by the magnetic frequency-multiplier is a large factor in obtaining the increased light output.

(4) Lumen output can be regulated. Lamp current can be increased or decreased by means of a simple control at the multiplier panel. This suggests a convenient way to make up for the depreciation in lamps and fixtures by merely adjusting each multiplier as the depreciation takes place. This would eliminate the need for cleaning fixtures until the lamps can be replaced as a group. After cleaning and relamping, the system could then be adjusted to normal lamp current and the cycle repeated.

(5) Silent operation. In many instal-

Figure 9—scientists at U. S. Dept. of Agriculture's Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md., shown with plants grown by radiation from fluorescent and filament lighting (left).
Figure 10—60-cycle ballasts located in adjacent hallway.

lations such as libraries and television and radio studios, it is sometimes necessary to place 60-cycle ballasts in a remote position from the lighting installation in order to avoid hum. This requires at least one wire per lamp plus a common to deliver power to the fixtures. In the 360-cycle system the capacitor is silent during operation and the multiplier can be placed in the transformer vault where noise and heat dissipation are relatively unimportant. Only two wires are needed to deliver power to the lighting installation.

(6) Reduced stroboscopic effect. With a square current wave at 360 cycles, the decrease in light output each half cycle is so low that it is difficult to measure.

high-frequency system using rotary equipment

Rotary converters are comparatively low in cost and reliable in service. Consequently, it is expected that some large industrial or office installations will take advantage of the 400-cycle lighting system.

One installation to be completed this month involves a College Field House. The arena is equipped with 35 fixtures each containing 14 96″ T-12 fluorescent lamps. The system consists of two 30 kw package-unit rotary converters. The primary power source is 480 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycles and the secondary is 575 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycles connected to be under 300 volts to ground. The distribution system consists of a central panel board with only 14 circuits for the entire lighted area. Since 400 cycles as well as starting voltage is distributed, it is possible to use a simple series capacitor and series choke for ballast on alternate lamps. This split-phase circuit produces near unity power factor to obtain maximum utilization of the converter.

The advantage of lightweight fixtures is predominately important in this installation since the special 400-cycle, 14-lamp fixture weighs approximately 120 lb, whereas an equivalent 60-cycle fixture would weigh approximately 250 lb. Installation and lowering of the 400-cycle fixture for maintenance becomes considerably easier.

The standard 96″ T-12 slimline lamps are operated at 15 percent over their 60-cycle rating in watts but light output is 30 percent higher than the combination filament-mercury system generally specified for this type of installation.

summary

At the present time there are three practical methods for changing 60 cycles to a higher frequency: static system (magnetic frequency multiplier), rotating converters (motor generator sets—400 cycles or higher), and electronic converters (thyratron converter).

The magnetic frequency-multiplier was designed for use with fluorescent lamps. It has no moving parts and can be treated as a transformer. A control on the panel makes it possible to regulate current to the lamp load for maximum flexibility. At the present time, the initial cost, size, and weight of the converter are such that it is limited to special fields of application. However, developments now in progress may result in considerably reduced costs and an extension of the use of 360-cycle square wave fluorescent lighting.

The rotary converter is well known and has been in use since the turn of the century. In large sizes, this equipment is low enough in cost to provide an economical means of conversion and several installations have been planned.

Electronic converters may be developed for applications where small blocks of power are used to supply high frequency to fluorescent lamps.

With advantages such as higher efficiency, greater light output per lamp, simplified wiring, and lighter weight fixtures, it is expected that high frequency will offer the architect, builder, and user a lighting tool of great value.

references

[1] "High-Frequency Operation of Fluorescent Lamps" by J. H. Campbell, *Illuminating Engineering*, Vol. XLIII, 1948.

[2] "The Trend Toward Instant Starting of Fluorescent Lamps" by J. H. Campbell, *Electrical Engineering*, Vol. 70, No. 6, June 1951, p. 533.

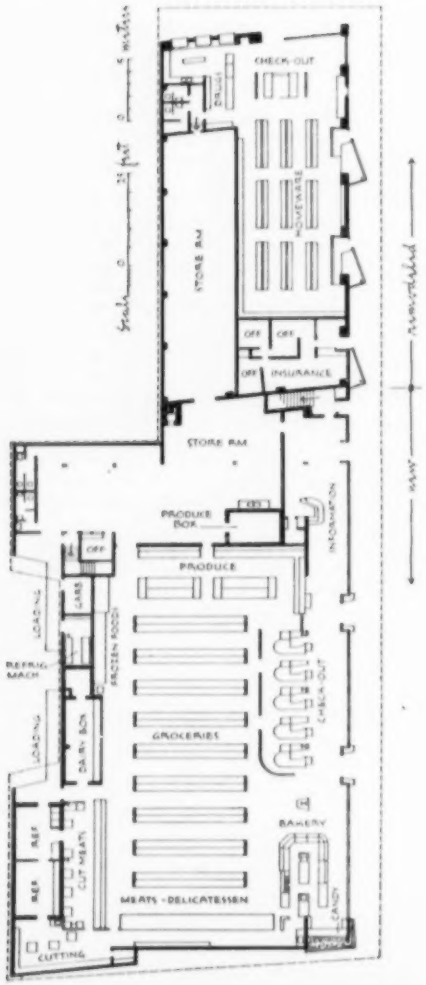
[3] "Characteristics and Applications of High-Frequency Fluorescent Lighting" by J. H. Campbell, J. E. Shultz, and D. D. Kershaw. *Illuminating Engineering*, Vol. XLVIII, No. 2, February 1953.

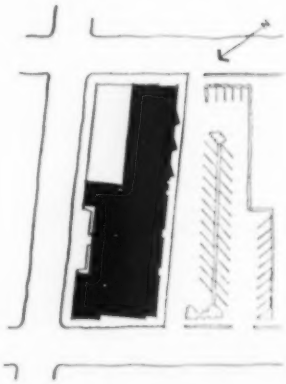
[4] "Fluorescent Lighting: What Frequency Is Most Suitable?" by Domina Eberle Spencer, Progressive Architecture, March 1953, p. 118.

[5] "Special Circuits for Fluorescent Lamps" by J. H. Campbell, *Illuminating Engineering*, Vol. XLV, No. 4, April 1950.

[6] "2,000 Footcandles With Slimlines in High Frequency System for Underground Greenhouse" by J. R. Jolly, *The Magazine of Light*, Vol. 20, No. 3, 1951.

Figure 11—360-cycle capacitor ballasts on fixture in room equipped with high frequency.





co-op shopping center

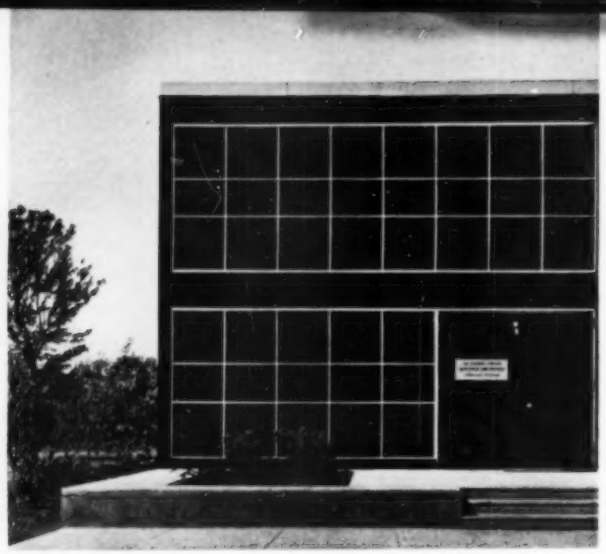
location	Palo Alto, California
architects	Bolton White & Jack Hermann
structural engineer	Hyman Rosenthal
electrical engineer	Charles Von Bergen
mechanical engineers	Robert Bruen and George S. Erskine & Associates
general contractor	Howard J. White, Inc.

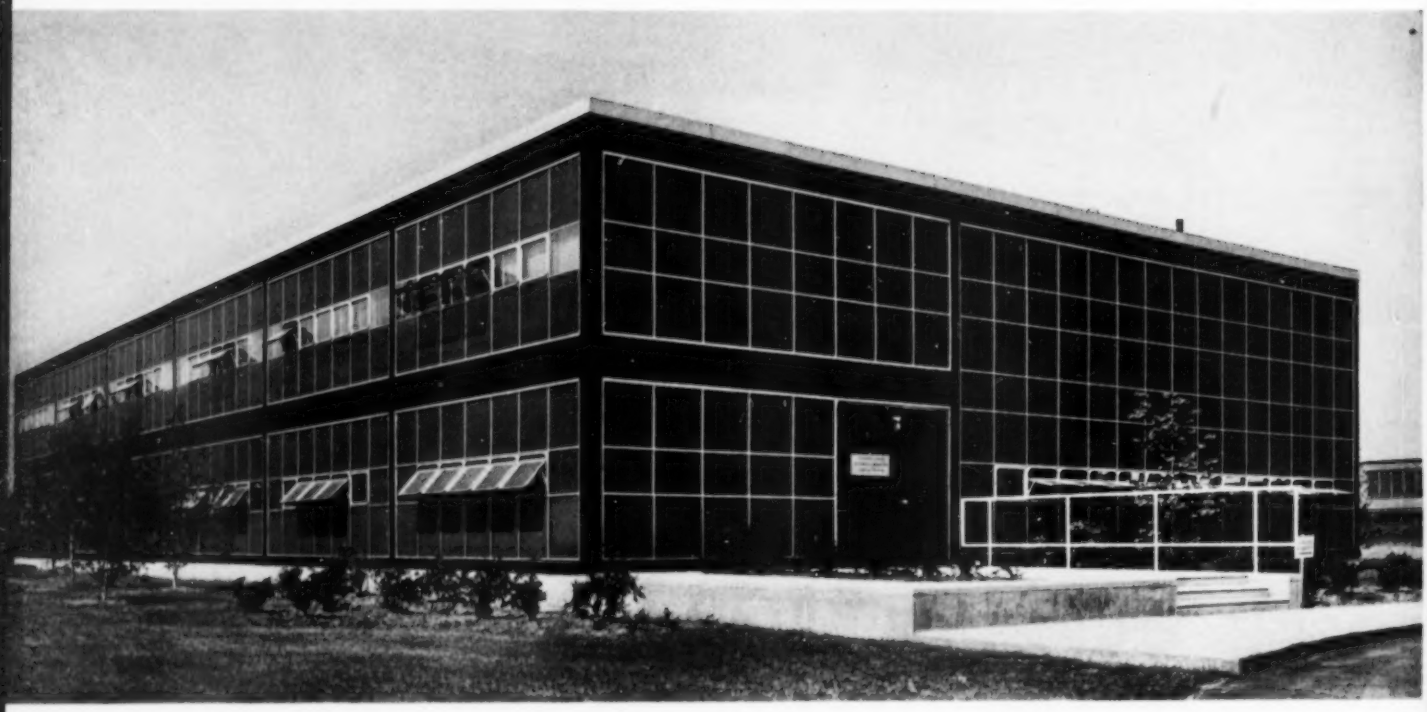
Another type of expanding enterprise is the co-operative undertaking, wherein consumers themselves form co-operative societies, set up their own enterprises, and share patronage refunds. The Consumers Co-operative Society of Palo Alto, Inc., owners of the shopping center shown here, is an excellent example of successful operation. Established in 1935 with but 35 pioneer members, the Society did a gross business in its first year of only $1090. Today, with more than 2000 members, who are the owners of five different enterprises, gross annual volume is approximately $1,500,000.

The new market structure is an addition to the former market, which was remodeled into the housewares and drugs departments, insurance department, and (upstairs) offices and co-op meeting room. The almost ideal site has streets on three sides. Parking runs from street to street, and service deliveries are handled from the third streetfront, wholly out of sight and with no conflict with customer traffic. Concrete was used for floor slab and (because of its four-hour fire rating) exterior walls. To enclose the tall, main market, a structural-steel rigid frame was used—and left exposed as a design motif. Asbestos-cement panels in both corrugated and flat-sheet form are used on portions of the exterior walls. Radiant floor heat warms areas where heating is required.

research laboratory

location	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
architects	Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
consulting engineer	Harry H. Bond
general contractor	Wm. F. Lotz, Inc.



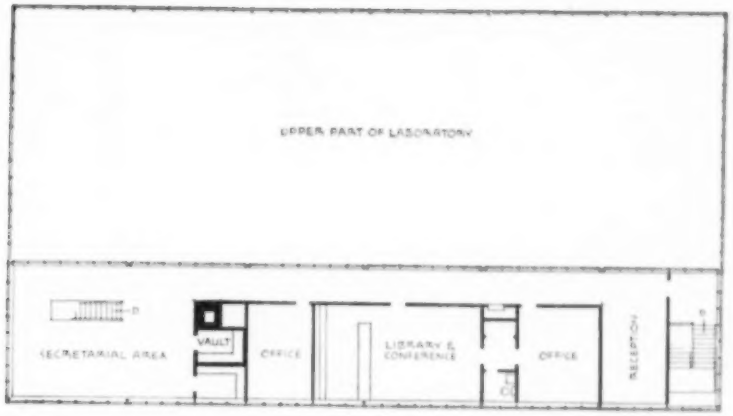


In any productive enterprise, laboratory research is fundamental to refinement of existing products and the discovery that leads to new ones. It is not surprising, therefore, that an increasing number of forward-looking organizations find it essential for business expansion to construct their own research laboratories.

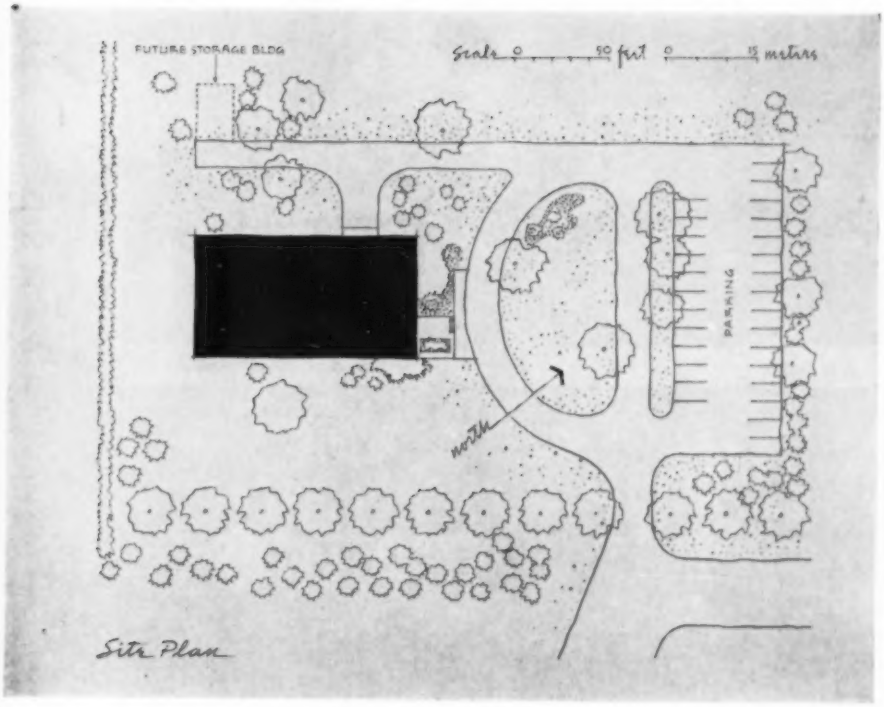
A distinguished recent instance is this unit for the Chemical Division of The Borden Company. Designed for study of the company products and their potential uses—and possibly to develop new ones—the building is placed well back on a spacious, landscaped area of the grounds of Borden's Philadelphia factory.

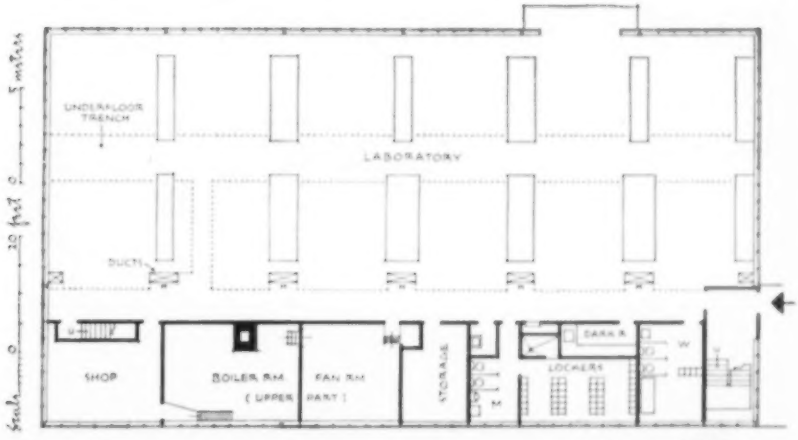
Structurally, the building consists of a steel frame, with concrete-arch floors and a poured gypsum roof on glass-fiber insulation. The modular filler walls are a patented aluminum-bar window system, with most panels of translucent, wired, blue (heat-absorbing) glass; transparent blue glass is used in the central units (out-swinging sash) along the long wall of the laboratory and bordering mezzanine offices. Exterior flanges of the black-painted steel columns are exposed on the long exterior walls of the building, while the ends of columns on the short walls and the fascia and girder areas are surfaced with steel plate; gravel stop is aluminum.

Mechanical services are available at each interior column (under the mezzanine) in the laboratory. With 20-ft column spacing, service lines can extend to bench equipment anywhere in the lab area. Steam finned pipe radiators heat the offices, utility spaces, etc., while unit heaters occur in the laboratory. Artificial lighting is fluorescent throughout.

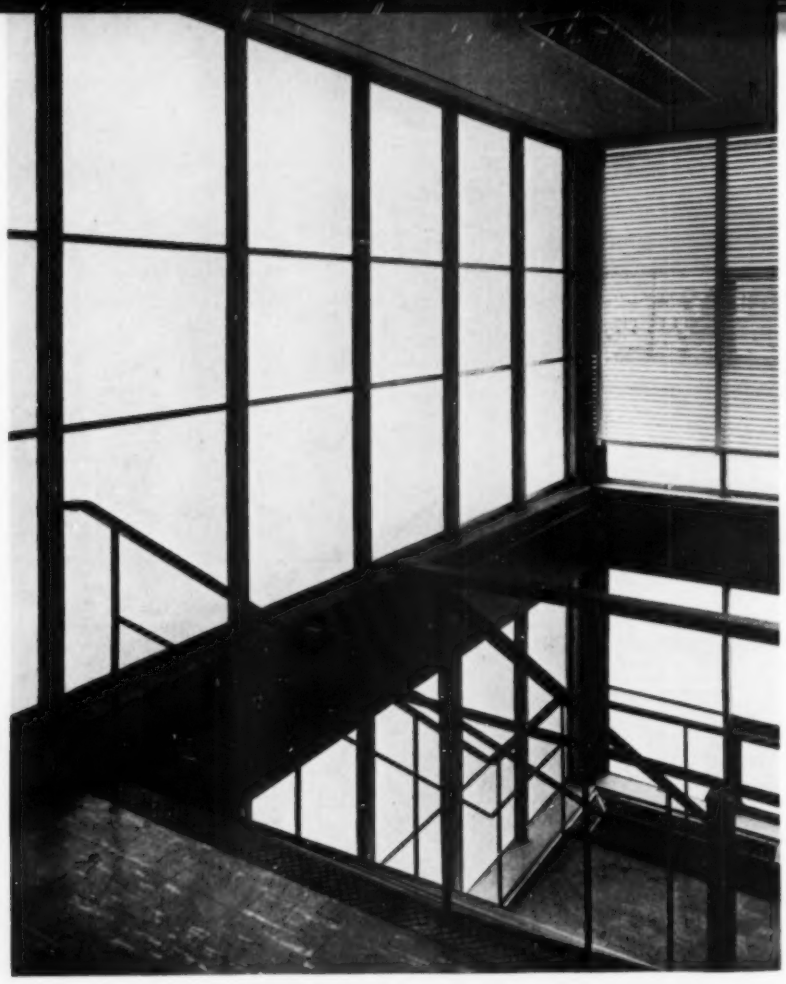


Second Floor





Ground Floor



The typical wall of translucent, heat-absorbing, blue-glass panels, as in the mezzanine stair hall (top), *provides maximum light, yet protection from bright sunlight.*

From the laboratory floor (bottom), *one looks up through the glass-walled mezzanine corridor to offices beyond. Clear-span joists 42 ft in length are used in the 120-ft-long lab area so that this whole space is free of interior columns.*

Photos: Lawrence S. Williams

The office-mezzanine floor is separated from the two-story laboratory area by no more than a corridor screen of clear wire glass. In all office spaces, ceilings are suspended acoustic tile; walls are plaster; flooring is asphalt tile.

studio and factory

location	Los Angeles, California
architects	A. Quincy Jones & Frederick E. Emmons
associate	Emiel Becsky
engineer	Richard Bradshaw
general contractor	Morris Pynoos

As industry expands, buildings needed to serve it become ever more specialized. This ceramics design-studio-display-room-factory is a remarkable instance. Sascha Brastoff, ceramicist, has here not only his own studio but also a display gallery for ceramic products, a factory, a large outdoor display yard for sale of "seconds," and a parking lot.

The full-city-block site is in an expensive industrial area bordered by a heavily traveled boulevard—a location justified by the considerable business transacted in the "seconds" yard. Approximately 30 percent of the area is for parking; the factory occupies 30 percent; the "seconds" yard, 20 percent; and office-display-studio, 20-percent.

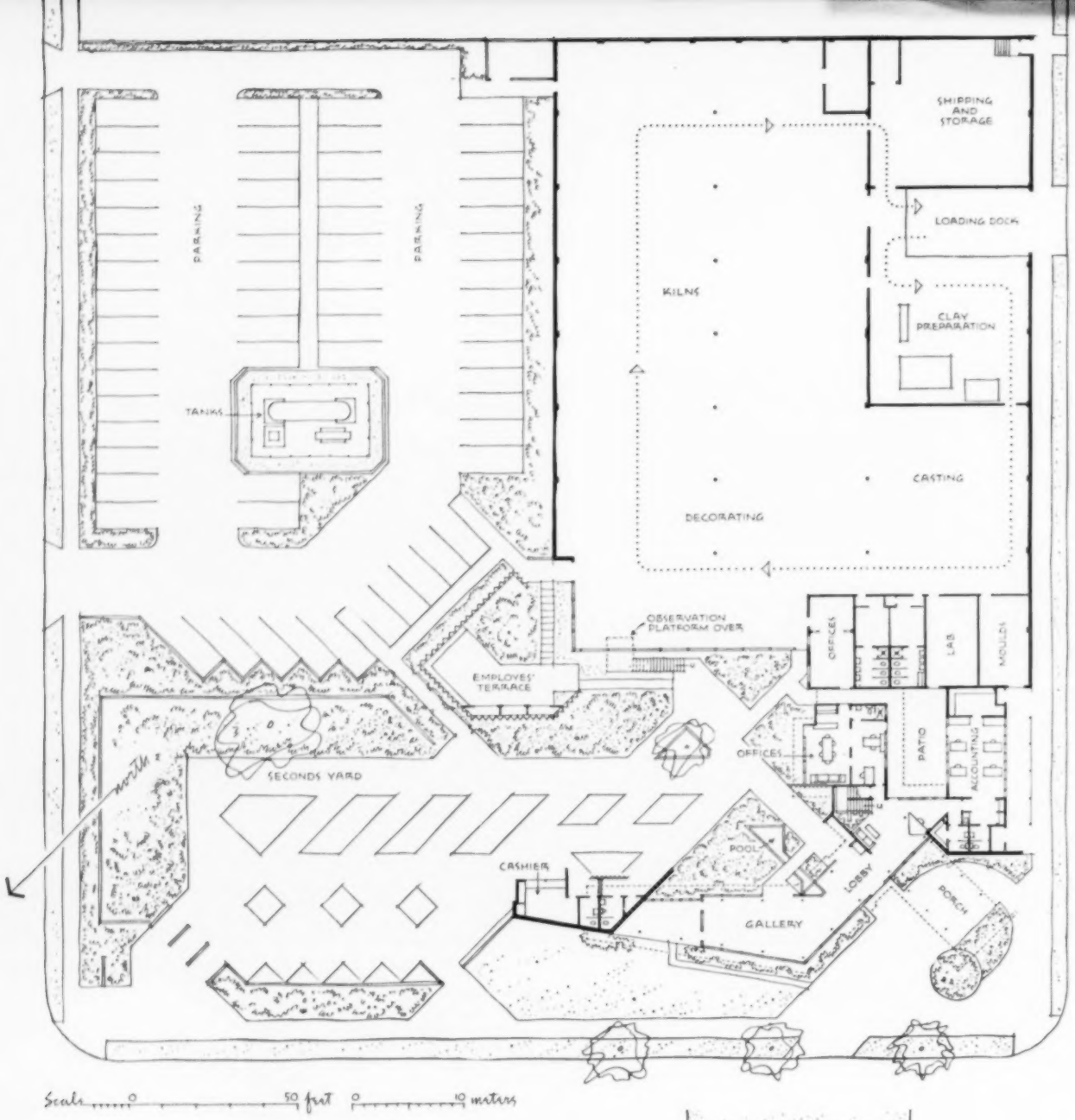
The factory is designed around use of inverted, tapered, steel beams that span from the exterior frame or concrete-block walls to a central row of pipe columns; wood roof joists frame into the webs of the beams. Finished composition roofing has a white reflective surface. The offices and studio are mainly frame and plaster, with some local stone veneer. The studio, however, is supported on steel pipe columns embedded in concrete footings. The factory portion cost $4.75 per sq ft, including architects' fees; the office-studio area was built within the $12-per-sq-ft budget.

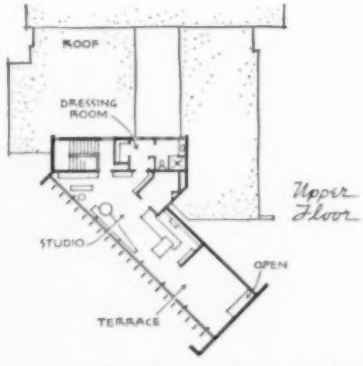
At the street-front corner of the property (across page) *the owner's studio suite occupies the second-floor bridge unit; the one-story wing in the foreground is the ceramics-display gallery.*

On the garden side of the factory (below) *an outside stair leads customer-visitors up to an observation platform overlooking the production area.*

The large, landscaped yard for sale of "seconds" (bottom) *borders the busy highway and is an important part of the enterprise.*

Photos: Julius Shulman



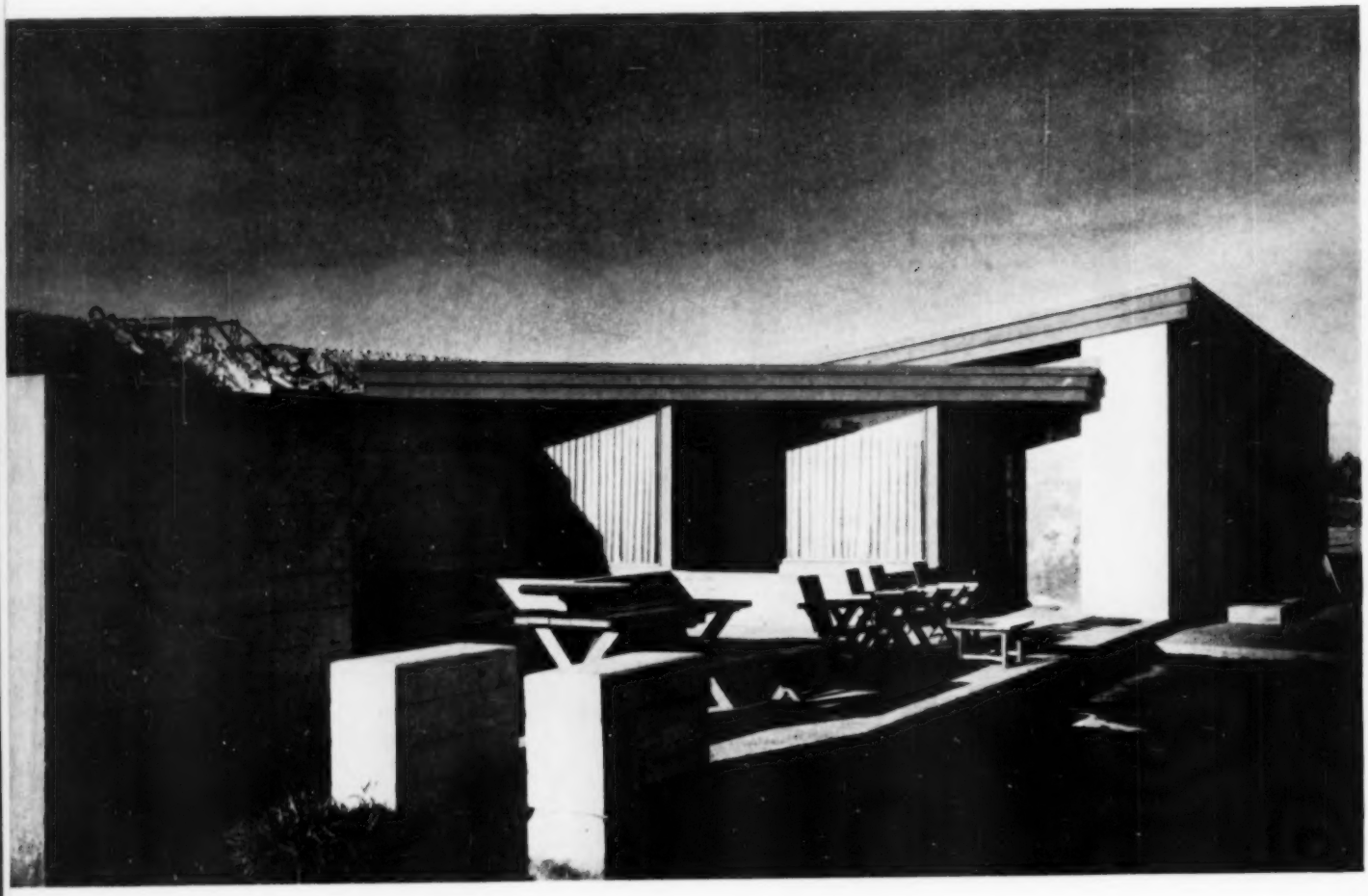


Enclosed by office areas is a private patio—a lunching and coffee-break spot for office personnel. For production personnel, a separate terrace and recreation area were provided.

The owner's studio has a full glass wall facing northeast, broken at intervals by metal louvers that exclude early morning direct sunlight. A kitchenette unit, bath, and sleeping space are included, as Brastoff occasionally works intensively for days and nights in a row.

Along the windowed garden wall of the factory (above) are the tables for glaze-application artists (decorators). Note visitors' observation platform in background.

The long display gallery has windows on both sides—toward the boulevard (left) and toward the central landscaped area (right).



recreation building

location	Pasadena, Texas
architects	MacKie & Kamrath
structural engineer	Walter P. Moore
mechanical engineers	Cook & Holle
general contractor	Tech Construction Co.

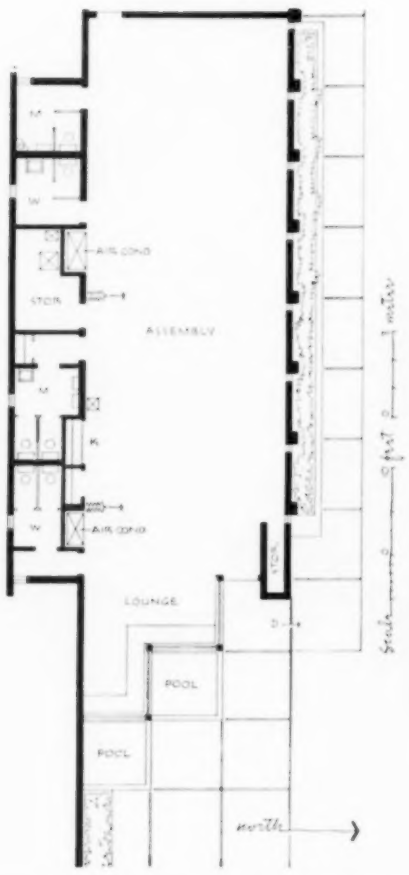
The managements of expanding enterprises are ever more appreciative of the importance of fostering and maintaining good relations with employes. Corresponding to this trend, the architect's work is of primary importance in designing healthful and cheerful settings for work. This company has gone one step further in providing its employes with a place to relax between work periods. Here, too, wives can call for their husbands at the end of the day and families can meet together for varied social and recreational purposes.

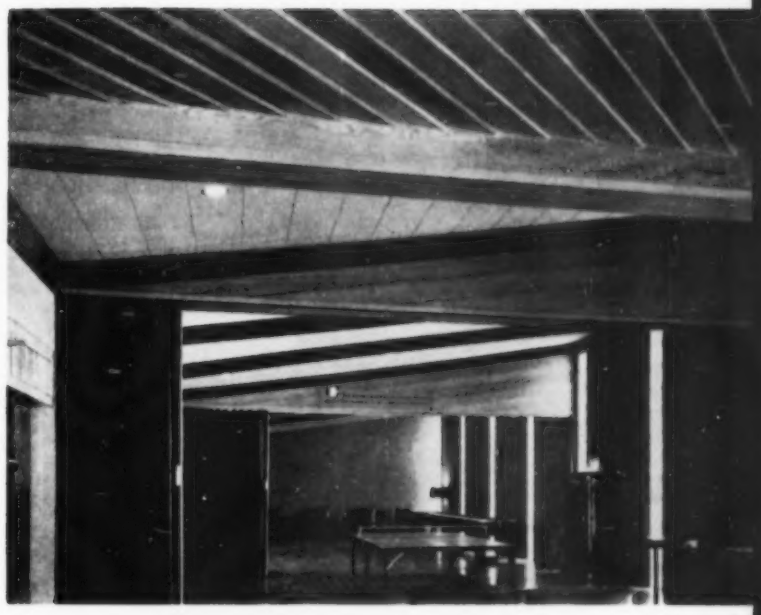
The building (*above*) located close to the Chemical Production plant, offers a large multipurpose assembly room, a lounge, rest rooms, and a terrace with comfortable seating facilities.

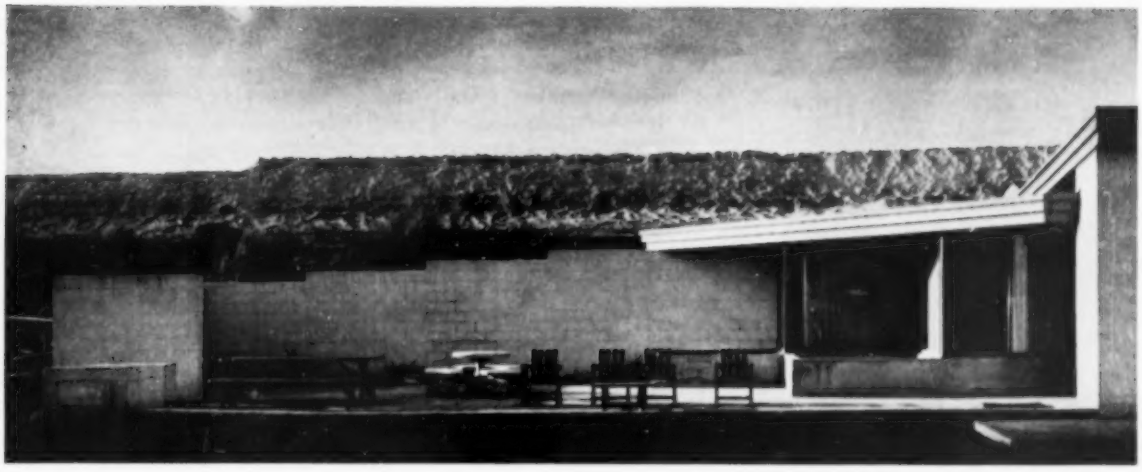
The structural system entails a flat-slab foundation supported on spot footings and load-bearing concrete-block walls. The roof is constructed of 6″ x 14″ wood beams and 2″ x 6″ joists with solid wood sheathing. Concrete blocks, used throughout the building are lightweight and painted for waterproofing. Interior wood beams were given one coat of colored stain.

A slanting ceiling and perforated tiles between ceiling beams provide fine acoustics. The building is heated and air-conditioned by central self-contained units.

Beige-painted concrete blocks along with natural redwood trim provide the neutral background for pools, planting on the terrace, and the yellow and turquoise fabrics used in the interior.







Assembly room (top) *may be subdivided into three parts by means of folding partitions. Natural daylighting in this area is achieved by vertical glass-block strips at the north wall. Fluorescent fixtures serve at night.*

Terrace (bottom) *with pools and planting offers pleasant outdoor recreation space.*

Photos: F. W. Seiders

house

Rarely do architects have the opportunity to determine in their design the siting and landscaping, the selection of furniture and fabrics and all interior accessories, down to the last piece of tableware. The architects in this case were fortunate and the result is a well-balanced building, inside and out.

To take advantage of the fine views across the Connecticut River Valley, the major rooms were raised above the ground. In all, there are four levels conviently arranged for the use of the bachelor-client who wanted, first, to have a comfortable home and quiet place in which to write; second, enough space to entertain many friends; and, third, a place specially devoted to the enjoyment of fine piano and recorded music.

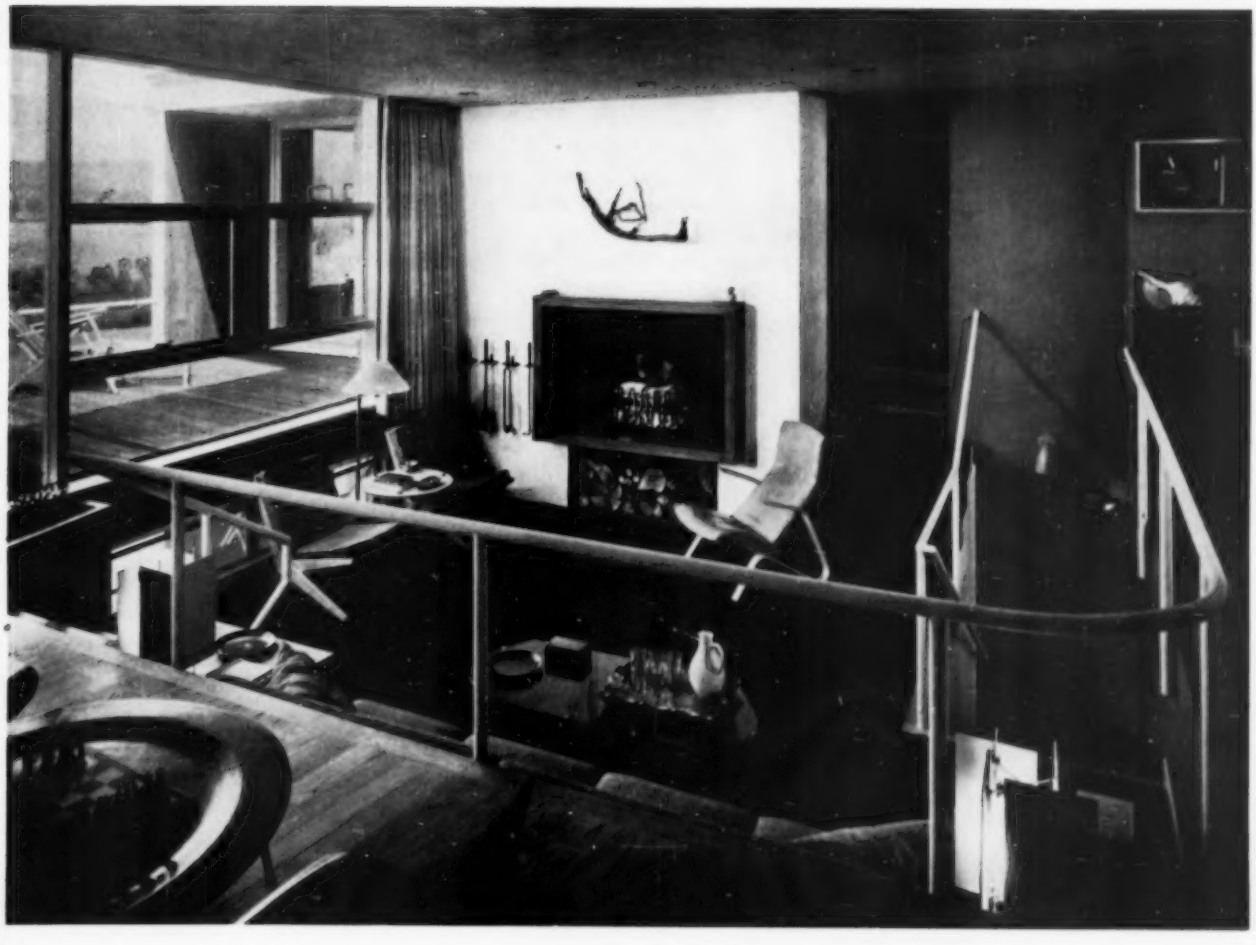
The structure is essentially wood frame with occasional steel members. Floors are poured slabs on the lower levels, wood frames on the upper levels. Concrete blocks painted white and natural color rift-sawn fir boards combine as exterior wall materials. Trim has been painted white, lally columns yellow.

location	Norwich, Vermont
architects	E. H. & M. K. Hunter
general contractor	Trumbull-Nelson, Inc.
foreman	Robert Rich

Site for the house (acrosspage) *is an open field at fairly high elevation, with wind protection on the north and east afforded by a wooded grove.*

Upper level of living room and master bedroom open onto sun deck (right). *Shady flagstone terrace underneath connects with dining room.*

The living room (below) *with its planned hard and soft surfaces and slightly angled walls has fine acoustical properties.* Photos: Richard Garrison



Mélange in Milan

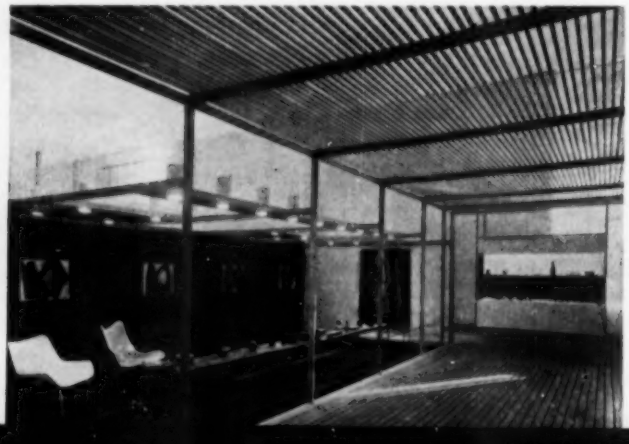
Notes on the Triennale, by Alfred Auerbach*

The Triennale in Milan this year had high points of interest, though it is generally agreed that it is not as provocative nor as significant as the one staged in 1951. Some 14 foreign lands participated but, as usual when one country invites others to an industrial design show, the host dominated. The space here permits only a telegraphic resumé:

Installation and presentation had dash and imagination. The Italian bravura flair (a postwar phenomenon in architecture and design) was in full evidence. . . . The Scandinavian countries had the most finished, the most precise installation. All else seemed a bit raw and unpolished, by comparison. Yet theirs was an oft-told story, little new and mostly recapitulation. . . . The Italians repeated themselves, too. Much sponaneity and ingenuity—but somehow in a groove. A new preoccupation with mass production and low-cost items, but the Italian efforts were crude and unsuccessful. Their architects and designers are learning a game at which we in the U.S. have become expert. . . . U.S. participation was sad. A few items of furniture, a few lamps and lighting fixtures (somehow, no funds from Government or industry for a representative presentation), whereas an accurate cross-section of U.S. industrial design, 1954, would have rocked the Triennale. For shame!

Much experimentation with chairs. Seating seems to have irresistible challenge for contemporary designers. A crop of molded-plywood chairs—mainly derived from the Eames original, but not as perfected in detail. Eames metal bases also in evidence—one instance of U.S. impact on Continental design that is unmistakable.

* *Writer, lecturer on modern design for more than 20 years; Professor of Marketing, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; head of Alfred Auerbach Associates, New York advertising agency; officer of Design & Display (store and showroom planning).*



In Italian area (above), *black walls and ceiling dramatized shallow cones of white cotton suspended over floor displays of small objects.*

Norwegian installation (left) *was a meticulous statement which, with other Scandinavian displays, made most impressive impact.*

1

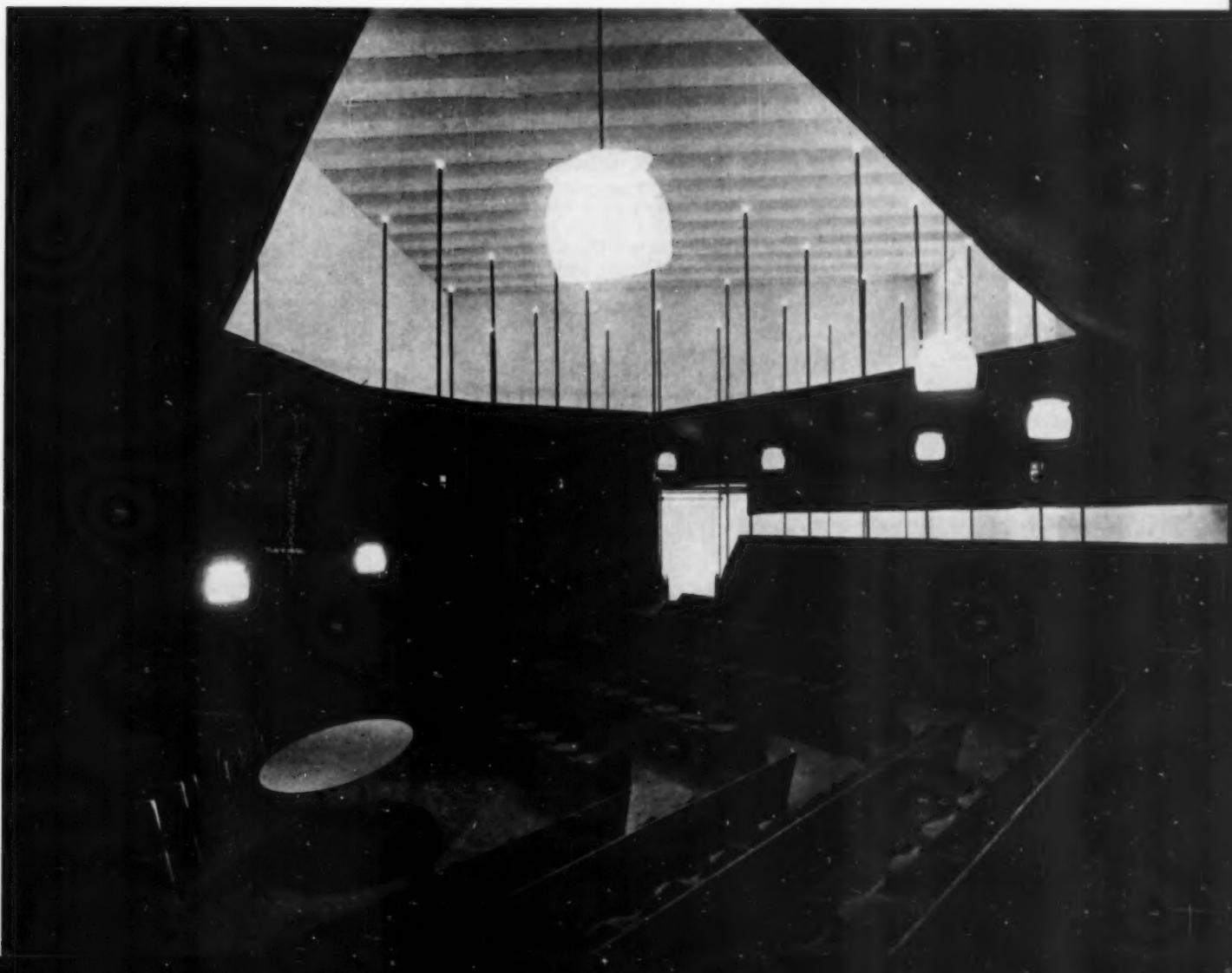
2

3

4

1. Free-form dropleaf table by Gio Ponti, Italy; 2. Amusing metal-and-plastic rocking chair by Ernest Race, Great Britain; 3. Clavichord of metal-and-wood by Rainer Schütze, Germany; 4. Room divider by Gustavo Latis, Italy.

Dramatic highlight of the Triennale's architecture was the "Theater in Space" (below) supported on demountable tubing. Designed by Agnoldomenico Pica, it was another token of Italian imagination and skill. Bravo *and* a rivederci!



spec small talk

by Ben John Small

"perm

I see no need to prolong my gripe against tricky proprietary names for building products, but it is a pleasant relief when one comes along whose name tells so complete a story so succinctly. "Zero Perm" is the name. If you are as batty as I am on the subject of vapor barriers, "Zero Perm" would ring an instantaneous and shall we say impermeable bell?

It is a one mil thickness of aluminum coated on both sides with ½ mil thickness of a new transparent polyester film. A one mil thickness of aluminum in itself is a good moisture vapor barrier having a permeability range of practically zero. However, it is quite fragile since handling creates pin holes which decrease its effectiveness. Zero Perm 1½" wide joints are cemented with a Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) type adhesive by hand or roller pressure. It is an interesting product. Ask C. T. Hogan & Company, Inc., 385 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., for more data. Oh, I nearly forgot—it is used for refrigeration insulation, dehumidified spaces, packaging, covering for pipes exposed to weather.

It is not recommended as reflective insulation. For the benefit of the boys in the back room, to perform satisfactorily, vapor barriers should have a certain maximum vapor-permeability rate. For example, to qualify as a vapor barrier, a material should not permit the passage of more than a specified amount of vapor through it in a given period of time based on a certain standard vapor pressure difference. This maximum vapor-permeability rate is one grain of moisture per hour per square foot per inch of mercury-pressure difference. A low permeability rate of this order means a high resistance to vapor transmission, and vice versa. A vapor barrier, therefore, is defined as a material having a vapor-permeability rate not to exceed one (perm). If you thirst for more dope, see Reinhold's *Thermal Insulation of Buildings* by P. D. Close.

rat-tat-tat-tat

If I did not live in such a decrepit home I don't suppose I would have anything to write about. Here I am, minding my own business, trying to fall asleep after slaving over a hot specification all day when bang, crash, rat-tat-tat-tat—the subject for today is water hammer. For you kids taking your state licensing examination you can define water hammer as an abrupt rise in pressure in a piping system, which is at least twice as great as the flow pressure. To me it was an abrupt rise in blood pressure beyond the elastic limit of my calcified arteries. Water hammer is caused by the sudden stoppage of the flow of liquid in a closed piping system. Because liquids are essentially noncompressible the sudden stoppage of their flow builds up immediate and high pressures. This increased pressure can be absorbed only by the energy spending itself in expanding the pipe, compressing the liquid, and in friction losses. Consequently, the piping system must absorb the punishment of these sudden pressure increases. Because water hammer is caused by the abrupt stoppage of the flow of liquid, any factor that affects the speed of the flow will contribute to water hammer. The flow pressure, determined by the size and length of the pipe, and the speed with which the flow is stopped are related to the amount of pressure rise which creates water hammer. For instance, closing a valve in an oversized piping system when there is low flow pressure, would create negligible water hammer. However, closing a valve rapidly in an undersized piping system with high flow pressure, would create much greater pressure rises and maximum water hammer. Incidentally, Wade Mfg. Co. of Elgin, Illinois, has a constructive story to tell on this subject in a handsome new brochure entitled—guess what—*Water Hammer*.

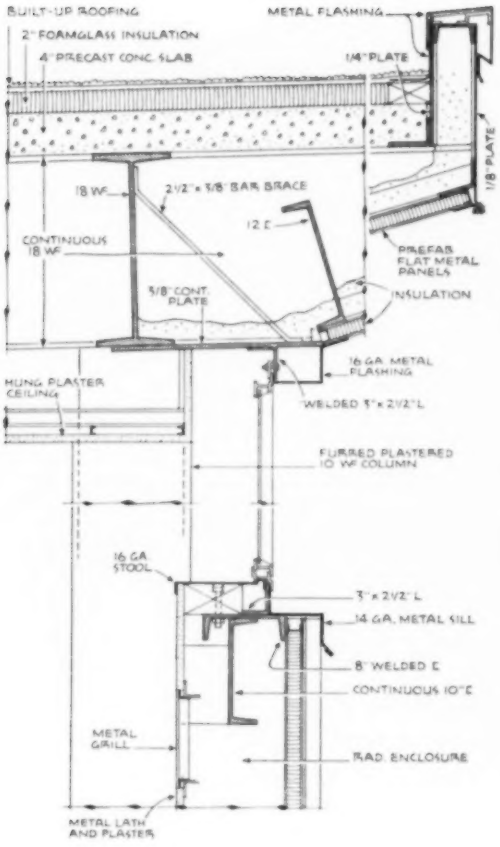
union hassle no. 2

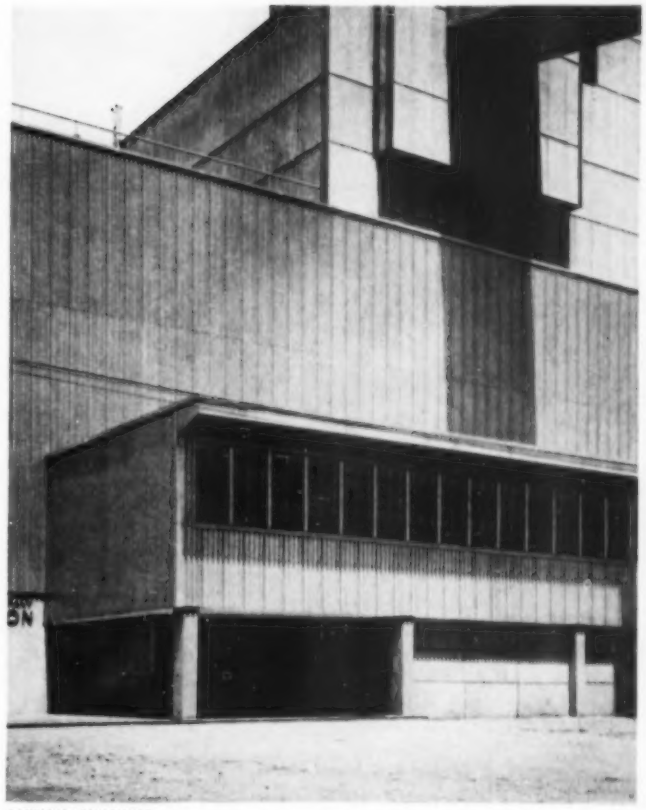
For every new type of prefabricated wall panel that appears on the architectural scene a new type of hassle is sure to shadow it. Take for instance an innocent little plywood panel faced with light-gage aluminum. I know of an instance where the iron workers claimed it because the panel was to be set in metal window frames, but since the panel had a wood core and facings were of light-gage metal the carpenters protested only to have the whole shebang settled by the calkers who installed it on the grounds that the panels were required to be set in calking. It is a good thing the panels did not have one face of porcelain for the glaziers would have been heard from, since porcelain is glass.

thar's gold in them thar bauxite

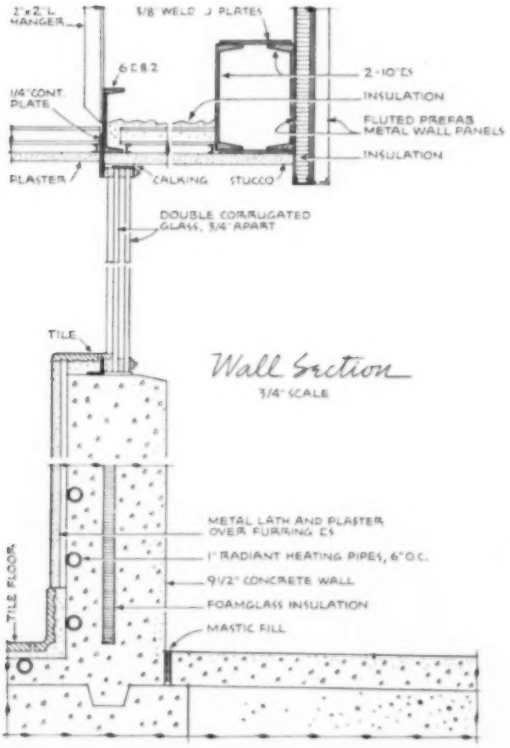
It's true! Now you can obtain aluminum that does *not* look like aluminum at all. It really is aluminum, tastes like aluminum, but looks like gold—well, not exactly, let's say bronze. With Alcoa's blessing, several companies (Alumiline Corp., Pawtucket, R. I., and Hankins & Johann, Richmond, Va.) have come up with an alumilite finish in a bronze color similar to satin- or polish-finished gold. These people say the color will last and doesn't take nearly the amount of maintenance that bronze does to keep it bright. It may be used for exteriors and therein lies its major contribution as a decorative nonferrous metal. Color-fastness field tests are now 12 years old and show no appreciable disintegration. It's worth looking into, if you are seeking color in architecture. Presently there is a project developing, in Cincinnati, in which the entire building wall surface will be in gold color, with the opposite wall done in blue. Colors other than gold, blue, and black are now cooking.

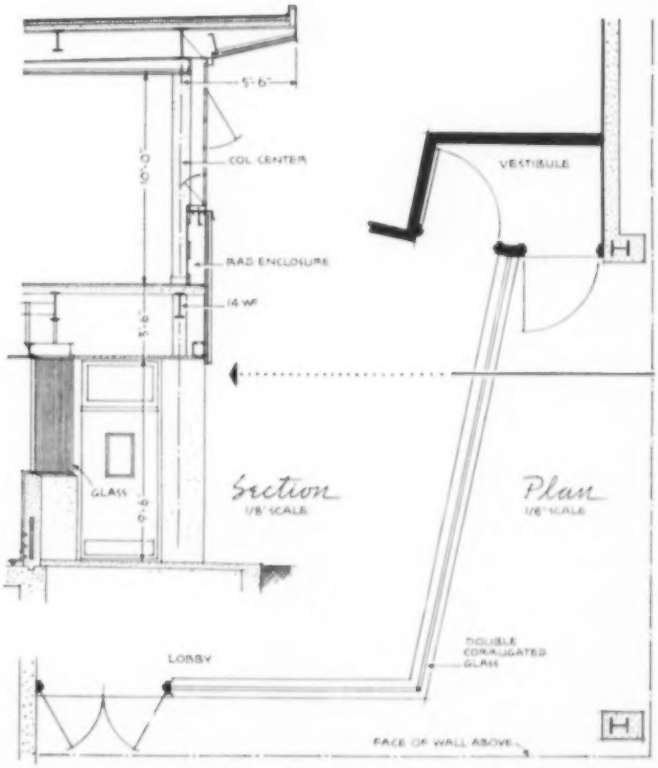
wall





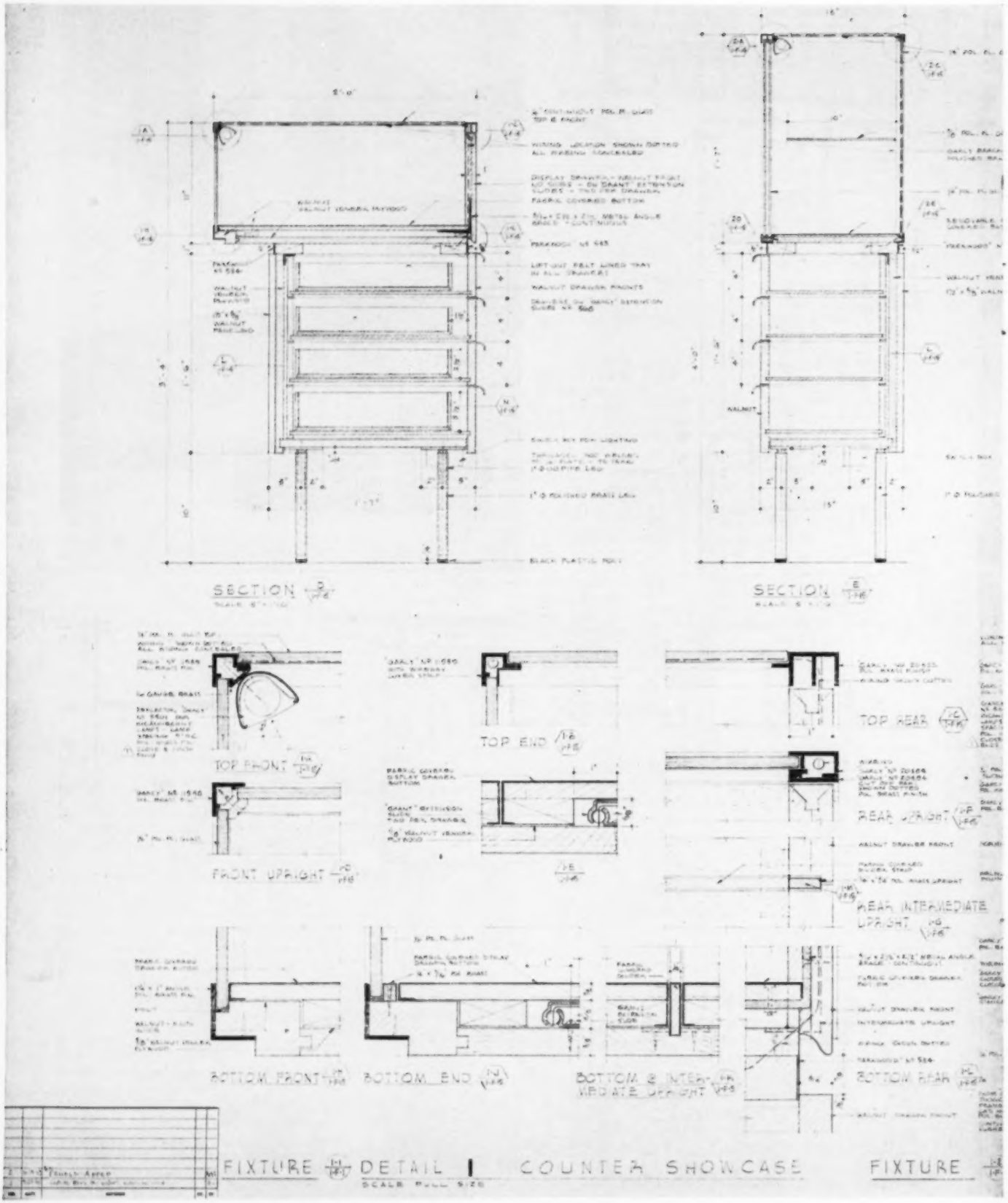
GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER





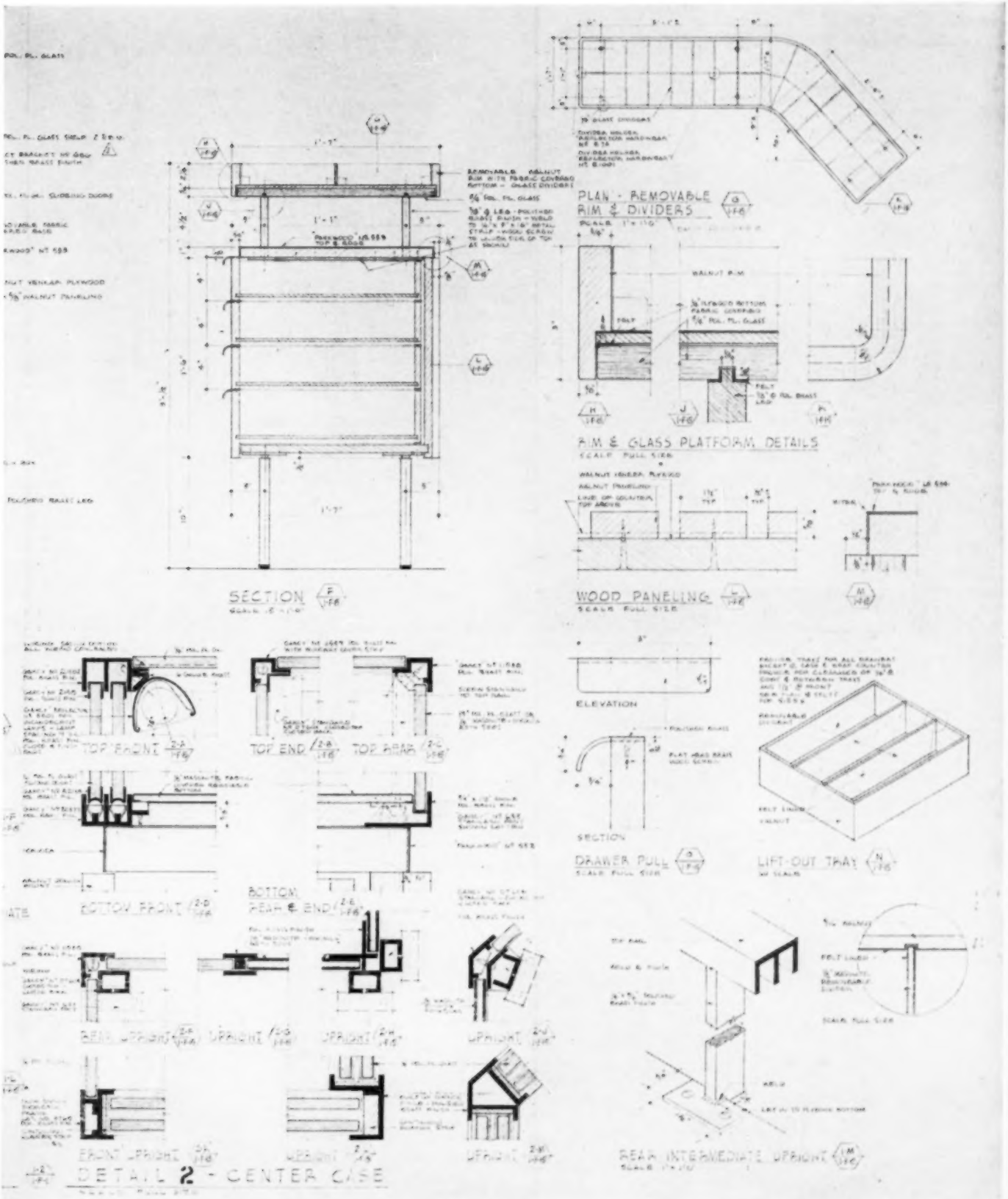
STEAM-ELECTRIC STATION, Kansas City, Mo.
Ebasco Services Inc., Design and Construction

architect's details

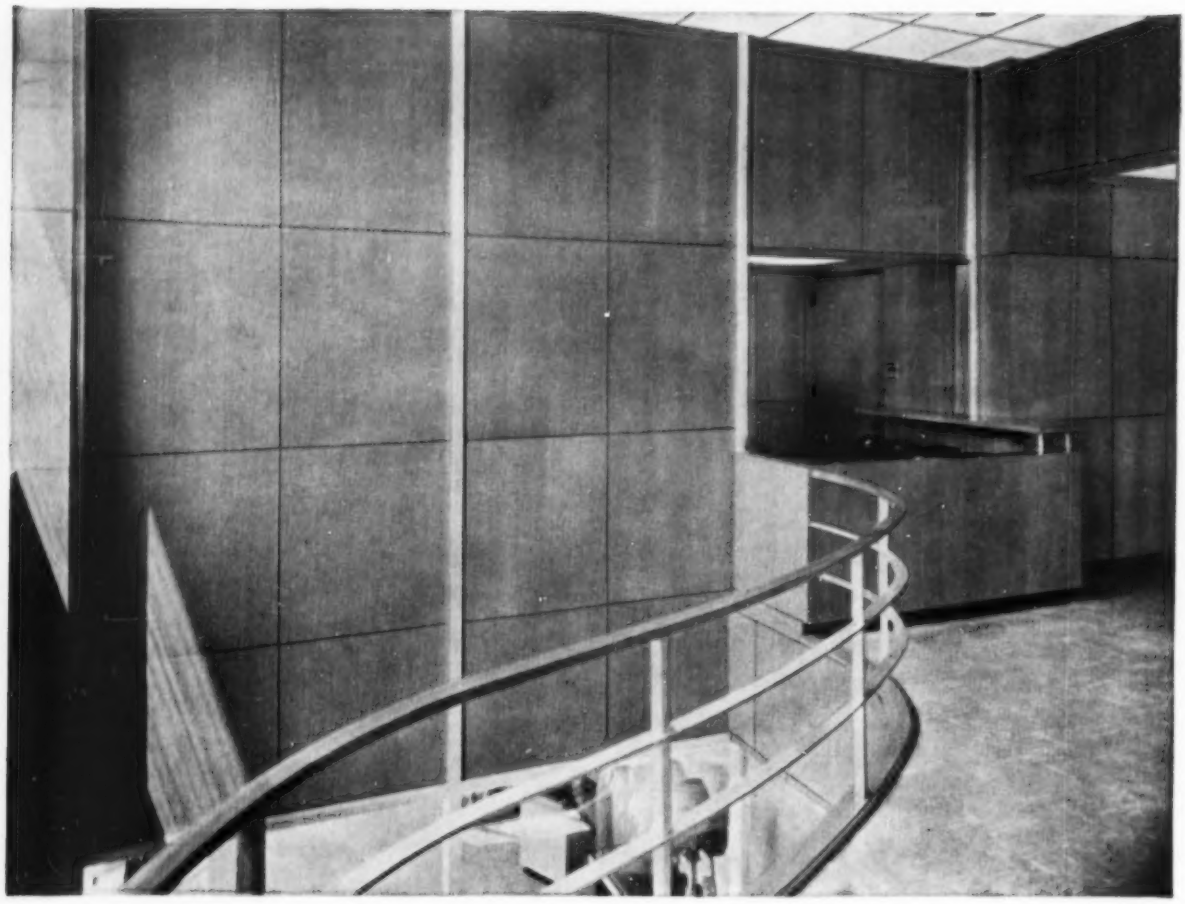


display cases: Department Store, Rochester Minn.

Victor Gruen, architect



Rudolf L. Baumfeld, associate-in-charge; Larson & McLaren, associated architects



Cyrus L. Baxter, Arch. Jack E. Hodell, Assoc., DeWitt Wood Products Formica Fabricator
Erected by Ferro Concrete Construction Co. all of Cincinnati, O.

EMPHASIS THROUGH RESTRAINT

Combine the inherent beauty of a rich Formica woodgrain with clean simple lines of good design and you have a building interior that is at once business-like and friendly, combines dignity with warmth.

Appeal of this interestingly simple Formica interior is not limited to the esthetic.

The spiraling cost of maintenance man hours makes rugged, easy to clean Formica a practical investment in low up-keep.

For more information on Formica see Sweets Architectural File 13a/FO or write

DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION

This mark certifies genuine Beauty Bonded FORMICA *Pays in Performance*

REMOVE WITH SOAP AND WATER

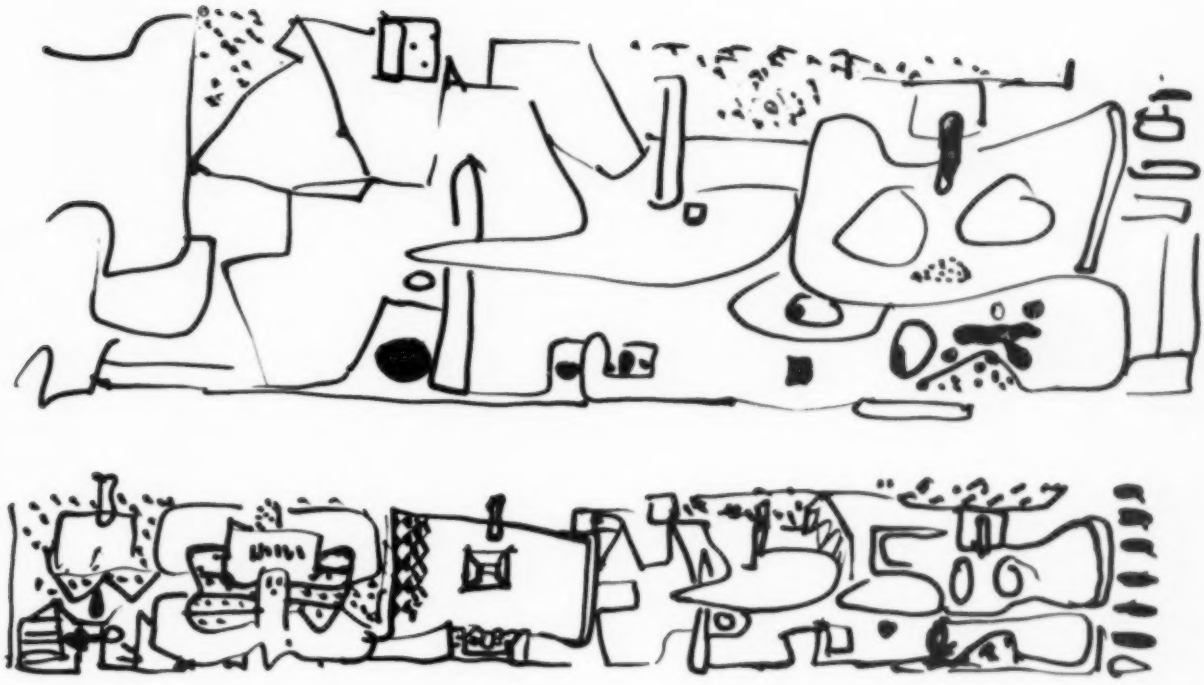
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE FORMICA COMPANY

4633 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.

Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the surface, it's not FORMICA.

In Canada: Arnold Banfield & Co., Ltd. Oakville, Ontario



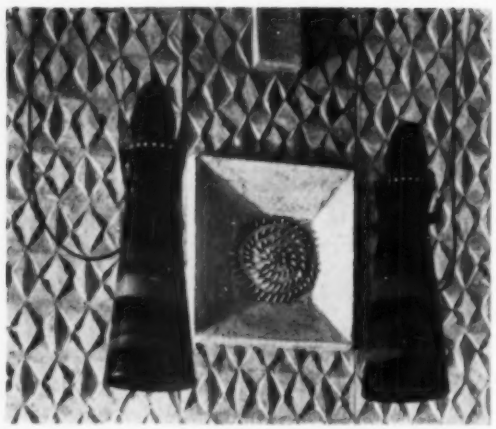
Page Beauchamp

showrooms

A showroom has one important function—to display the merchandise to best advantage. Our three examples this month were chosen because they do just that. The Fifth Avenue showroom of Olivetti Corporation of America provides a handsome setting, rich and spacious, to enhance the importance of the relatively small business machines shown. Both the showroom and the merchandise reflect the Olivetti belief that good design is good business.

Two more milestones in design advance are the lighting fixture department and the lamp department of Lightolier, Inc., because of their architectural backgrounds and their movable display panels which permit maximum flexibility in rearrangement. In the past, displays of lighting have usually been massed, with little attempt to show any individual unit. Ceiling fixtures have been hung indiscriminately, as many as could be crowded in, while the table lamps have been shown side by side—regardless of shape, size, or meaning—becoming a hodgepodge of shades, bases, and bulbs (the latter often winning the attention). But with backgrounds designed to permit selective display, the units can be seen and almost sell themselves. Light, textures, and colors in proper distribution of space are probably more important here than with any other type of merchandising background.

showrooms

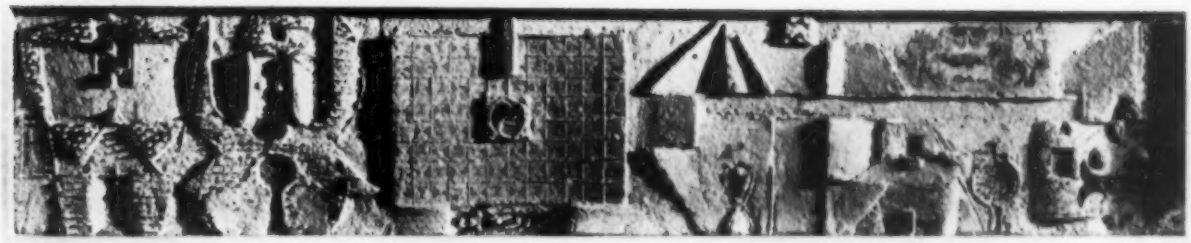


No area could more properly be called a showroom. Lavish use of rich marble and the dramatic sand mural proclaim the importance of the typewriters and business machines on display. The machines are shown on marble pedestals like stalagmites which rise smoothly from the marble floor. These and the marble-topped display tables and the plastic-topped desks were designed by the architects. The hanging lights are tapered cylinders of Venetian glass in spiralled colors. Other light glows behind the suspended walls. Reminiscent of Italy are the light blue on the ceiling and the warm mustard tone of the back wall.

The abstract mural cast in sand molds offers an attractive play of light on soft textures, contrasting effectively with the plain walls and the highly polished marble floor.

Photos: Ben Schnall

client	Olivetti Corporation of America
location	New York, New York
architects	L. B. Belgiojoso, E. Peressuti, E. N. Rogers
sculptor	Constantino Nivola



preliminary study of mural

data

doors and windows

Door: 16' x 3' 5", solid walnut/ designed by architects, executed abroad.

Windows: plate glass/ Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Glass Div., Room 3798 632 Ft. Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

equipment

Heating and Air Conditioning: W. H. Peepels Co., Inc., 12-17 Jackson Ave. Long Island City, N. Y.

furnishings and fabrics

Desks, Work Tables, Display Tables: designed by architects.

lighting

Ceiling Lighting: Century Lighting Inc., 521 W. 43 St., New York, N. Y.

Blown Glass Cones: Venini-Murano, Italy.

mural

Sand Sculpture: Constantino Nivola, 47 W. Eighth St., New York, N. Y.

walls, ceiling, flooring

Walls and Ceiling: painted plaster.

Floor: marble of the Val d'Ossola "Challand"/ Uferradini, Via Procaccini, Milan, Italy.

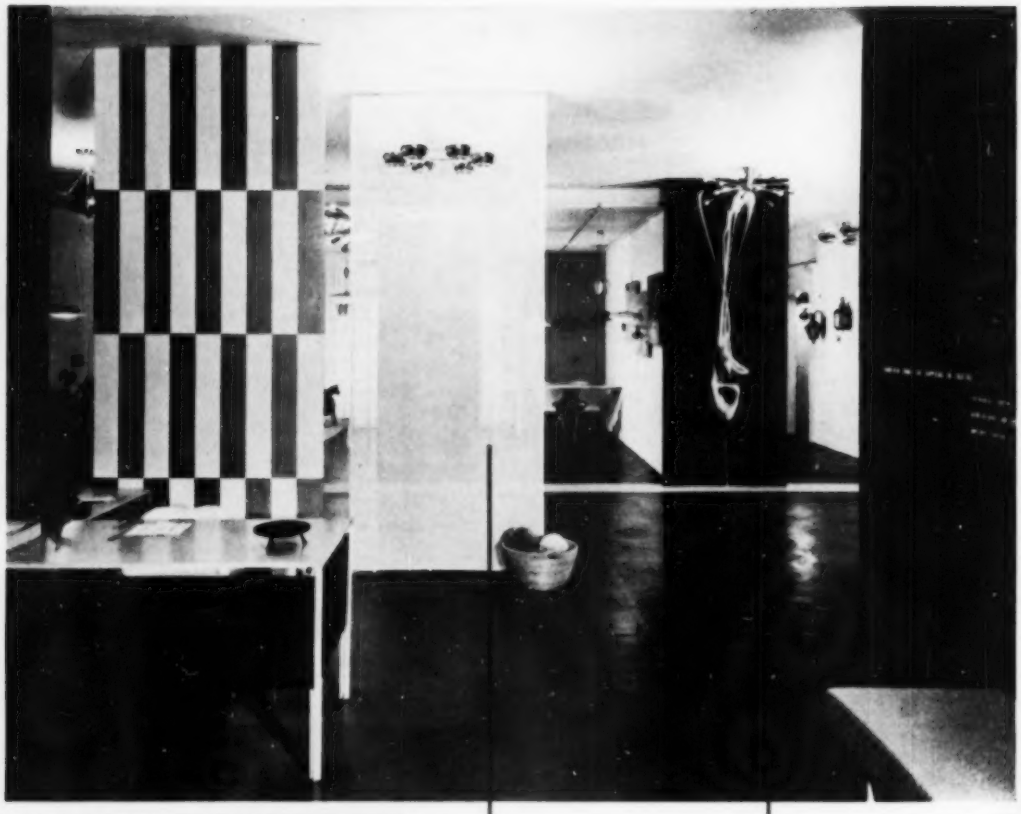
marble stair

display pedestals

plastic-topped desk

showrooms

client	Lightolier, Inc.
location	New York, New York
designer	Alvin Lustig



black vinyl tile

"thin skin" panel

data

furnishings and fabrics

All Furniture: white enameled frames/ mustard, flame, blue, and black upholstery/ designed by Lustig.

Fabric: white raw silk/ Far Eastern Fabrics, Inc., 171 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

lighting

Ceiling Lighting: Lightolier, Inc., 11 E. 36 St., New York, N. Y.

walls, ceiling, flooring

Walls: painted plaster.

Ceiling: dropped ceiling/ 9" x 24" white-painted wood panels suspended on aluminum tracks.

Panels: white perforated-metal screening, red birch, "Thin Skin"/ Polyplastex United, Inc., 441 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y./ **cabinetwork:** Loosen & Brautigam, 40 East End Ave., New York, N. Y.

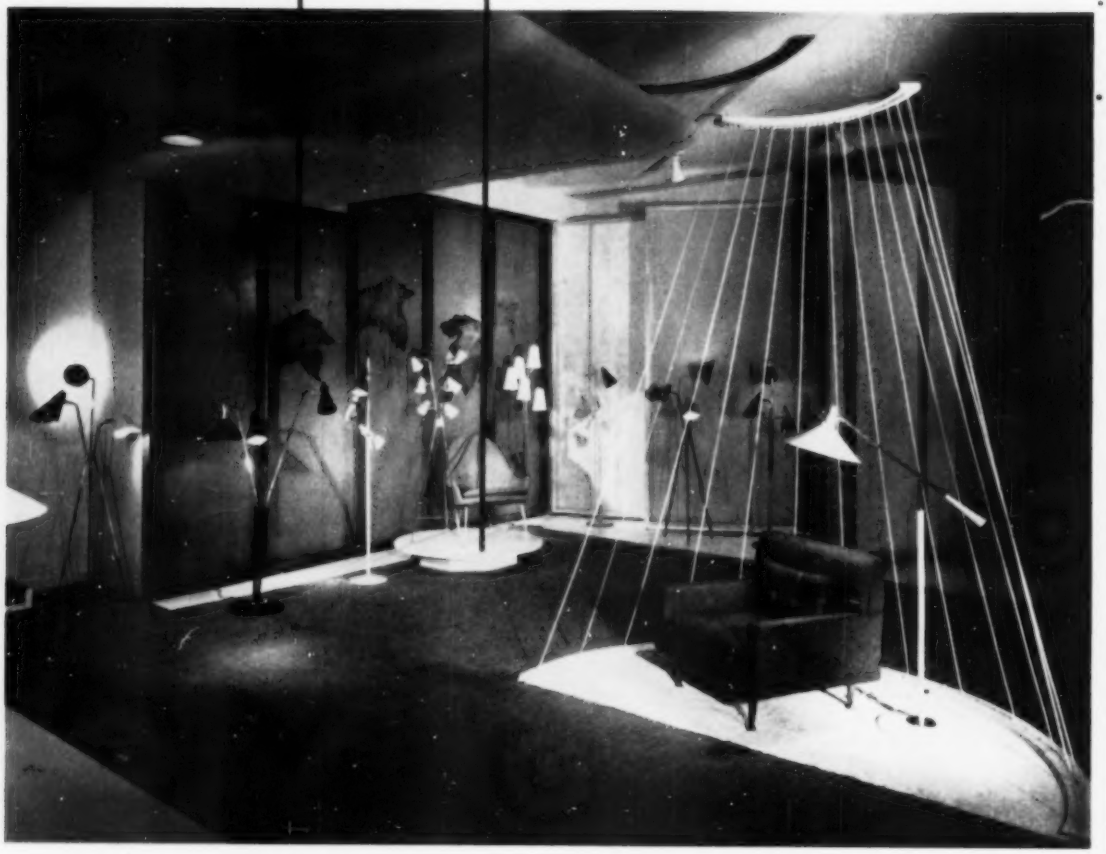
Flooring: existing black vinyl and asphalt tile.

Through the use of strategically placed panels of a range of materials, the designer has created a perfect background for this showroom of lighting fixtures. Unlike most lighting displays, each fixture has been isolated to allow it to show to its best advantage. Brilliant color combined with black and white, as well as variations in texture in a clean, straightforward presentation, make the design exciting.

The furniture has been designed especially for the space. In its forms it adds to the beauty of the showroom and becomes an integral part of it, also supplying spots of color where needed. *Photos: Ben Schnall*

showrooms

client	Lightolier, Inc.
location	New York, New York
designer	Eugene Tarnawa, Design & Display, Inc.



Previous theory in lamp display has been that the fixtures themselves supply more than enough light for display. However, this showroom disproves that theory: each lamp has here the advantage of soft, diffused, or indirect lighting which attracts the eye and dramatizes the bases, allowing their forms to show dramatically.

Platforms of colored squares and circles adjust in height to accommodate varying sizes of lamps. Polyplastic panels arranged in a zigzag isolate units so that there is no confusion.

White cork flooring, gray carpeting, and gray curtain combined with strategically placed seating units, create a gentle, uncluttered background—allowing color and texture to present merchandise successfully.

Photo: Ben Schnall

column display

display platform

data

furnishings and fabrics

Chairs: Murray Furniture Company, Inc., 2191 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

Curtain: "Fiberglas"/ Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., 16 E. 56 St., New York, N. Y.

lighting

All Lighting: Lightolier, Inc., 11 E. 36 St., New York, N. Y.

walls, ceiling, flooring

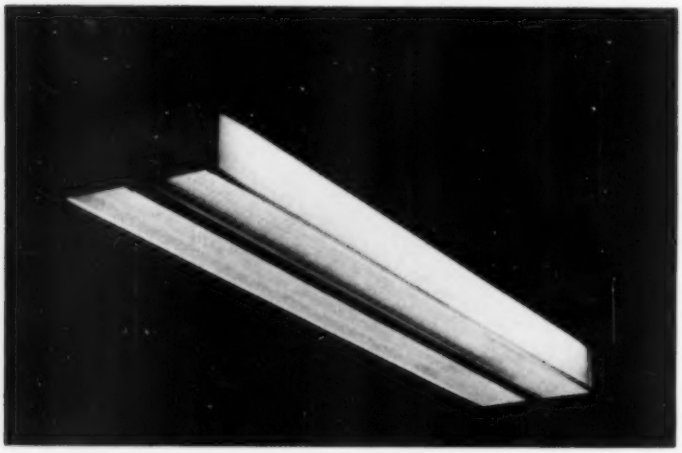
Walls, Ceiling: painted plaster.

Flooring: cork/ Dodge Cork Co., Inc., 11 E. 36 St., New York, N. Y.

Display Fixtures: Harold A. Brandt, Inc., 250 E. 43 St., New York, N. Y.

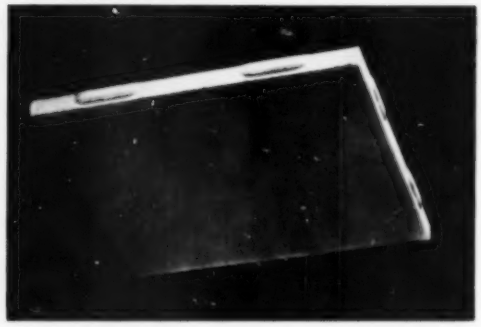
p/a interior design products

Luminaire: "Challenger"/ 4" depth/ prismatic lens bottom extruded of clear polystyrene directs maximum intensity elements, all plastic, interlock/ **Globe Lighting Products Inc., 2121 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.**



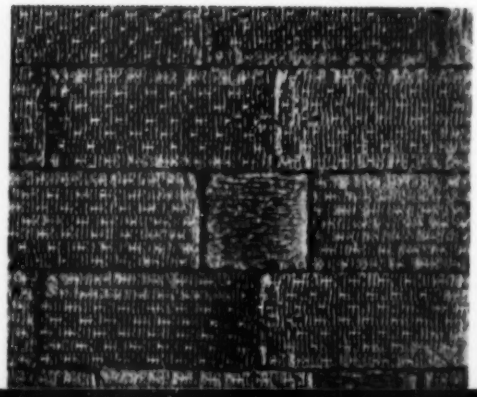
Ceiling Diffuser: "Agitair"/ four 90 degree segments may be adjusted as desired—horizontally, vertically, 45 degrees, or 20 degrees downward individually, or collectively/ aluminum spinnings not affected by adjustments/ **Air Devices Inc., 185 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

Ceramic Tile: "Self Spaced"/ 1/16" grout lines happen uniformly because of lugs which extend 1/32"/ simplifies installation and eliminates variation/ **Royal Tile Manufacturing Company, Fort Worth, Tex.**



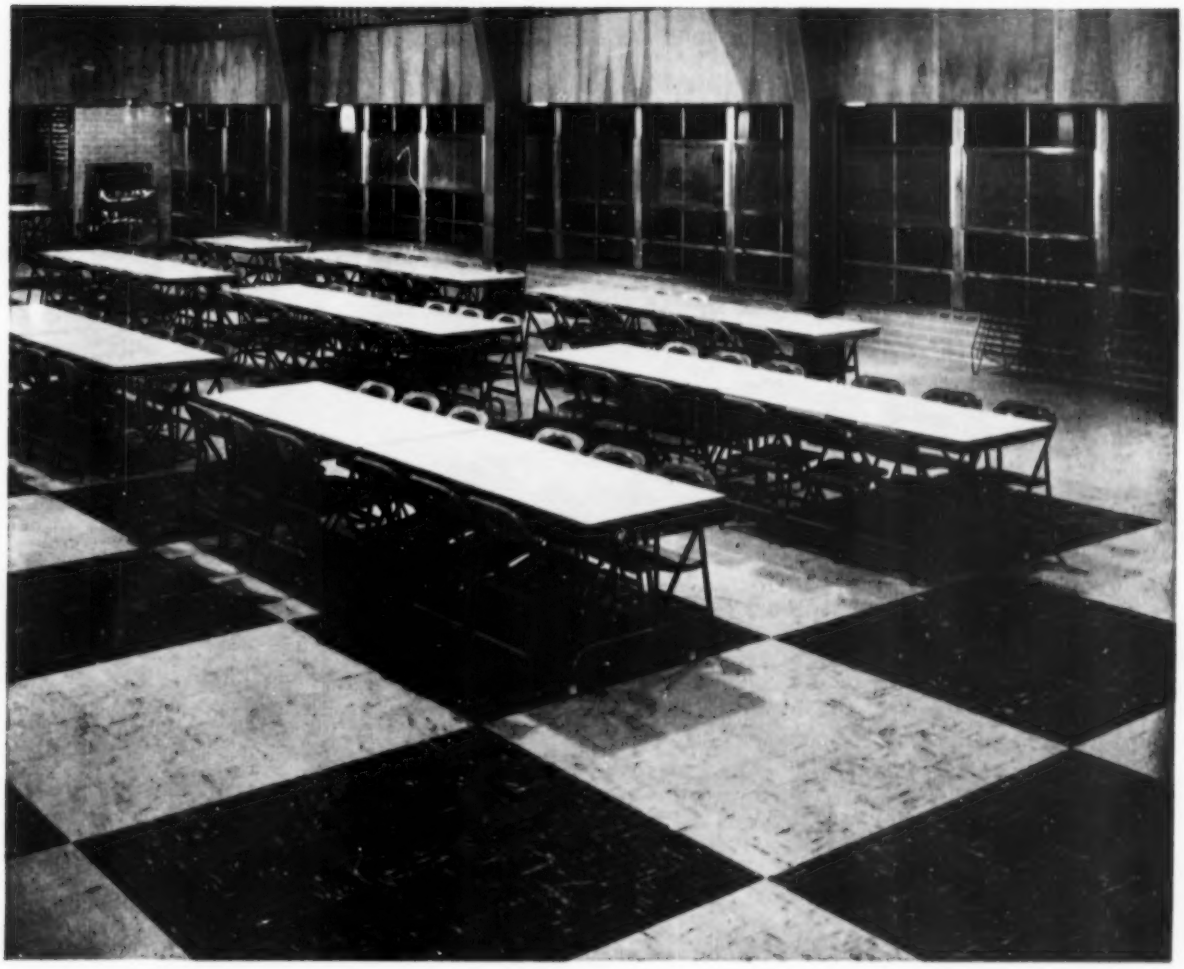
Steel Hinge: "Luma-Sheen"/ "permanized" true color match for all aluminum hardware and trim/ priced within range of steel hinge/ **C. Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co., 2451 DeKalb St., St. Louis, Mo.**

Ceramic Tile: hand-pressed with three-dimensional texture/ finished in antique-white matte glaze with gold undertones/ terra-cotta clay/ 4" square and 4" by 8"/ designed by Lee Rosen for Design Technics/ **retail:** $4.50 a sq ft/ **LaVerne Originals, 160 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.**



Vinylized AZPHLEX

a new answer to an old flooring problem



Vinylized Azphlex is the new and better flooring for multi-purpose school areas — such as this combination cafeteria-auditorium. Here's a tougher floor that withstands heavy wear and grease abuse, yet is easier to clean and keep clean.

Vinylizing gives Azphlex its superior qualities. Its tightly textured smooth surface is easy to mop clean — its closely interlaced structure adds years of wear in the face of constant use and abuse.

Vinylizing also gives Azphlex its cleaner, brighter colors — colors that add sparkle and beauty to school interiors. Its better light reflectance is easy on the eyes of both pupil and teacher, too. And, Azphlex costs no more than ordinary greaseproof asphalt tile.

Why not get all the facts on Vinylized Azphlex before you specify school floors. Its cost per square foot per year is unusually low. Color chart, product data and name of nearest Azrock dealer will be sent on request.

AZPHLEX

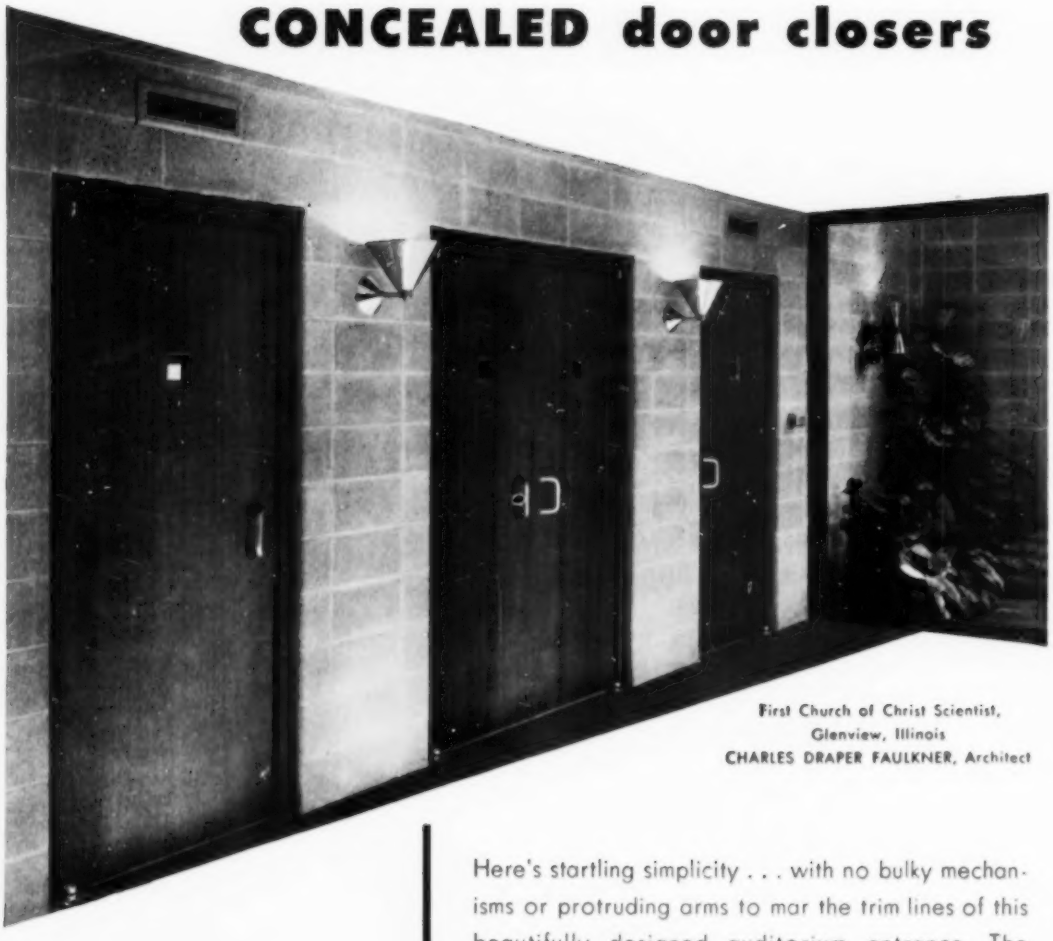
VINYLIZED TILE

AZROCK PRODUCTS DIVISION • UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO.
FROST BANK BUILDING • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
MAKERS OF VINA-LUX • AZROCK • DURACO • AZPHLEX

modern architectural beauty

that could only be accomplished with

CONCEALED door closers



First Church of Christ Scientist,
Glenview, Illinois
CHARLES DRAPER FAULKNER, Architect

RIXSON

UNI-CHECKS and DUO-CHECKS
for interior doors

Send for your copy of the new condensed RIXSON catalog.

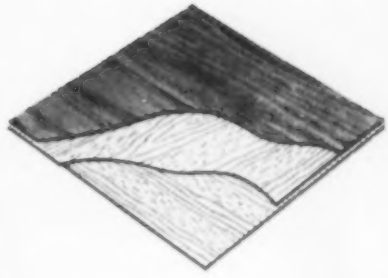
Here's startling simplicity . . . with no bulky mechanisms or protruding arms to mar the trim lines of this beautifully designed auditorium entrance. The RIXSON Uni-checks that silently bring these modern doors to a gentle close are firmly embedded in the rigid floor . . . out of sight and out of the way . . . where they cannot be tampered with or gather dust or dirt.

And, as many architects have learned, you pay no premium for the advantages of concealed closers for interior doors . . . installed, RIXSON Uni-checks and Duo-checks really cost no more.

THE OSCAR C. RIXSON CO.
9100 west belmont ave. · franklin park, ill.

New, modern
hardwood floor
for use over concrete

Bruce Laminated Oak Block



3-ply lamination (all oak)
gives maximum stability
and moisture resistance

Designed for modern construction

- Lay in mastic directly over concrete or other smooth, solid subfloor
- No expansion joints or spaces needed
- Selected oak for beauty and durability
- Laminated under heat and pressure
- Toxik-treated to resist termite and beetle attack
- No membrane damp-proofing required except where dampness is suspected
- Factory-finish for long wear, easy care
- Parquet pattern for contemporary style
- 9x9 in. blocks—½-in. thick
- One grade only

BRUCE

Look in Sweet's—Write for Literature
E. L. BRUCE CO., Memphis 1, Tenn.
First in hardwood floors

Partition the space | *but share the light*

Translucent wall of Muralex pattern Blue Ridge Glass is matched by the *Securit* Interior Glass Door. The door is tempered for hard usage. It comes complete with ball-bearing hinges and attractive hardware. Offices of Bartolomeo Associates, Architects and Engineers, Chicago.

THE EXCITING BEAUTY of this translucent wall is, in itself, a worth-while design objective. But, this wall of Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* and matching *Securit** Interior Glass Door have practical values, too.

Here's the privacy of a complete partition, yet light flows freely through it to brighten and decorate the rooms on either side. And this glass wall will always look new, without refinishing.

That's the satisfying thing about designing with Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass*. You can enjoy flights of fancy for striking decorative effects and still get solid, practical benefits that improve the building's performance. And you do it without high costs.

Your imagination has free play—you can choose from linear, checkered and over-all patterns. You can have plain or textured finishes—or *Satinol** finish where you want even softer light diffusion and more privacy. And for a striking effect, there's Blue Ridge *Corrugated Glass* in the lovely Muralex pattern.

Your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer can show you samples. Look him up in the yellow pages of your phone book. *®

BLUE RIDGE
Patterned GLASS

IDEAS FOR DESIGN. 42 for homes, 76 for other buildings. Two books show how leading architects and decorators have used this versatile glass

Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, Dept. B-9114
608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me your two idea books:
Patterned Glass for Modernization in commercial buildings;
New Adventures in Decorating for residences.

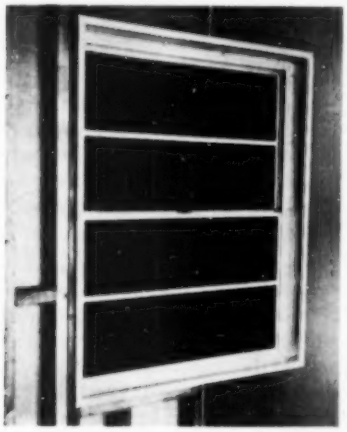
Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

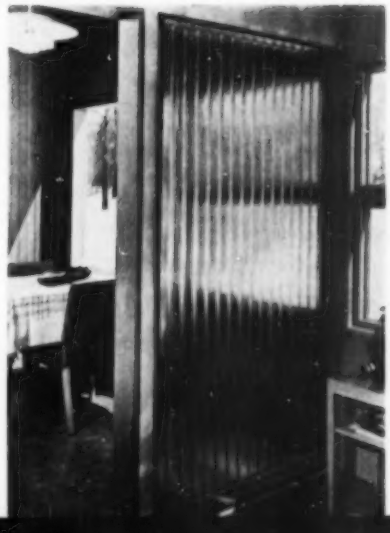
Aluminum Sliding Door: four-sided, sealed box-type aluminum extrusions/ stainless-steel roller bearings/ weatherstripped with mohair at top, interlocker, jamb, and threshold/ "Alumilite" finish provides corrosion resistance to salt air/ **Ador Sales, Inc., 1631 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.**

Interior Trim for Aluminum-Framed Windows: tight mitred corners with trim edge which laps interior wall surfaces by 1"/ etched and lacquered finish/ **Per-Fit Products Corporation, 200 E. 52 St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.**



Decorative Glass: corrugated, with light-diffusing patterned surface/ $\frac{3}{8}$" thick, corrugated 2-½" center to center/ same pattern of tempered-glass doors/ translucent, obscures vision without cutting off light/ for room partitions, dividers, exterior entranceway windbreaks/ manufactured by Blue Ridge Corp. **Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, Nicholes Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.**

Wooden Folding Door: "Pella"/ laminated-wood panels, $\frac{3}{8}$" thick, 3-$\frac{5}{8}$" wide, joined by spring hinge-fold, accordion fashion/ available in pine, oak, mahogany, or birch veneer/ may be ordered painted, clear varnished, or unfinished in custom-built or stock sizes/ **Rolscreen Company, Pella, Iowa.**



They fit into any decorative scheme

USKON®

ELECTRICALLY-HEATED CEILING PANELS

Uskon panels enable the architect and designer to shrug off any worries about radiators, furnaces, pipes or ducts. A product of United States Rubber Company, Uskon panels blend perfectly into the ceiling, can be painted over with any flat paint. They fit harmoniously into any decorative scheme.

Uskon will provide ideal *radiant* heating, whether it's in homes, offices, commercial or industrial buildings, motels, or summer cottages. Uskon is quickly and easily installed in new or old rooms. Homeowners like Uskon's *instant* heat (just set the thermostat) and the fact that once installed, it needs no further care or maintenance. For technical data and complete information, write to Uskon Sales Department, United States Rubber Company, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Unlike heating systems which give less heat as the distance from the thermostat increases, Uskon can provide uniform temperature in every part of the house. Moreover, each room can have its own individual temperature.

US RUBBER

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

USKON SALES DEPARTMENT · ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Lighting Units: "Lytecaster"/ sculptured Phenolic-plastic hood-shape with contoured rim/ may be swiveled and turned to desired position/ white-finished interior for maximum light reflection/ colors: Flamingo, Spring Green, Gunmetal, Bone White/ **retail:** $8.50 to $20/ **Lightolier, Inc., 11 E. 36 St., New York, N. Y.**

Light Control: "Luxtrol"/ setting of light intensity of lamps in a room to any value from very dim to brightest/ operates on dimmer principal used in theaters/ each unit, a knob control can handle up to 360 watts/ safety assured by fuse and bimetallic thermal overload relay/ for use in homes, churches, hotel rooms, restaurants, lounges, small auditoriums, offices, stores, and show windows/ can change mood of room and vary color scheme/ **The Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.**

Teakwood Hanging Units: may be set at convenient height and conserve floor space/ multipurpose cabinet combining two glass fronted shelves, vanity mirror, bookshelves, four drawers/ **retail:** $120/ three drawers, sliding door cabinet, two open compartments and bookshelf/ **retail:** $96/ teakwood wall strip for mounting, 6'6"/ **retail** $8.50/ **Raymor, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

Automatic Home-Laundry Equipment: "Imperial"/ available in Stafford yellow, Sherwood green, and white, matching existing refrigerators, ranges, and food freezers/ all-porcelain finish/ washer and dryer designed to be used side by side/ **retail:** washer, $299.95; dryer, $259.95/ **Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, 300 Taylor St., Dayton 1, Ohio.**

Automatic Electric Range Ensemble: "Custom line"/ in-a-wall oven and separate surface cooking units/ stainless finish satin chrome oven and stainless steel surface unit/ oven: 18" h. x 22" w. x 24¾" deep; surface units, 34" wide, 20" deep/ **Hotpoint Co., Division of General Electric Co., 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.**

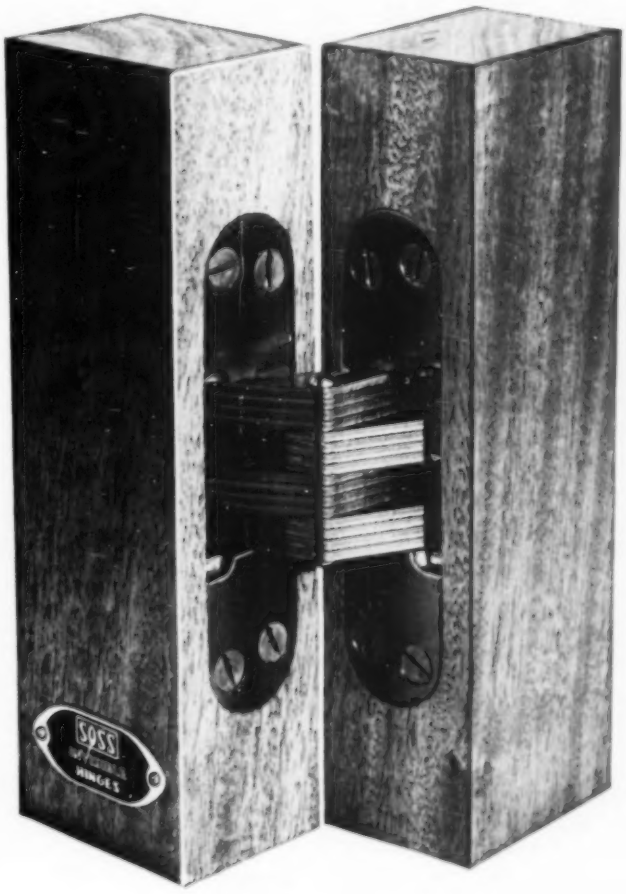
Silicone Upholstery Finish: "Sylmer"/ makes fabric more resistant to soiling, wear, and wrinkling/ easier to clean/ water repellent/ more luxurious to the hand/ **Dow Corning Corporation, 600 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.**

Unit Stock Program for Sliding Glass Doors: "Multi-Width" program/ nine basic units make possible variations for any width/ uniform height of 6'10", width varies from 3' fixed frame to 10' door with one vent sliding/ **Arcadia Metal Products, MW-57, 324 N. Second Ave., Arcadia, Calif.**

Acoustical Tile: Gold Bond Acoustifibre/ "linen-finish" to free it from variations in light reflection/ may be repainted without affecting efficiency/ available in standard 12" square, 12" by 24", 24" square tiles, ½", ⅝", and ¾" thick/ **National Gypsum Company, 325 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.**

Additions to Color Line: "Georama / bolta-Wall vinyl wall covering available in Valley Green, April Yellow, Polar White, Mojave Sand, and Autumn Rust/ slightly embossed texture, resistant to stains and abrasion, classified fire-retardant according to Federal Specifications/ **Bolta Products Sales, Inc., 151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.**

Stone Veneer: 1" thick/ may be applied to any smooth-finished wall surface, requires no foundation/ available in muted tones of Gunmetal, lilac, blue, green, and red/ applied with adhesive and clips screwed to surface/ grooved top and bottom/ 4" and 8" high, 8" to 20" in length/ **Allegheny Natural Stone Co., Patterson, N. J.**



Invisible Hinge: hinge is completely hidden from view when doors or lids are closed/ beautifies, streamlines interiors/ ideal for contemporary architecture/ special rust-proof alloy/ gives excellent service under all climatic conditions/ easy to install/ pleasing to clients/ available in wide variety of sizes/ catalogue free on request/ **Soss Manufacturing Company, 21715 Hoover Road, Detroit 13, Mich.**

Rusco-equipped home in Beverly Hills project, Long Island, N.Y. *Architects and Builders:* Siegel and Rapp. *Photo* by Herman Kroll.

Here's why leading architects and builders say:

RUSCO PRIME WINDOWS

offer outstanding improvements in window design!

RUSCO HORIZONTAL-SLIDE PRIME WINDOW

RUSCO FULVUE PRIME WINDOW

RUSCO VERTICAL-SLIDE PRIME WINDOW

When deciding on window specifications—it's good business to remember that only RUSCO makes a window that DOES EVERYTHING A WINDOW SHOULD DO—a fully prefabricated, finish-painted, ready-to-install unit made of Armco hot-dipped tubular galvanized steel.

Here's what a *good* window should do—
and what *only* RUSCO does!

- **GIVES COMPLETE PROTECTION.** Built-in weatherstripping and double-glass insulation give year 'round protection against heat, cold, wind, rain and insects—block outside noise.
- **ELIMINATES HANDLING OF "EXTRAS".** Nothing to change! Nothing to store! Rusco Windows with insulating sash (optional) and Fiberglas screen completely eliminate separate storm windows and screens.
- **EASY TO OPERATE.** The RUSCO PRIME WINDOW slides smoothly and silently on super-quality felt that banishes all possibility of binding or sticking! There's nothing to get out of kilter. No pulleys—no weights or counter-weights!
- **OFFERS SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE.** Each sliding glass panel or screen is quickly removable—*from the inside*—for easy cleaning. A remarkable safety factor.
- **GIVES DRAFT-FREE VENTILATION.** RUSCO's patented MagicPanel® allows any desired amount of draft-free ventilation while offering positive protection from rain, sleet or snow!
- **PROVIDES MAINTENANCE-FREE SCREENING.** RUSCO's Fiberglas screen will not rust, rot, corrode or stain and never needs painting. Even screens out airborne particles of dust and dirt!
- **MADE OF ARMCO ZINCGRIP.** The special purpose steel that prevents corrosion—bonderized and finished in beautiful baked-on enamel just like a fine automobile.
- **ADDS TO PROPERTY SALABILITY.** Nationally advertised—with universal consumer-acceptance—the RUSCO PRIME WINDOW is a needed, wanted and highly merchandisable unit. The *hottest* news in the field of building today.

For Complete Information and Specifications, write

"Always one step ahead of the weather" with RUSCO

The F. C. RUSSELL Company

Dept. 7-PA114 CLEVELAND 1, OHIO • *In Canada:* Toronto 13, Ontario

★ *Editor's Note: Items starred are particularly noteworthy, due to immediate and widespread interest in their contents, to the conciseness and clarity with which information is presented, to announcement of a new, important product, or to some other factor which makes them especially valuable.*

air and temperature control

1-117. Acme "Flow Temp" Heat Pump (FT-50-A), 4-p. folder describing heat pump as source of clean, flameless heat, requiring no chimney nor vents. Lists 6 models for heating and cooling, 6 for heating only. Drawing of hookup with radiant floor or ceiling system, diagram of typical heating and cooling capacities, sizes. Acme Industries, Inc., Jackson, Mich.

Two 6-p. circulars on gas unit heaters; rotor type which may be used with duct system or installed where needed and propellor type used as complete heating unit. General specifications, diagrams, dimensions given for each type. General Gas Light Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

1-118. Humphrey Rotor-Type Gas Unit Heaters (UA-50-1)

1-119. Humphrey Gas Unit Heaters (UA-49-1)

1-120. Pryne "Blo-Fan," AIA 30-D-1, 4-p. brochure on combination blower and fan for ventilating kitchens and inside rooms. Sectional drawings show recommended installation and ductwork in ceiling, interior or exterior wall. Data on dimensions and fittings; directions for specification. Pryne and Co., Inc., Pomona, Calif.

1-121. Residential Air-Conditioning Control (3023), 88-p. manual containing basic information for planning control systems; principles of several type systems, description of component parts—blowers, fans, thermostats, compressors, motors, and control panels. Drawings illustrate text, cooling and heating circuit diagrams. Penn Controls, Inc., Goshen, Ind., $1.50.

1-122. Webster Baseboard Heating (B-1602), 16-p. booklet describing forced hot-water heating system combining baseboard and convector units to replace heat at perimeter where heat losses occur. Isometric layouts of systems, IBR ratings, description of equipment, dimensions, and specifications. Warren Webster & Co., Camden 5, N. J.

construction

2-137. AP Skylight, AIA 12-J, 4-p. folder on acrylic-dome skylight set directly into roofing material to allow wide-angle spread of daylight. Construction details and photos of installation procedure. Specifications, schedule of stock sizes and dimensions. Architectural Plastics, Inc., 20 Fitch St., East Norwalk, Conn.

2-138. Brikcrete Line of Modern Masonry Units, AIA 10-B (B-476), 4-p. brochure by manufacturer of modular (Roman face) and standard bricks available in plain or wire-cut face. Color photos, construction diagrams, actual and nominal sizes. Brikcrete Assoc., Inc., Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

★ **2-139. Architect's Sketch Book of Porcelain Enamel Wall Panel Systems,** AIA 17-A, 16-p. booklet presenting 3 types of insulated wall panels designed for construction of curtain walls, window walls, or spandrels. Explains installation of panels on secondary framework consisting of mullion bar structure or sash frames. Sections, exploded views, and specifications; description of core materials, surface treatments, and joint seals. Erie Enameling Co., Erie, Pa.

2-140. Fairburst Folding Walls, 4-p. pamphlet illustrating folding and sliding doors for public, commercial, and institutional buildings. Photos show flexibility of room arrangement with walls easily moved by hand. Description of operation and installation. John T. Fairburst Co., Inc., 45 W. 45 St., New York 36, N. Y.

2-141. "Hexcelite," AIA 26-A-9, 4-p. brochure describing translucent structural material formed through bonding structural aluminum honeycomb with glass. Suggests use for walls, partitions, skylights, doors, and others; gives compression, tensile, bending, and impact strengths. Photos; thermal properties. Hexcel Products Co., 955 61 St., Oakland 8, Calif.

2-142. Lightair Marquees, AIA 35-P-2, folder containing 30 pages of material on ventilated aluminum marquees for weather protection and sunshade. Information on performance, price, and appearance; construction and erection details. Data on wind-tunnel tests of aluminum awnings performed at Texas A. & M. College. Shurtleff Co., Dept. C-3, 1313 L St., Lincoln, Nebr.

2-143. "Tectum" (1003), 8-p. bulletin describing compressed wood fibers processed into building material suitable for structural, insulating, and acoustical purposes. Outlines manufacture, properties and economic advantages. Diagrams; U and k factors, fire rating, sound-absorption coefficients. Tectum Corp., 105 S. Sixth St., Newark, Ohio.

2-144. Weldwood Catalog, AIA 19-F (1229E), 48-p. guide to plywood and allied products, featuring decorative textured panels, hardwood veneers and metals laminated on solid base. Also covers standard plywoods, plastic laminates, vinyl sheeting, adhesives, and finishing materials. Recommended applications, descriptions, sizes, and approximate retail prices. U. S. Plywood Corp., Weldwood Bldg., 55 W. 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

doors and windows

3-107. Wood Frames and Windows, AIA 19-E-1, 8-p. pamphlet showing wide range of uses possible with different types of wood windows. Photos of installations with specification notes, comment by architects, and sections. Table of recommendations for window frames and sash, specification data for nonswelling paintable preservatives. Architectural Woodwork Inst., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

3-108. Hope's Window Walls (134), 16-p. catalog detailing noteworthy installations of pressed-metal and rolled-steel sub-

(Continued on page 145)

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE, 430 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. I should like a copy of each piece of Manufacturers' Literature circled.

1-117	2-139	3-109	6-43	11-2
1-118	2-140	3-110	6-44	12-1
1-119	2-141	4-84	6-45	
1-120	2-142	4-85	7-29	
1-121	2-143	4-86	9-42	
1-122	2-144	4-87	9-43	
2-137	3-107	5-26	9-44	
2-138	3-108	5-27	11-1	

Name

Position

Firm

Mailing Address ☐ *Home* ☐ *Business*

City *State*

please print

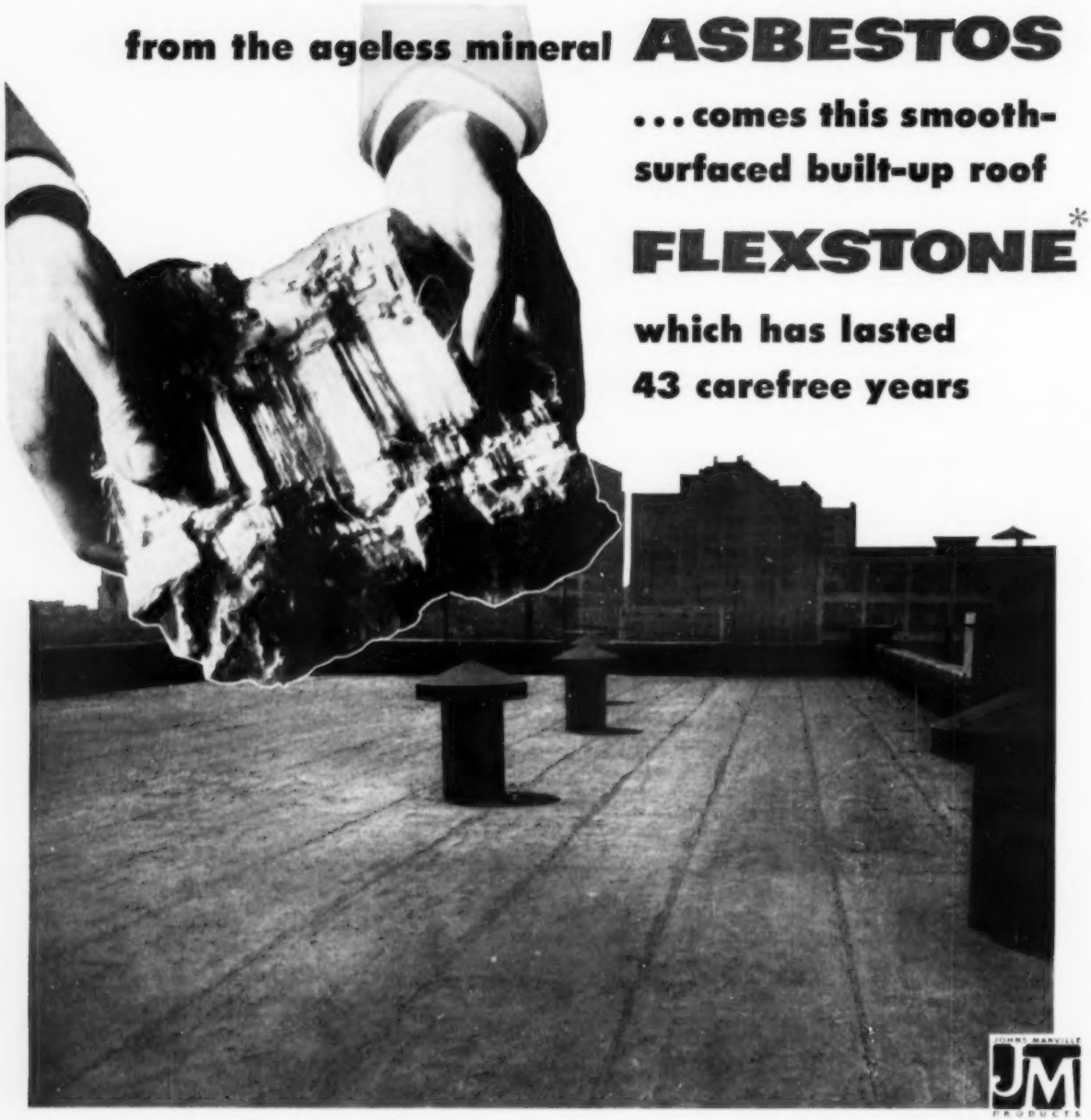
(To obtain literature, coupon must be used by 1/1/55. We request students to send their inquiries directly to the manufacturers.)

from the ageless mineral **ASBESTOS**

. . . comes this smooth-surfaced built-up roof

FLEXSTONE*

which has lasted 43 carefree years



The Johns-Manville Flexstone Built-Up Roof shown above was installed in 1911 when the building was erected. For 43 years, the owner reports, it has given continuous service without repairs or replacements.

Because they are made of the mineral, asbestos, the felts of a J-M Flexstone Built-Up Roof assure lasting service and protection. They will not support combustion. They effectively resist the drying-out action of the sun . . . won't rot, are weatherproof and need no periodic coating.

J-M Flexstone Built-Up Roofs are smooth-surfaced . . . permit thorough drainage, make any damage easy to locate and repair. They are engineered to each job . . . and can be applied on decks ranging from dead level to a pitch of 6 inches per foot.

For complete information about Flexstone Roofs and J-M Asbestile* Flashing System that provides thorough water tightness and effective treatment for critical roof areas, see your Approved Johns-Manville Contractor. He's listed in the Classified Section of the telephone directory. Or send for folder BU-51A. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.

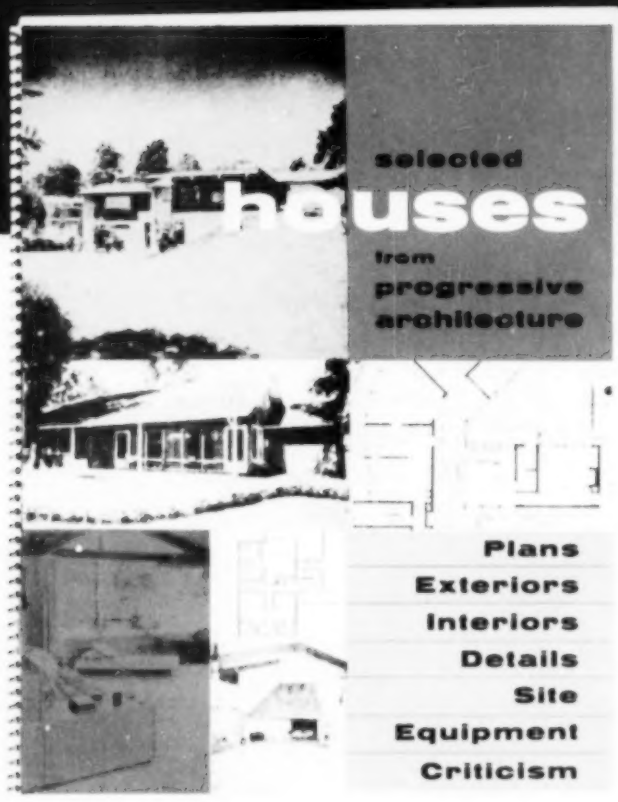
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Made of ASBESTOS

Johns-Manville *FLEXSTONE Built-Up Roofs**

ASBESTOS CORRUGATED TRANSITE* • ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

DECORATIVE FLOORS • MOVABLE WALLS • ETC.



FREE
WITH NEW SUBSCRIPTION!

Enter your new Progressive Architecture subscription now and get your bonus copy of "SELECTED HOUSES"... free and post paid.

Current through August 1954, "Selected Houses" brings you 160 pages, 250 separate photographs, 86 detail drawings... a rich source of HOUSE design information about

21 Modern Houses

24 Room Interior Studies

10 Full Page House Detail Sheets

executed by 50 world-famous architectural firms, carefully edited, a valuable easy-to-use HOUSE reference file.

Every Month Progressive Architecture...

delivers a balanced editorial program that has attracted more professional architectural men than any other publication, bringing you:

- Architectural Materials
- Interior Design Data
- Critiques
- Structural Engineering
- Architectural Law
- Office Practice
- Selected Details
- Specification Writing
- and many, many more

Now... by returning the card below, you can get a brand new, first edition copy of P/A's "SELECTED HOUSES" Portfolio as a gift with your new subscription. Present subscribers have already received these fine HOUSE presentations as part of their regular Progressive Architecture service ... here is a special opportunity for you, as a new subscriber, to receive a personal file of these valued HOUSE studies. The quantity of "SELECTED HOUSES" is limited ... act promptly and avoid delay — rip out the card below.

Fill In And Post Right Now.

TO PRESENT SUBSCRIBERS

This is a new subscription offer — not a renewal notice. As a regular subscriber you have already received "Selected Houses" in your monthly issues. However, if you want this edition, check the renewal box on the card and we will extend your subscription.

Otherwise, please pass this offer on to an architectural or engineering associate.

Thank you.

Exclusively for: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS & DRAFTSMEN (OTHERS $10 PER YEAR)

NEW SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Please enter my subscription to PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE for:

☐ 1 year $5 ☐ 3 years $10 (saves you $5)

and be sure to send me the bonus copy of the new 160 page Portfolio of SELECTED HOUSES.

☐ Bill me later ☐ Payment Enclosed

Name

Professional Job Title

Street

City and State

Company

Type of Business (If own please specify)

If Architect, are you registered? (In Which State?)

If Engineering:
☐ Civil
☐ Electrical
☐ Mechanical
☐ Other

FOR PROMPT SERVICE — DON'T DELAY — MAIL TODAY!

☐ NEW SUBSCRIPTION ☐ RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTION

FOREIGN RATES (1 year): Canada same as U.S., Latin America $10, Other Foreign $15

SEE full description on reverse side telling you about Progressive Architecture's NEW

House Portfolio!

Presenting the work of 50 outstanding architectural firms, illustrated with 250 clear-cut photographs, plus... 86 house details, plans and sections.

Every month more and more architects, engineers and designers acclaim Progressive Architecture's value. They Say:

TOM CREIGHTON'S "P.S." PROVIDES LEADERSHIP
"Your "P.S." in the September issue of Progressive Architecture was a source of genuine delight and satisfaction to me. Your observations are timely and true, giving us the leadership we need so desperately at this time." —*Architect, Spokane, Washington*

ROUND-ROBIN CRITIQUE THE "FINEST"
"Concerning your Round-Robin Critique on "Elementary Schools", we think that this sort of magazine reporting comes near being the finest. Give us more Round-Robin Critiques". —*Architect, Austin, Texas*

P/A COMMENDED FOR READABILITY...
"Commend P/A form of presentation. Self Criticism is most stimulating and informative. We think your handling of the material was very readable. Carry on!" —*Architect & Engineer, Seattle, Washington*

ORCHIDS FROM BERLIN
"I saw your wonderful illustrated magazine in the library of "America House" here in Berlin. I at once got interested in your architectural periodical full of wonderful pictures, plans and technical ideas."
—*Designer, Berlin, Germany*

FAR AHEAD... HOW DO WE DO IT?
"Progressive Architecture has moved so far ahead of the pack, that I wonder how you keep up the pace month after month."
—*Architect, New Haven, Conn.*

P/A... UNTAINTED
"I enjoy your magazine very much — you seem to publish only responsible criticism and praise. P/A refreshingly lacks the taints of commercialism." —*Structural Engineer, Shreveport, Louisiana*

PROUD TO BE INCLUDED
"For my money your top articles are SELECTED DETAILS and IT'S THE LAW. I am as proud to be included as a reader of the magazine which has the largest architectural circulation in the world as you are of this honor." —*Designer, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio*

SAYS IT AGAIN...
"Rest easy regarding the quality of PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE. You have a very good magazine there, I've said it before and I'm saying it again!" —*Staff Engineer, Denver, Colorado*

APPLAUDS "WASHINGTON PERSPECTIVE"
"Turning to the second page of the NEWSLETTER, I found myself slowing up and carefully reading a penetrating analysis of some current controversial subjects. It was all explained when I saw Fred Gutheim's by-line. Congratulations to both P/A and columnist Gutheim." —*Architect, New York, N. Y.*

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 1538, Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R., New York, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE
REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORP.
430 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

USE VALUABLE PORTFOLIO REPLY FORM ON REVERSE SIDE AND ENTER YOUR OWN SUBSCRIPTION TODAY

(Continued from page 141)

frames used in large window walls. Photos of buildings with elevations, sections, and details. Also contains instructions for use with glass block and general specifications. Hope's Windows, Inc., Jamestown, N. Y.

3-109. Modernfold Track Switches, AIA 16-A (551 SW), 4-p. brochure describing pivot switch for 90° turn, glide switch for transferring door from one track to another, and cross-track switch which permits 2 tracks to cross at right angles. Photos, diagrams, and drawings of arrangements possible with track switches. New Castle Products, New Castle, Ind.

3-110. Corrugated Wire Glass Skylights (16-A), 12-p. pamphlet covering installation of glass skylights. Details and notes on double-pitch, single-pitch, and sawtooth skylights. Drawings show use with metal roofing, corrugated asbestos, and wood. Information on installation of ventilators and table of light coverage. Pennsylvania Wire Glass Co., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

electrical equipment, lighting

4-84. Marco Fixtures (102-A), 20-p. bulletin on recessed-incandescent lighting fixtures, featuring prismatic glass reflectors and lenses. Drawings show installation and relamping of fixtures. Sections, dimensions, and tables of illumination values per watt. Marvin Mfg. Co., 648 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

4-85. Lumi-Tron Stageboards, AIA 31-D-22 (354 SG), 28-p. handbook on modern stage lighting control explains manually operated and remote-control stageboards. Drawings and wiring diagrams of each type unit and its parts. Chart of equipment recommended for various size installations; table of color range in stage lighting. Metropolitan Electric Mfg. Co., 2250 Steinway St., Long Island City 5, N. Y.

4-86. Smithcraft Fluorescent Lighting Equipment (U-216), 36-p. catalog primarily for use in ordering industrial and all-purpose fluorescent fixtures. Contains listing of available fixtures with dimensions, suggested mountings, louvers, reflectors, and prices. Smithcraft Lighting Div., Chelsea 50, Mass.

4-87. Westinghouse Lamps for Street and Highway Lighting Service (S-413), 8-p. guide to mercury, fluorescent-mercury, and incandescent lamps. Describes series and multiple circuits; standard service and group replacement. Technical data on lumens, amps, watts, and dimensions; typical lumen maintenance curves. Westinghouse Lamp Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp., MacArthur Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

finishers and protectors

5-26. Standard Specifications on the Use and Application of Shellac, AIA 25-A-3, 12-p. manual of suggested specifications for shellac application, finishing floors and interior woodwork. Notes on wood fillers, stains, waxing, and preparing shellac. Shellac Information Bureau, 65 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

5-27. Maintenance and Restoration of Stone Structures, 4-p. brochure illustrating results of wet-aggregate cleaning process for stone structures. Information on nonshrinking mortar for restoring joints, treatment to prevent water penetration, and coppercoated flashing for use in cases of serious leaking around projecting courses. Photos of before and after treatment. Western Waterproofing Co., Inc., 1220-27 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

insulation (thermal, acoustical)

6-43. Jet-Sulation and Jet-Acoustic, 4-p. folder describing spray-applied thermal and acoustical insulations for use on metal, masonry, concrete, and wood. Diagrams; data on thermal conductivity, vapor permeability, and noise reduction. Air-O-Therm Application Co., Inc., 1575 Oakton Blvd., Des Plaines, Ill.

(Continued on page 146)

Student Physiology Laboratory, Wayne Medical School, Detroit, Mich.

Just what the Architect ordered

Planning and installing an efficient, practical, economical laboratory—whether for medical school, hospital, atomic energy or industrial project—calls for *specialists.* That's why so many leading architects call for Kewaunee.

They recognize the value of Kewaunee's half century of experience in designing, engineering and building fine laboratory equipment. Equipment planned for the maximum efficiency, convenience and productivity of technicians. Equipment permitting greatest flexibility of arrangement, both for present needs and future expansion. Equipment that measures up in every detail to the most exacting laboratory requirements.

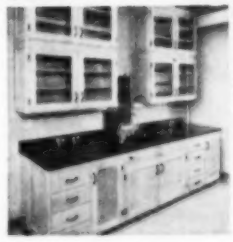
To help *you* plan the most practical, efficient and economical laboratory, Kewaunee offers you—*without cost or obligation*—the services of a complete planning and engineering staff. Feel free to take advantage of this invaluable Kewaunee service. It is yours for the asking.

Kewaunee Mfg. Co.

J. A. Campbell, *President*

5089 S. Center St. • Adrian, Michigan

Representatives in Principal Cities



• *Sterilizing Room*

• *Graduate Student Laboratory*

• *Student Pathology Laboratory*

• *Student Bacteriology Laboratory*

p/a manufacturers' literature

(Continued from page 145)

6-44. "Mylar" Polyester Film (MB-1), 8-p. bulletin outlining properties of transparent, flexible film, suitable for electrical insulation and laminating base. Features insensitivity to moisture, resistance to solvent and chemical attack, high strength, and wide operating temperature range. Tables of physical, electrical, chemical, thermal properties, and gages currently available. E. I du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Film Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.

6-45. Koppers Expandable Polystyrene, 28-p. booklet on expanded plastic material highly resistant to heat passage but impervious to water. Describes heat process transforming granules into dense foam. Tables of thermal properties, water absorption, vapor transmission, and tensile strength. Koppers Co., Inc., Chemical Div., 1301 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

W. J. Haertel & Co. offers the most complete line of Quality mechanical suspension systems, for the erection of acoustical tile, on the market!

All parts made of 24 gauge rust resistant steel, engineered to add strength and structural permanence to any installation, producing a true and level ceiling.

Securitee* SYSTEMS

SECURITEE SYSTEMS our top quality line. The most flexible system on the market. Comes in three types, standard, 3/4 or 1 1/2.

NEW

Jackson System

JACKSON SYSTEM in two styles—for acoustical tile cemented to plasterboard or for erection of perforated asbestos board.

H*

H SYSTEMS in three types, allowing installation on 2', 3', or 4' centers. With 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4" transverse tee sections.

Securitee Line* SYSTEMS

SECURITEE LINE SYSTEMS our latest addition. In two styles, concealed or exposed. We have literature in process. Write for an early mailing.

*T.M. REG U. S. PAT OFF

W. J. HAERTEL & CO. 832 W. Eastman St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Please send me, without obligation, technical literature on each of the above systems.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

sanitation, plumbing, water supply

7-29. Septic Tank Soil-Absorption Systems for Dwellings, (5), 38-p. guide for the design and installation of individual sewage disposal systems. Covers septic tank design, construction and capacity of tanks, disposal or absorption fields, cleaning periods, and protection of water source. Layout drawings and construction diagrams. Supt. of Documents, U. S. Govt. Printing Off., Washington 25, D. C. 25¢.

surfacing materials

9-42. A Treasury of Hardwood Plywood, AIA 19-F (202), 20-p. guide for selection of hardwood plywood. Table of available colors and grains, installation and finishing methods, photos, and diagrams. Hardwood Plywood Institute, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

9-43. Micarta Data Book (B-5878), 52-p. handbook covering all grades and forms in line of plastic surfacing material and chemical, mechanical, and electrical properties of each. Design and application information; machining data section giving modern fabrication procedures. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Trafford, Pa.

9-44. Ludowici Roofing Tiles, 8-p. publication featuring roof tiles available in several interesting surface textures. Color photos of interlocking and shingle tiles; construction details and drawing of use with prefab trusses. Also contains information on 4 quarry tile patterns for floors and 6 conventional roofing tiles. Ludowici-Celadon Co., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

interior furnishings

11-1. Dunbar Book of Modern Furniture, 56-p. booklet of contemporary designs by Edward Wormley. Illustrations of furniture in regular Dunbar line and more modestly-priced Career Group. Photos of noteworthy pieces shown in good design exhibitions. Information on fabrics and finishes; dimensions. Dunbar Furniture Corp. of Ind., Berne, Ind.

11-2. Museum Cases, AIA 35-H-5 (LB 468), 14-p. catalog on aluminum or bronze extruded metal-frame museum cases. Describes wall and table models for exhibiting all types of objects including books. Photos, construction details, illumination diagrams. Remington Rand Inc., Management Controls Div., 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

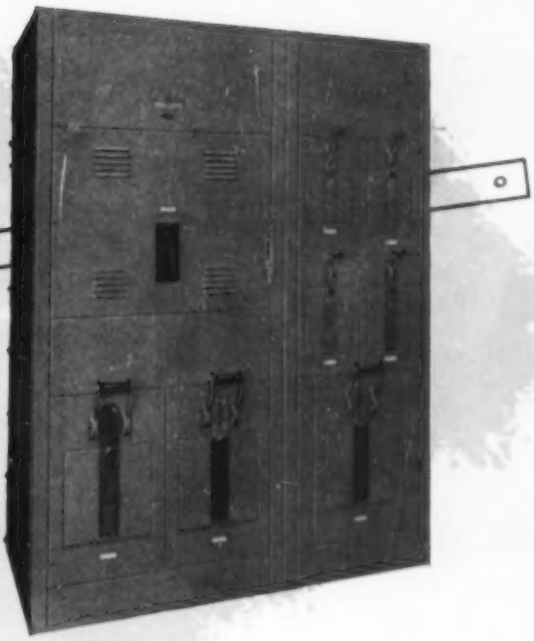
special service

12-1. Subsoil Investigations, 20-p. brochure produced for architects and contractors deals with need for subsoil investigations and benefits derived. Covers drilling of underlying strata and analyzing samples. Photos, diagrams of test samples, typical boring log, and sample curves. Soil Testing Services, Inc., 3521 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

include a FA TRADE MARK standardized

SWITCHBOARD

in your modernization or new building plans



Efficiency, safety, dependability, long-lasting and trouble-free service are cardinal virtues of standardized FA switchboards.

The reason is that they embody all the latest features in design and operation.

Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., for label service, standardized FA switchboards are built of standardized pre-assembled units, incorporated in standardized enclosures.

All switchboards are factory assembled and shipped ready for connection to main and branch circuit cables. Sections are so designed that they can be used singly or grouped. Removable end walls permit the addition of sections on either side.

Include these safe and efficient switchboards in all your specifications for new or modernized buildings.

Your nearest FA representative, listed in Sweet's Architectural catalogue will be glad to give you complete information about them.

THREE TYPES FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE

FA shutlbrak

a safety type switchboard designed for frequent and heavy use.

CAPACITIES:

30 to 1200 amps., 250 volts AC or DC and 600 volts AC 2, 3 and 4 poles. Rotary type operating handles furnished on 30-200 amp. capacities. Straight handles on all others.

FA klampswitchfuz and snufarc

a combination disconnect switch and fuse device.

CAPACITIES:

FA Klampswitchfuz, 30 to 600 amps., 250 volts AC or DC, 2, 3 and 4 poles, single or double throw.

FA Snufarc, 30 to 200 amps., 600 volts AC 2, 3 and 4 poles.

FA circuit breaker

a safety type switchboard with thermal-magnetic type circuit breakers.

CAPACITIES:

15 to 600 amps., 250 volts AC or DC and 600 volts AC, 2 and 3 poles. (Air circuit breakers are used for larger capacities.)

Frank Adam Electric Co.

BOX 357, MAIN P. O. • ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

makers of:
busduct • panelboards • switchboards
service equipment • safety switches
load centers • Quikheter

NO OTHER AWNING WINDOW has this exclusive

Strip-proof OPERATOR

Ualco
U-AL-CO

ALUMINUM
AWNING WINDOWS

With the turn of the operator handle . . . one operation . . . the exclusive built-in cam lock torsion bar unlocks, opens, closes and locks the ventilators which are actuated on each side. Completely eliminates the stripping of gear threads through failure to unlock window before opening.

This is but one of the many exclusive features that is helping to create over-all preference for Ualco Awning Windows. We've steadily expanded production facilities of these units to meet volume demand . . . will continue expansion to always meet it.

RANCH WALL

AWNING HOPPER

SELECT-A-VENT

Ask About Our Engineering Planning Service
Specifically designed to assist Architects, Engineers and Contractors in making "take-offs" and solving their window problems.

ALUMINUM WINDOWS . . .
The Difference Between Dollars Wasted And Dollars Saved!

Never Rot · Never Rust
Never Need Painting
No Upkeep Expense Of Any Kind

See Our Catalog In Sweet's Architectural File 16 a Un Or Write Us For Complete Information

SOUTHERN SASH SALES & SUPPLY CO. • SHEFFIELD, ALA.

WAREHOUSES: ELIZABETH, N. J.; CANTON, OHIO; MONTGOMERY, ALA.; HIALEAH, FLA.; VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA

UALCO WINDOWS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED AGAINST DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

DOUBLE HUNG

AWNING

JALOUSIE

CASEMENT

HOPPER

PIVOTED

PROJECTED

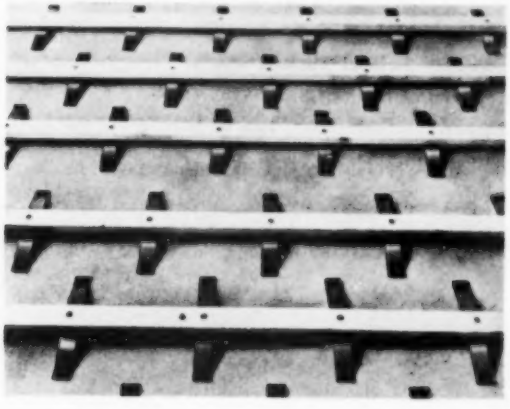
TWINSUL BASEMENT

UTILITY

UALCO THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM WINDOWS

New concept in roof-deck engineering consists of full-floating panel system securely anchored to a precision-aligned "grid" of sub purlins. Deck offers all structural advantages of continuous-beam action with positive lateral ties for building purlins. Outstanding merits: strength, adaptability, and reduced maintenance. Offered in porcelain enamel, aluminum, or galvanized steel. Reflectal Corporation, Subsidiary, Borg-Warner Corporation, 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

"Floating" type, resilient floor system combats floor rigidity by eliminating transmission of shock and distributing weight of live loads over wide area. Steel-leaf springs of controlled flexibility are bolted to sleepers which in turn are bolted to the base construction. Three and one-half inch air space provides air insulation and circulation and protection against moisture. Leo E. Kuhlman, 9716 Conner Ave., Detroit 13, Mich.



"Luxtrol" home light control permits setting of light intensity of lamps to any value from complete darkness to full brightness. Control operates on dimmer principle used in theaters and can handle any number of combination of lamps, colored or uncolored, up to a load of 360 watts. Only current required to produce the desired illumination is used—unlike situation in resistance-type units that always draw a full load and dissipate power wastefully in the form of heat. The Superior Electric Company, Bristol, Conn.

p/a products

(Continued from page 149)

air and temperature control

Thermostat-Controlled Air Diffuser: ceiling diffuser designed especially for air-conditioning systems serving zones with variable heat loads; areas subject to changing sun effect, fluctuating occupancy, or office layout revision. Pneumatic motor, remotely controlled by thermostat, regulates movement of damper which controls air volume at point of discharge. Regardless of damper position, air pattern and effective area of diffusion are not changed. Connor Engineering Corp., Danbury, Conn.

Aluminum Air Filter: precision-made filter manufactured for commercial, industrial, and residential heating and cooling systems. Extremely high efficiency claimed because of angled openings setting up turbulence within filter and talonlike burred edges that hold dirt. Large openings on inlet side diminish in size to outlet side for longer efficiency. Available in plain or anodized aluminum, 20″ x 20″ x 2″. George Evans Corp., Moline, Ill.

Iron Fireman Air-Conditioning Units: two central air-conditioning units for domestic and light commercial applications with or without cooling tower. Two-ton unit may be connected with warm-air furnace or return duct in case of no furnace. Other unit in 2- or 3-ton sizes is designed for use with oil- or gas-fired suspended furnace. Air-circulation and filtering are provided by furnace or separate blower. Both units, guaranteed for 5 years, may be had with single- or 3-phase compressor motor. Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

construction

"Ceilite": translucent-plastic building material manufactured from light stabilized resins reinforced with 2-oz glass fiber mat to prevent warping, buckling, and cracking. Available in opaque as well as translucent sheets—in sizes up to 40″ x 144″—to nest with corrugated siding, or in flat sheets—up to 36″ x 96″—for window glazing. Material is highly resistant to normally encountered acids, alkalies, and industrial fumes; cannot be ignited by sparks. Ceilite Corp., Box 278, Allison Park, Pa.

"Aerofill" Cellular Concrete: aerated concrete of controlled density formed by transforming water and stabilizing chemical into stable foam which is added to conventional mix. Result is lightweight, fast-drying, insulating concrete that can be placed by pumping, as stabilized foam prevents settling of aggregates. Cellular Products Co., 1239 S. Atlantic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Wall Tie and Mortar Trough: time savers for any size cavity-wall construction. Wall ties of galvanized steel, copper-weld steel alloy, zinc, or nonferrous materials, spread and tie parallel masonry walls. Moisture drip feature protects tie from water. Heavy-gage steel troughs, 36″ long, hang between walls. Raised as each successive course is laid, they clean cavity and prevent formation of mortar bridges. Conver Steel and Wire Corp., 600 E. 132 St., New York 54, N. Y.

Temper-Treated Forest Board: new hardboard made of Douglas Fir fiber pressed into 4′ x 16′ panels suitable for farm and home construction. Featured property is that no prime coat is needed for even paint coverage. Other advantages claimed are hardness, durability, and washability. Comes in thicknesses of ⅛″, 3/16″, and ¼″. Forest Fiber Products Co., Forest Grove, Ore.

doors and windows

Universal Nylon Floor Guides: new sliding-door floor guides, applicable to single and multiple door installations, can be adjusted to fit any door thickness. Manufactured of self-lubricating nylon, guides may be further adjusted after doors are installed and operating. Grant Pulley and

(Continued on page 152)

T-CHORD LONG SPAN STEEL JOISTS

give greater plan freedom

Wherever you must create clear, column-free areas . . . from 25′ to 125′, or larger multiples . . . you plan better, freer and for lower cost per square foot with T-Chord long span steel joists. Framing is simpler, stronger,

GRAND HAVEN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, GRAND HAVEN, MICH. ARCHITECT: WARREN S. HOLMES

faster . . . with lighter columns and footings. Enclosed joist areas permit wide latitude for lighting, ducting, ventilating, insulating or sound-proofing. And when exposed, T-Chords afford a pleasing textural-web perspective. Our extensive engineering service may be of great value to you. Write, wire or phone us for whatever information you may wish.

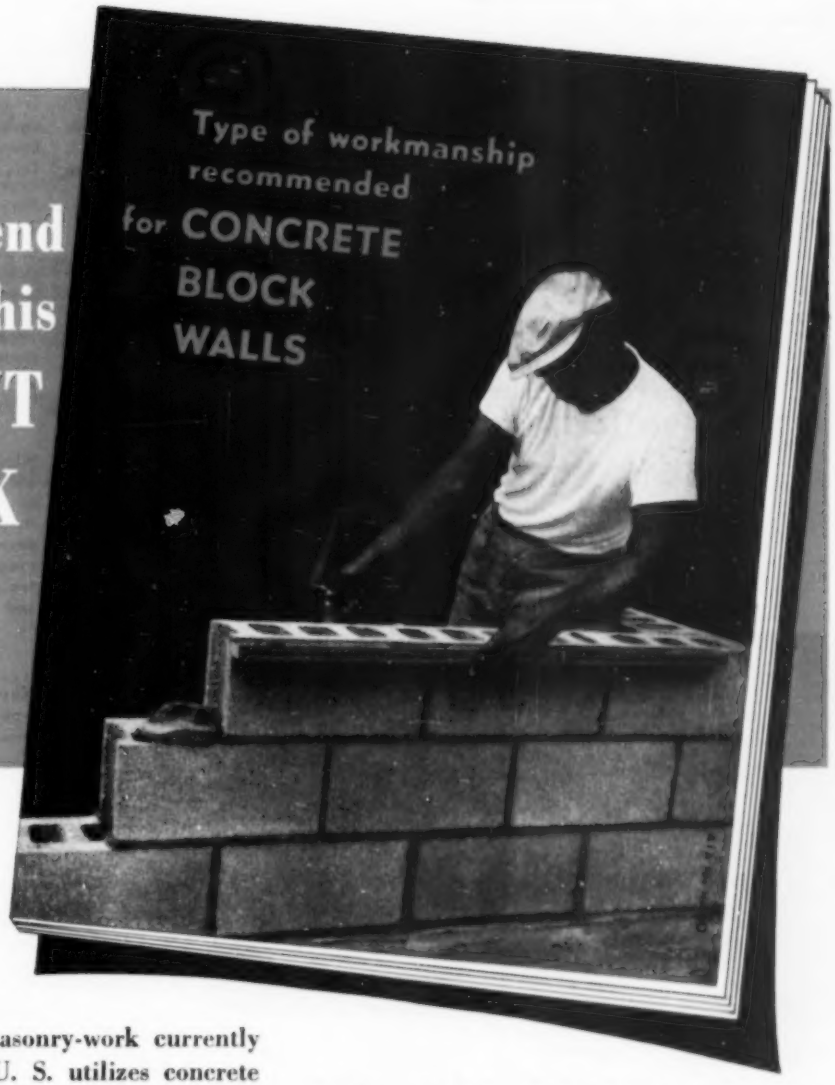
See Sweet's Architectural File, Sweet's Industrial File, No. 2CHA.

STRUCTURAL STEEL
MISCELLANEOUS IRON
T-CHORD LONG SPAN JOISTS
ORNAMENTAL IRON

HAVEN-BUSCH COMPANY

501 Front Ave., N. W. Phone 9-4173 Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

Send for this IMPORTANT BOOK



Possibly half the masonry-work currently being done in the U. S. utilizes concrete blocks.

Despite this wide usage, very little information has been issued on the type of *workmanship* required for good concrete-block construction.

The booklet shown above contains a full description of good block workmanship. It is completely illustrated. It is endorsed by leading officials of the American Institute of Architects, Mason Contractors Association of America, National Concrete Masonry Association, and the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union of America. It should be in the hands of every architect, contractor and bricklayer. *Use the coupon today for getting your free copy.*

Published as an Industry Service

by the Manufacturers of

BRIXMENT for MORTAR

Louisville Cement Company — Dept. 10
Second and Walnut Streets, Louisville 2, Kentucky

Gentlemen:

Please send me a free copy of "Type of Workmanship Recommended for Concrete Block Walls".

Name_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

p/a products

(Continued from page 150)

Hardware Corp., 31-85 Whitestone Parkway, Flushing 54, N. Y

Gray Window Glass: glare-reducing glass eliminates up to 90% of sun glare, but lets in warming infra-red rays. Developed in conjunction with school architects to reduce glare and improve interior light, it is also recommended for large residential window installations. Neutral gray does not distort color perception and harmonizes with interior color schemes. L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co., Point Marion, Pa.

electrical equipment, lighting

"Storelites": new line of fluorescent lighting fixtures designed by Philip Johnson to fill store requirements. Three fixture models can be used with one type lamp requiring no separate starter. "Merchant" has plastic side panels, plastic or louvered bottom enclosure, 48" long; "Suburban" is one-piece plastic body with aluminum ends, 24" and 48"; "Supermarketer" is bare-lamp fixture, 48" and 96". The Miller Co., Meriden, Conn.

"Steelcase Strandvise" Gripping Chuck: new reusable gripping chuck for end-anchoring wire, strand, or rod in prestressed concrete construction. Three-jaw gripping chuck—in heavy steel casing—comprises wedge shaped teeth which engage wire automatically. Holds wire firmly under tensions as low as 300 lbs, anchors wires of up to 290,000 psi at 4000 to 20,000 lbs tension, yet releases easily. Reliable Electric Co., 3145 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Silver Service Entrance Cable: new finish for service entrance cable is cleaner to handle, better looking, and easier to strip. In addition, silver finish gives added protection against weather and assures longer life. Outer braid of glass and cotton prevents festooning. Triangle Conduit and Cable Co., Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.

finisher, protectors

Karnak Aluminum Roof Coating: protective and insulating coating for asphalt roofing. Contains extra heavy amount of aluminum pigment which forms protective flakes to provide impervious shield against weather and sun. Coating prevents loss of natural oils from asphalt shingles and is said to reduce roof temperature considerably. Lewis Asphalt Engineering Corp., 30 Church St., New York 17, N. Y.

Maestro Colors: new system of adding tube colors to specially developed neutral and white tinting paint bases. Special wetting agents enable universal colorant to disperse quickly in latex and alkyd base paints. Features easy color selection and mixing of 300 most popular decorator colors. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Shake and Shingle Finish: pigmented finish—not a stain—gives color and wood grained appearance to exterior rough wood surfaces. Lusterless color, applied with roller, brush, or spray, produced especially for use on exterior woods used in modern homes. Utilizes weather defying oils for effective protection and permanent color pigments. Available in six outdoor colors: leaf, pine, pewter, charcoal, redwood, and bark. Sapolin Paints, Inc., 229 E. 42 St., New York, N. Y.

insulation

Nelson Sound Insulation Saddle: felt-insulated steel saddle minimizes sound and vibration transmission through structural members. Installed on main carrying channels of suspended ceilings, hanger wire is tied around saddle eliminating metal-to-metal contact from one floor to another. Particularly effective in multistory buildings, hanger is low in cost and easy to install. David V. Nelson and Assoc., 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

The McKinley 2 & 4 Lamp

4 & 8 FT. LUMINOUS INDIRECT LUMINAIRES—

- Modern designer styling, creative engineering and fine craftsmanship are combined into a unit of exceptional beauty and high overall efficiencies.
- Curved panels of white, ribbed polystyrene give high reflectivity and produce a luxurious quality of illumination.
- The illuminated unit blends into the ceiling since its surface brightness and that of the ceiling are nearly equal.
- Unit is below the minimum brightness specifications of Illuminating Engineering Society.

Write for Data Sheet B-9 for Complete Specifications

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY
421 OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

FLUORESCENT "Pittsburgh" Permaflector INCANDESCENT
Lighting

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES • WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE

Space Control

KEEPS ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES OF THIS UNIVERSITY ALWAYS EFFICIENT, ALWAYS ADAPTABLE TO CHANGES IN NEEDS

● The walls throughout Emory University's new research laboratory building are Mills Walls—as distinctive and attractive as walls can be. But when Emory's space requirements change these walls can be rearranged to fit new layouts quickly, easily and at very low cost—without dust, debris, commotion or interruption of normal space usage. They are fully insulated and soundproofed and provide for easy installation of wiring for light, phone and air conditioning controls. Available in a wide range of soft modern colors, their baked-on enamel finishes require no maintenance other than occasional washing.

Conference Room, Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.
Robert & Co. Associates, Architects, Barge-Thompson Co., Builders.

Write for the 68 page Mills Catalog or see it in Sweet's Architectural File

MILLS *Movable* **METAL WALLS**

THE MILLS COMPANY • 924 WAYSIDE ROAD • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

Looking IN or OUT

LOOKING IN through the Parallel-O-Plate Glass in a store window, you hardly know the glass is there, so perfect is its parallelism.

LOOKING OUT of a window wall of Parallel-O-Plate Glass, you see the scene as it actually *is*, in all its beauty. Parallelism is doubly important when your windows are *Thermopane*®–the double-paned insulating glass.

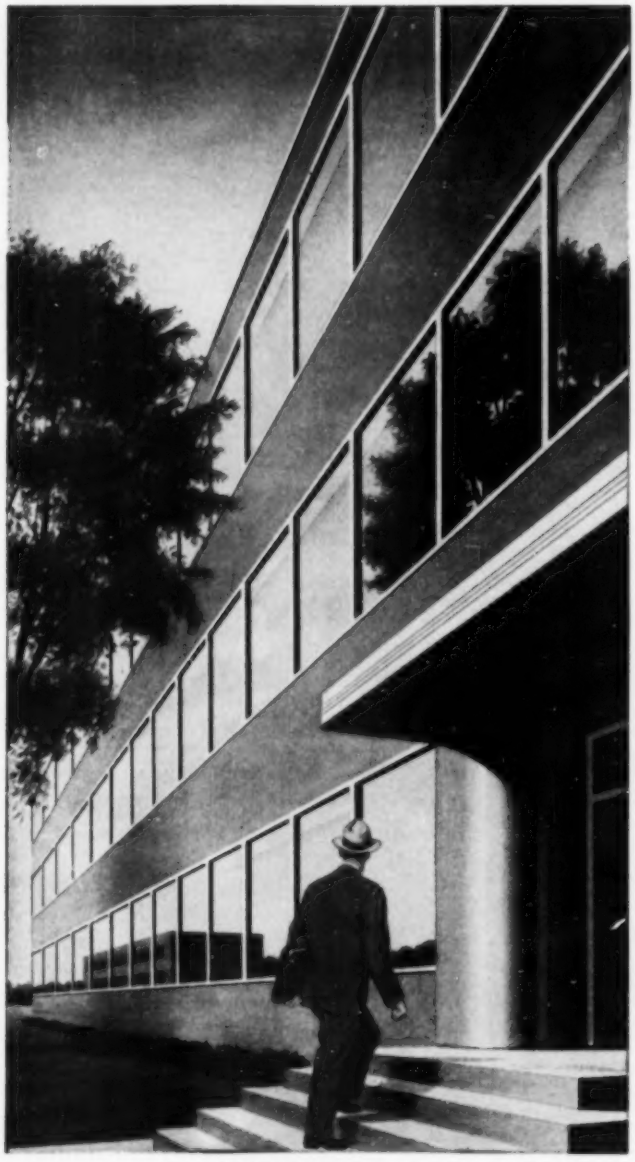
TWIN GROUND

LOF

Polished PARALLEL-O-PLATE

or AT

New L·O·F Parallel-O-Plate Glass is Amazing!



LOOKING AT windows of Parallel-O-Plate you see how important glass of true parallelism is to the architectural beauty of modern buildings.

It's the finest plate glass ever made in America . . . yet it costs no more than ordinary plate!

Parallel-O-Plate is the *first* and *only twin-ground* plate glass made in America.

For 12 months this L·O·F glass has been reserved solely for fine mirrors and military optical instruments.

Now it has been made available for *general* use.

It sets a whole new standard of performance for windows in stores, homes and offices.

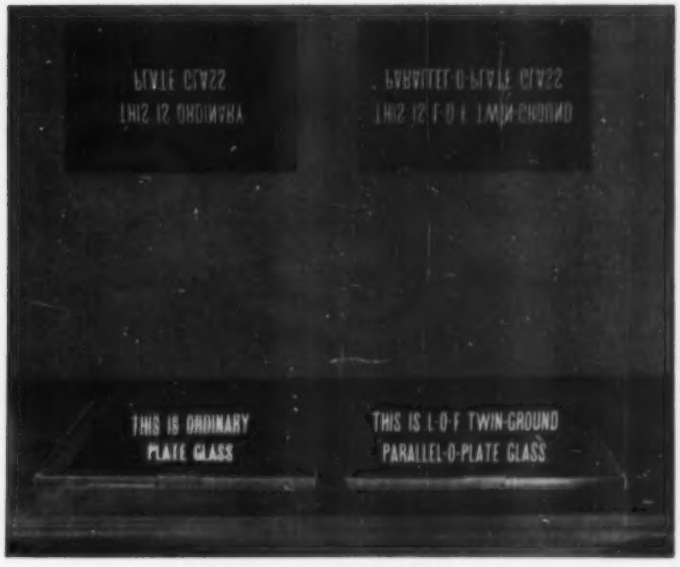
New Libbey·Owens·Ford *twin-grinding* is the most advanced method of perfecting plate glass! At L·O·F, a ribbon of plate glass 127″ wide and a fifth of a mile long moves continuously through ingenious machines which grind both sides *simultaneously!*

What does this mean to you?

Most distortion in glass is caused by a *lack* of parallelism.

Twin-ground plate glass is the most perfectly parallel plate glass in the world!

Yet L·O·F Parallel-O-Plate costs *not one cent more!*



LOOK AT THIS COMPARISON between the reflections of the upside-down signs in the mirror of conventional plate glass (left) and the mirror of Parallel-O-Plate (right).

Parallel-O-Plate Glass

The finest plate glass in America...made only by **LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD**

a Great Name in Glass

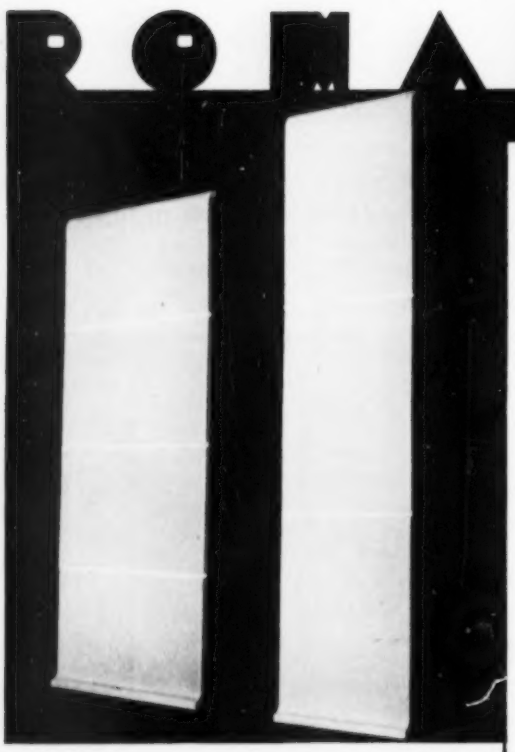
LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS COMPANY • TOLEDO 3 • OHIO

out of school

by Carl Feiss

"In certain respects man's brain is the greatest and most basic fact in nature. Its capacity has changed little, if at all, since Neolithic times. Is it not possible, however, that this conservative and yet peculiarly human organ is still capable of rescuing mankind from its present-day social predicaments?"

Dr. Leonard Carmichael, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, in his Phi Beta Kappa address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, December 30, 1953.



6 x 9 TILE

It's New!

Another ROMANY LEADER

Ideal for use in Corridors and other large areas of Schools, Hospitals and other Institutions.

This new enlarged shape covers more area per piece and simplifies installation. It has recently been added to the versatile ROMANY line and possesses all the high quality characteristics that have made ROMANY Tile preeminent in the building field.

The "hard as steel" glaze and rugged buff body defy wear and this 6"x9" tile is recommended for use wherever a sturdy tile is needed.

ROMANY Tile is regularly featured in Sweet's Catalog. Detailed information to meet specific requirements will be gladly furnished upon request.

Correspondence Invited

UNITED STATES QUARRY TILE CO

Member Tile Council of America and Producers' Council, Inc.

217-G FOURTH ST., N.E., CANTON 2, OHIO

for the specification consider these outstanding features

ROMANY IS:

FIRE PROOF

WEAR PROOF

FADE PROOF

AND

ACID PROOF

And is available in more than 30 attractive colors.

Hurricane Carol, sweeping in frenetic and violent gusts through the shattering trees, found some of us on our August vacations in that usual state of unpreparedness and helplessness which is common to those who have lulled themselves to a lobster—sweet corn—blueberry muffin stupor. But as we drove through Providence, Rhode Island, 24 hours later, it was terrifying to see the complete anarchy which reigns in a big and usually well ordered city when traffic lights are off. Dr. Carmichael is indeed right that man's brain has changed little since Neolithic times. Neolithic man with a club or Modern man using his automobile as a club are the same savage, when his first instinct is to use selfish and brute force in a social predicament.

I cannot help wondering what would happen in such a city, were a much greater disaster to occur. We know that in Worcester, Massachusetts, and at Natchez, Mississippi, both fairly recently struck by tornados, the communities rallied instantly to the succor of the stricken spots. These, however, were only relatively small geographic portions of the whole urbanized areas involved. Not since the San Francisco Earthquake of 1906 has a major portion of a major North American city been destroyed. (I am not discounting, of course, the Texas City Disaster, but that was a small city.) The United States has been fortunate in not being put to the acid World War II tests imposed on the great European and Asiatic cities. But quick evacuation after city power is off is out of the question when one's daily associates turn into Neolithic enemies. And how dependent we have become on those technological controls of Neolithicism, the little red and green lights!

Education of technicians is one of the devices which mankind has used in historic times (and probably the Neolithic as well), to associate certain lobes and follicles of the mass brain of society in common protective purpose. And there is more to it than the protective pur-

(Continued on page 158)

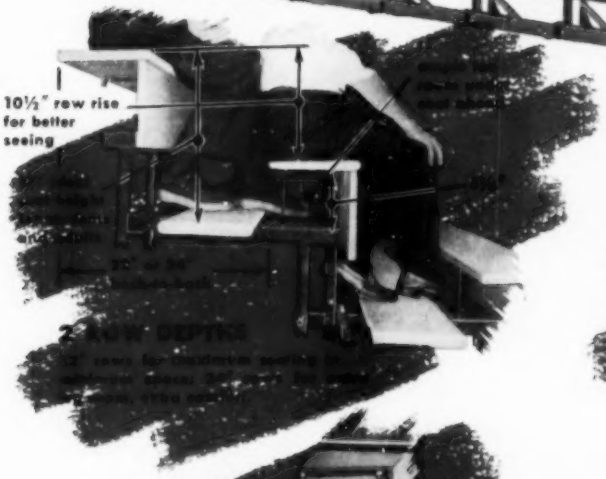
Bonus Built!

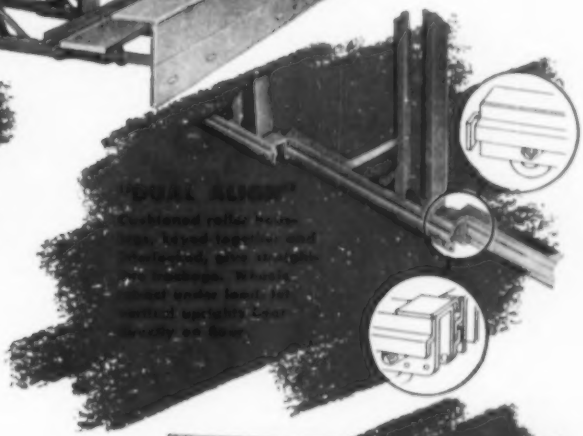
ROOMIER . . .
STRONGER . . . LIGHTER

MEDART
New Design
TELESCOPIC GYM SEATS*

Medart sets the highest standard for all telescoping seats. Let your own comparison prove their superior value.

A NEW CATALOG tells all ...write for YOUR COPY





SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

*Medart Telescopic Gym Seats are fully protected by U.S. Patents.

FRED MEDART PRODUCTS, INC. • 3576 DE KALB • ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

Medart

"You wouldn't believe it was the same office!"

BEFORE . . .
Glaring, noisy loft-type office.
WHAT A DIFFERENCE!
AFTER . . .
SYLVAN-AIRE System brings soft, comfortable working light . . . reduces noise levels, too.

New SYLVAN-AIRE Lighting System improves sight and sound ...quickly installed!

Architects and business executives acclaim the transformations made with Sylvania's advanced SYLVAN-AIRE System.

This lighting system consists of translucent, corrugated plastic supported by light-weight aluminum channels. Longitudinal "V"-shaped Sono-Wedges, filled with glass fiber also greatly reduce distracting noise.

The structural elements of the SYLVAN-AIRE System are designed for suspension from either single or multi lamp units, necessary to supply the proper level of illumination.

There's lots more you should know about the extreme versatility, efficiency and ready installation of SYLVAN-AIRE. For illustrated literature address 4X-4311 at Sylvania.

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Building, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, P. Q.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

out of school

(Continued from page 156)

pose—or the survival purpose. A large part of our "social predicament" lies in making of fundamental determinations as to what is right and what is wrong with the social environment within which history has placed each and all of us. Selective determinism is a brain tool which most of us in architecture, engineering, planning, and building trades are subconsciously and regularly using. When we select one building material as against another, one method of construction rather than another, we are making choices of a selective nature based on whatever knowledge and judgment man, environment, and heredity have placed at our disposal. But what we have to be reminded of, over and over, is that even as we advance the number of choices to be made, even as we devise the more ingenious and complex solutions to common problems, we are dealing with the Neolithic brain and the Neolithic body in a world whose climate is just as full of hurricanes and other weather, of land and sea, and all the things in between, as it was long before history began. It is true that a few birds, reptiles, and mammals have been extinguished in recent geologic times, but they have been replaced by many more Neolithic men, whose major claim to having made a step up the evolutionary ladder during historic times seems based upon their ability to shave themselves, to clothe themselves with some facility, and to build more complex caves within which to dwell with (occasional) comfort and safety. The rest is pretty much as it was. Man certainly can kill himself and his fellow men every bit as completely as did his hairy ancestor, and death, whether by flint spear or atom bomb, is just as final.

•

In the meantime, facts continue to creep up on us. As more men are born, there seem to be more men to gather data and write books and add to the great storehouses of knowledge. Dr. Carmichael,

(Continued on page 164)

It's Brand New

National Electric Superduct

Super Protection Against Toughest Corrosive Conditions

Independent Tests* Conducted by Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory Show NE's New Superduct—

- **Reduces Maintenance to a Minimum**
- **Eliminates Conduit Repairs**
- **Prevents Production Downtime for Corroded Conduit Replacements**

***WRITE TODAY**

Get the complete facts about Superduct Rigid Conduit including actual test reports of Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory's Sulfuric Acid, Salt Spray, Caustic and Heat Tests.

Be prepared for the next conduit installation where heavy-duty corrosion protection is essential.

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

WHAT IT IS

Superduct is National Electric's new heavy-duty rigid steel conduit. *It has all the corrosion protection provided by the Sherardizing process of galvanizing plus a special baked-on resin synthetic base coating.* The result: NE Superduct is ideally suited for installations wherever wide temperature ranges or excessive corrosion from acids, caustics or moisture is just too rough for even the best regular conduit.

WHAT IT PROVIDES

Heavy-Duty Corrosion Protection

SUPERDUCT

Resists corrosive action of almost all chemicals, oils, greases, moisture and weathering conditions.

Does not corrode or rust when buried in the ground.

Resistance to Temperature Change

SUPERDUCT

Unaffected by extremes of ambient temperatures.

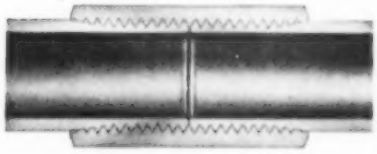
Stands up under conditions of high temperatures and high humidity.

Smooth Working and Fishing

SUPERDUCT

Has all the easier working, forming and bending properties resulting from the Sherardizing process of galvanizing.

Like Sherarduct, SUPERDUCT couplings are designed to allow the conduit ends to butt within the coupling . . . permits solidly locked, easily fished, thoroughly grounded system.



Complete Thread Protection

Every hill and valley of Superduct threads and couplings has full protection of both zinc and special vinyl resin enamel.

EVERYTHING IN WIRING POINTS TO

National Electric Products

PITTSBURGH, PA.

3 Plants • 8 Warehouses • 34 Sales Offices

BUILT FOR A SITE THAT'S EASY ON THE EYES

When nature's beauty lies right in the front yard, WINDOWALLS make it an inviting part of daily living. Architect Norman Johnson took full advantage of this hilltop site by specifying a wall of stock-size Andersen Gliding Window Units in the living room. In homes you plan or build, Andersen WINDOWALLS open rooms to sunshine, fresh air, the view—yet offer weathertight protection against cold, dampness, dust. They're both windows and walls. They're Andersen WINDOWALLS . . . made of toxic-treated, insulating wood.

Write for Detail Catalog or Tracing Detail File; or see Sweet's Files for specification data. WINDOWALLS *sold by established millwork dealers throughout the United States including the West Coast.*

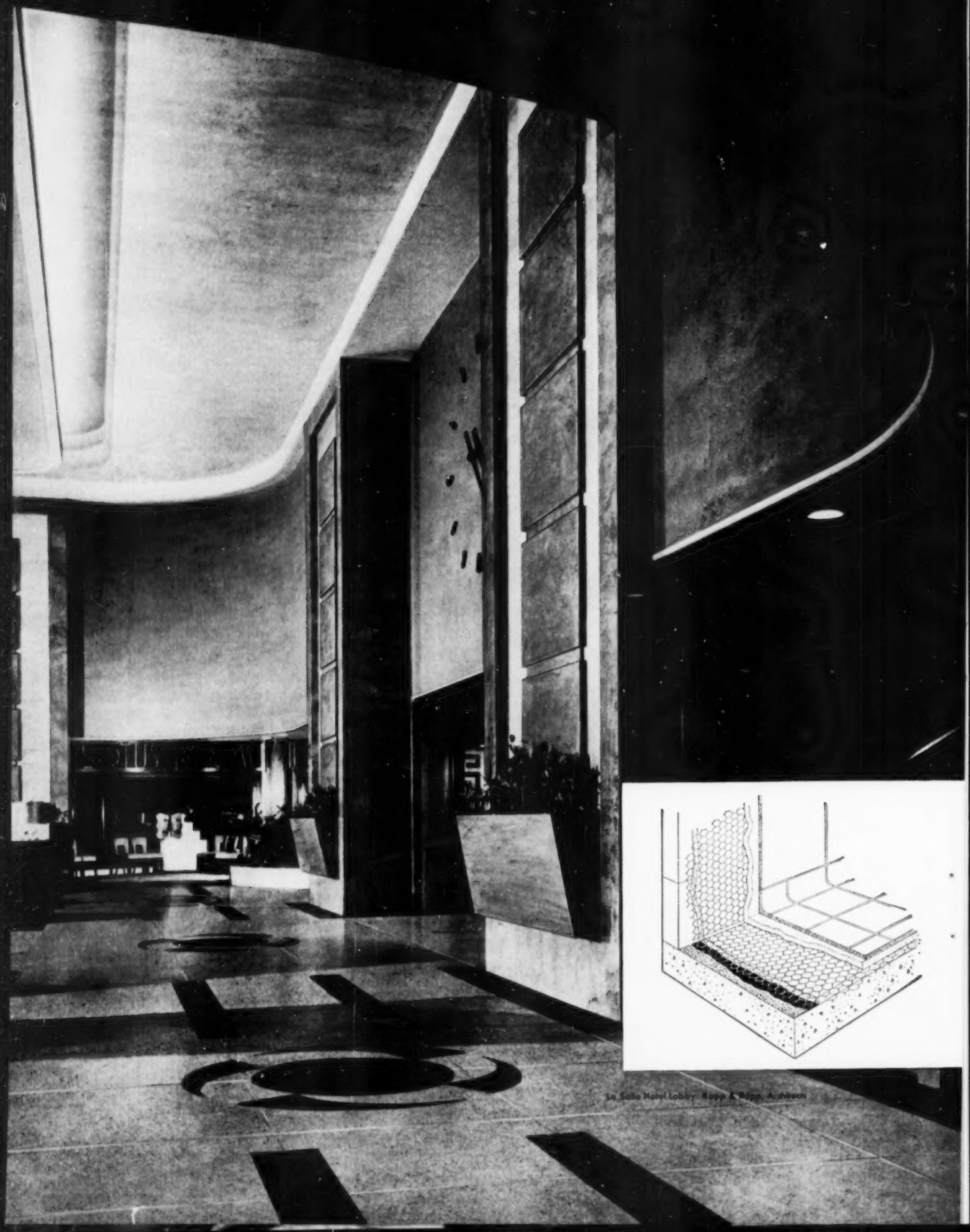
*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Andersen *Windowalls**

COMPLETE **WOOD** WINDOW UNITS

Andersen Corporation

BAYPORT, MINNESOTA



La Salle Hotel Lobby Rapp & Rapp, Architects

specify a FLOATING SLAB with

Terrazzo floors will retain their beauty years longer if you specify "floating slab" construction reinforced with Keymesh. With this construction, the terrazzo base and finish become an independent slab . . . are independent of the structural movement of the framework of the building.

KEYMESH reinforcing for

GALVANIZED REINFORCING

It is easy to see the advantages of Keymesh reinforcing. It's galvanized. You're sure of a good bond because it's free of rust. Made of woven steel wire mesh, it provides multidirectional reinforcement. The exclusive reverse twist weave adds still more strength. Keymesh also has more cross wires per square foot than other types of reinforcement. That means greater reinforcing strength and bonding area, too!

With all its advantages, the cost of Keymesh is low. Usually, you get the "extra" value in Keymesh at lower cost than for other types of light duty reinforcement.

lasting TERRAZZO beauty

The independent reinforced terrazzo structural slab is your most positive assurance against cracking due to structural movement. That's why you get lasting beauty.

Floating slab construction, with Keymesh reinforcement, assures a strong crack-resistant base for tile, oxychloride, asphalt emulsion and mastic floors, as well as for terrazzo.

HERE'S HOW YOU BUILD A FLOATING SLAB WITH KEYMESH REINFORCEMENT

Over the structural concrete base, spread a layer of sand, which provides the floating effect. Add 15 lb. felt paper topped with 1:4 concrete mix. Place 1½ in. x 17 ga. Keymesh over this entire section, lapped two mesh widths at sides and ends. Complete slab with 1 inch 1:4 mortar, dividing strips and terrazzo topping. If cove or wainscot is included, add Keymesh (separated from the floor) to this area for maximum crack protection. If radiant heat is installed, place Keymesh over pipes before pouring mix. Keymesh provides uniform heat distribution, guards against cracks.

Keymesh is easy to handle. It rolls out flat, stays flat, and lays without bulges. 150′ rolls, 3′ and 4′ wide, in wire gauges to fit the job. Write for details.

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, PEORIA 7, ILLINOIS

KEYMESH • KEYBEAD • KEYCORNER • KEYSTONE WELDED WIRE FABRIC
KEYSTONE NAILS • KEYSTONE TIE WIRE • KEYSTONE NON-CLIMBABLE AND ORNAMENTAL FENCE

out of school

(Continued from page 158)

quoted above, had this to say in this same speech:

"Today, children and university students must be helped by not infrequently somewhat bewildered teachers to deal with mountains of knowledge which did not exist when our grandparents sat at school or college desks. The piling up of known facts is one of the problems of modern education that has brought about some of its present undeniably unpleasant and undesirable characteristics.

"This increase in knowledge during the past century has occurred in almost every important area of study in the physical and natural sciences, the social sciences, and in the humanities. This very increase in knowledge with which the unchanging brain of man must deal is an important factor in pushing out from established programs of study some of the very subjects which since the Renaissance had given many educated men and women a conservative feeling for the great and, in certain respects, unchanging values of human living as seen in the literature of classical antiquity and in the Bible.

"Thus in a mere fifteen decades or so many new factors have come to influence the intellectual life of biologically old human beings. The industrial revolution was pulling apart some of man's ancient patterns of life at the same time that certain interpretations of science and rationalism were challenging his ancient belief in God and his political acceptance of an organized and stratified society, in which privilege and responsibility were somewhat in balance. As all these mutations were in progress, education was forced to face the problem of passing on to each new generation not merely a gradually increasing store of information, but a great flood of new, useful, interesting but often not well assimilated knowledge."

For the architect, the "great flood" of knowledge of new materials, new construction systems, and the many new combinations of old design ideas coupled with advances in the physical if not intellectual spheres of building has only caused confusion of choice without giving time for the Neolithic mind to catch up. The result is the kind of urban chaos with which we are all famliar, in which people struggle with each other and the environment of their own fabrication, knowing in their own hearts that these all could be improved but not finding time, energy, or mind to go about doing it. Dr. Carmichael suggests:

"Education must, it seems, accomplish the task of bringing order out of the world's present disorder, if it is to be done at all. The alternative to establishing values by fiat, or having no settled values, seems to be that Society must do a better job than in the recent past in showing the members of each new generation what the values are that have been judged to be valid in former ages. Teachers must thus select wisely from the vast and growing accumulation of human knowledge those materials which show how true wisdom of the past has developed and been expressed. Education must make clear how fundamental human and social problems have been solved in other ages. In this way inventive men and women of the present day will be encouraged to work out for themselves the solution of individual problems and social questions which now puzzle mankind but which are often seen on analysis to be very old except for the modern costumes they wear."

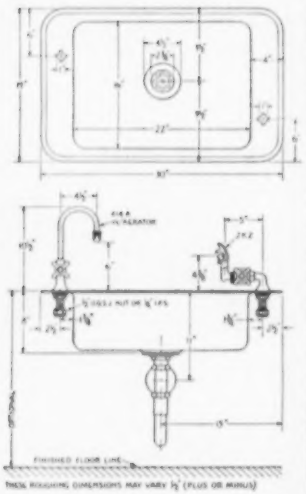
You know, as I was writing the above and quoting from Dr. Carmichael's very fine speech before one of this country's most scholarly associations, I have had some serious qualms. Is anything so thought-provoking and basic to understanding our fundamental problems of any interest to the few individuals who riffle through the back pages of this magazine? Am I just talking to myself?

(Continued on page 166)

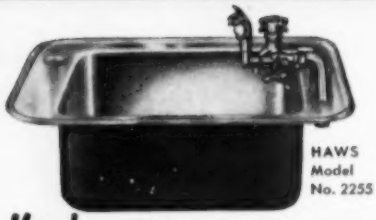
Now!
THE POPULAR
HAWS
DECK-TYPE
DRINKING
FOUNTAINS

HAWS
Model No. 2350

in STAINLESS STEEL



HAWS Series 2300, Model No. 2350
(Pat. applied for)



HAWS
Model
No. 2255

Now! The HAWS stainless steel Series 2200 and 2300 with all the features that have made the white enamel cast iron HAWS Series 2000 so popular for school classrooms. Raised and sloped mounting rim that keeps water off deck or table top... VANDAL PROOF socket flanges and fittings...chrome plated sink strainer with non-removable grid... and availability with any combination of HAWS faucets and fixtures. For Acid-Resisting Enamel finish, specify HAWS Series 2000.

Write today for illustrated Detail Sheets on 2000, 2200 and 2300 Series!

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.

1443 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA

WHEN YOU make these square Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers part of your air conditioning installations, everybody gets a square deal.

YOUR CUSTOMERS get the superior comfort that comes from accurate control of both volume and pattern of air flow. Handsome, unobtrusive and highly efficient, Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers mix incoming and room air *thoroughly*, well above the heads of room occupants. This means even temperature throughout the conditioned area — *no drafts.*

YOU have more to offer and less "engineering" to do. Kno-Draft Diffusers are adjustable *after* installation. This means less slide-rule work *before* the job goes in. It also means easy resetting to accommodate future layout changes. Installation in any type of ceiling is quick and easy.

You can get Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers in round as well as square units. For complete specifications, engineering and installation data, send for the Kno-Draft Data Book. Just clip the coupon to your letterhead and mail to Connor Engineering Corporation, Danbury, Connecticut.

CONNOR

kno·draft®

adjustable air diffusers

see our catalog in ARCHITECTURAL FILE or write for copy

CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Dept. V-114, Danbury, Connecticut

Please send me the latest edition of the Kno-Draft Data Book. No obligation, of course.

Name .....

Position .....

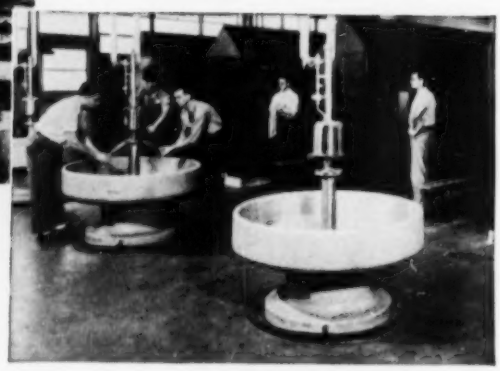
Company .....

Street .....

City ..... **Zone** **State** .....

Do Your Washrooms *Date* Your Plant?

If you have obsolete wash fixtures as above —your plant is definitely old.



For the past 30 years, Bradley Washfountains have become the mark of modern washrooms—the most economical and sanitary.

Up to 10 are served clean running water from the central sprayhead.

Foot-Control eliminates faucets and all contaminating contacts, as well as water waste.

Bradleys Universally Used by the Leaders

• In new and remodeled washrooms, Bradley Washfountains provide the finest, cleanest and most sanitary washing facilities. Because each Bradley serves up to 10 simultaneously, piping connections are cut 70% and water consumption 80%. There are no faucets to touch or maintain, —bowl is self-flushing, spread of disease cut to a minimum. In planning new buildings or remodeling, Bradleys will date your washrooms "modern." BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAIN CO., 2277 W. Michigan Street, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

BRADLEY *washfountains*

Distributed Through Plumbing Wholesalers

Well-illustrated, helpful Catalog 5204 mailed free on request.

out of school

(Continued from page 164)

Are architects and professional men interested in much more than the problems of professional practice? Are the teachers of architecture being pressured to turn out not thinkers about architecture but glib designers in today's vernacular or draftsmen for today's production lines in the larger architectural foundries? Will the Editor send the column back saying, "You don't start writing an article about architectural education by writing about hurricanes."?

•

Actually, the last year has seen some remarkable advances in the thinking about architectural education—and some doing about it. *The Architect at Mid Century* has been published and I have been told (by the grapevine) some members of the Board of Directors of the AIA are reading it. This year also marks the inception of the four-power conferences between the Education Committee of the American Institute of Architects, the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, the National Architectural Accrediting Board, and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture. Further, for the first time in my memory and that of other of the oldest inhabitants, the subject of architectural education was a main feature of the annual AIA Convention. Then the annual meeting of the ACSA, prior to the AIA Convention, was a new high in intellectual content, with really serious discussion of fundamental problems of training young men today to fit into our complex social structure. Even the other architectural magazines have become interested in the subject. There has been a fascinating series of articles about the teachings of Mathew Nowicki, by Lewis Mumford, in *Architectural Record*, and John Knox Shear,[1] also in the *Record*, again has done an excellent job in evaluating an independent questionnaire issued by that magazine on some interesting educational questions. The

(Continued on page 168)

[1] *Not to rake up old coals for new warmth—but I might say that John Shear will find that in our discussions on student aptitudes in this column several times (one of our first was back in October 1950) we came to conclusions similar to his recent ones. It is merely to remind him that we are still Neolithic—all of us.*

Put Your Dimmer Board *In Your Lap*
Sit at the Vantage Point of Your Choice

With the POSITIONER System of LUXTROL light control equipment

The ultimate in lighting control is offered with the POSITIONER Systems. All the facilities of a large manually-operated switchboard are housed in a small, compact control station. You can electrically control any amount of power from miniature selector stations located at any vantage point or, by using a single cable, a selector station can actually become portable. The motor-driven LUXTROL controls are installed in any out-of-way space.

POSITIONER Systems, adaptable to large or small applications, provide pre-set lighting effects in advance, timed to coincide with the most complicated programming.

Send the coupon for detailed information.

See the Superior Electric's Mobile Display when it visits your area.

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY

4114 Demers Ave., Bristol, Conn.

Manufacturers of: POWERSTAT Variable Transformers • STABILINE Automatic Voltage Regulators • VOLTBOX A-C Power Supplies • LUXTROL light control equipment • VARICELL D-C Power Supplies • Superior 5-WAY Binding Posts

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY
4114 Demers Ave., Bristol, Conn.

Please send literature on the POSITIONER System of LUXTROL light control equipment.

Name.....

Position.....

Company Name.....

Company Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

out of school

(Continued from page 166)

AIA Journal has also bowed its gentle head several times in the direction of excellent articles on education and *Architectural Forum* has been acknowledging the subject from time to time. So progress is being made.

But perhaps the most encouraging experience of the year was the shape of thought struggling for expression at the AIA convention, which, if it can be developed into a genuine philosophy and program in regional meetings and succeeding conventions, may be the beginning of an intellectual maturing of the architectural mind in this country. I was personally aware of a real endeavor on the part of many of the speakers to express not only design objectives but also the objectives of a social culture[2] which would be at least Bronze Age rather than Neolithic. (With the recent rediscovery of the arch and the vault, via thin-shell concrete, we may soon re-achieve the architecture of early Mesopotamia.) Is Sassanian architecture the architecture of the future?

American architects, while often articulate in their own meetings, are not always wise. I suppose wisdom is too much to expect of any of us. But at Boston, this last go 'round, there were some authentic attempts to define superior architectural objectives and to suggest superior ways and means of reaching them. It looked like an honest search for wisdom on the part of several. And the audience sat on uncomfortable chairs, in an ugly and badly ventilated room, with the foulest possible acoustics, and ate it all up. And some of the papers would stand high in the archives of the AIA—if anyone ever bothered to look them up.

Some of you may have heard or heard of O'Neil Ford's beautiful, simple, and impassioned plea for education in the history and traditions which form the background of our life today. It was the opening speech at the Education session and set the pace for much of the discussion which followed in the next few days. The whole tone of the Convention by some curious conjection of the stars (for there was no actual guidance or control of the speakers) was in the direction of a return to the humanities and the basic traditions which make for great building. Not traditional architecture, of course! The speakers seem instinctively to have felt that the crisis of our age is due to the fact that we have not advanced beyond Dr. Carmichael's "Neolithic brain." They seem to have decided that now is the time to take stock of what we have lost—or could lose in the future, were we to exorcise forever the soul of our great cultural heritage and replace it with the

(Continued on page 172)

[2] *I commend to you the opening address by Edward Weeks, Editor of* Atlantic Monthly, *published in the August 1954 issue of the* AIA Journal.

SIMPSON CERTIFIED · ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS · USING GENUINE Simpson ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS

NOW INSTALLING **Forestone** ACOUSTICAL TILE

Fissured for beauty... Fiber for economy

ALABAMA
Badham Insulation Co., Inc., Birmingham
Stokes, Inc., Mobile

ARIZONA
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Phoenix
Hall Insulation & Tile Co., Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Coast Insulating Products, Los Angeles and San Diego
Cramer Acoustics, San Francisco and Fresno

COLORADO
Construction Specialties Co., Denver

CONNECTICUT
Wilson Construction Company, East Hartford, Bridgeport

GEORGIA
Dumas and Searl, Inc., Atlanta

ILLINOIS
General Acoustics Co., Chicago

INDIANA
The Baldus Co., Inc., Fort Wayne
E. F. Marburger & Son, Inc., Indianapolis

IOWA
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Sioux City

KANSAS
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Wichita

KENTUCKY
Atlas Plaster & Supply Co., Louisville

LOUISIANA
Ideal Building Materials, Inc., Shreveport

MARYLAND
Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc., Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS
Acoustical Contractors, Inc. Brighton

MICHIGAN
Detroit Fiberglas Insulation Division, Detroit

MINNESOTA
Dale Tile Company, Minneapolis

MISSISSIPPI
Stokes, Inc., Jackson

MISSOURI
Hamilton Company, Inc., St. Louis
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Kansas City

NEBRASKA
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Omaha

NEW JERSEY
Kane Acoustical Co., Fairview

NEW MEXICO
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Albuquerque

NEW YORK
Davis Acoustical Corp., Albany
Davis-Fetch & Co., Inc., Buffalo, Rochester and Jamestown
Robert J. Harder, Inc., Lynbrook, L. I.
James A. Phillips, Inc., New York

NORTH CAROLINA
Bost Building Equipment Co., Charlotte

OHIO
R. B. Brunemann and Sons, Inc., Cincinnati
The Mid-West Acoustical & Supply Co., Cleveland, Akron, Columbus and Toledo

OKLAHOMA
Harold C. Parker & Co., Inc., Oklahoma City
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Tulsa

OREGON
Acoustics Northwest, Inc., Portland
Commercial Tile Co., Springfield
R. L. Elfstrom Co., Salem

PENNSYLVANIA
General Interiors Corporation, Pittsburgh
Selby, Battersby & Company, Philadelphia

SOUTH CAROLINA
General Insulation & Acoustics, Inc., Columbia

TEXAS
Blue Diamond Company, Dallas
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., El Paso
Builder's Service Co., Fort Worth

UTAH
Utah Pioneer Corporation, Salt Lake City

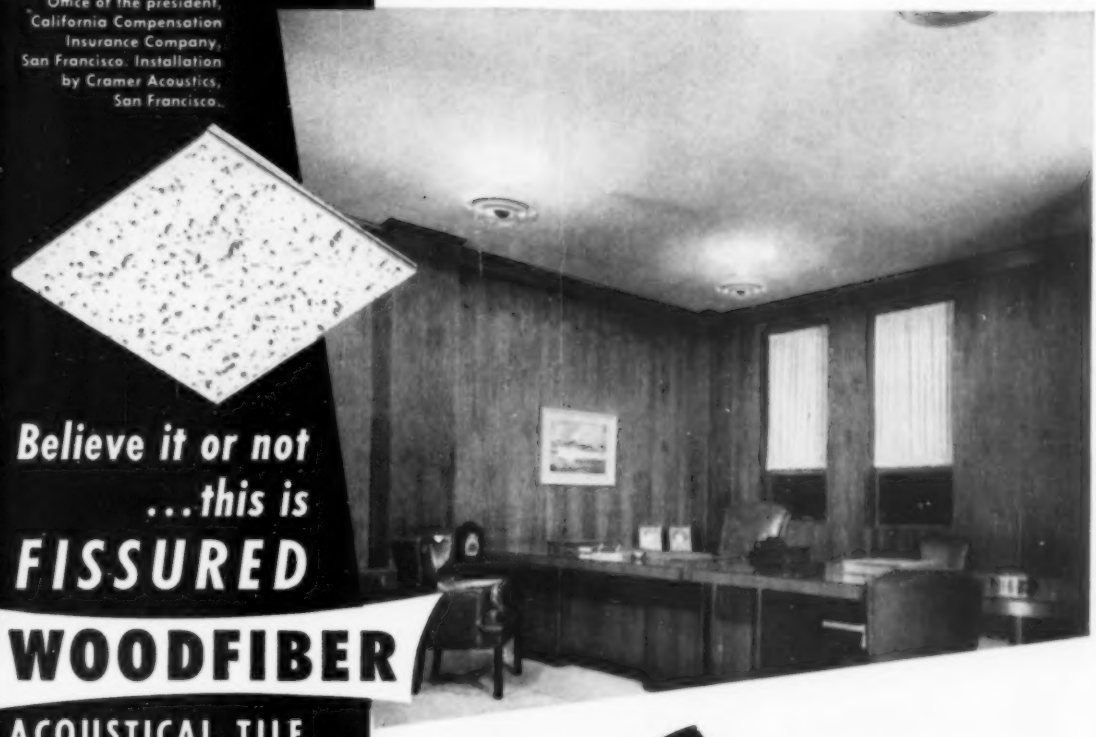
VIRGINIA
Manson-Smith Co., Inc., Richmond

WASHINGTON
Elliott Bay Lumber Co., Seattle
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Spokane

WISCONSIN
Building Service, Inc., Milwaukee

CANADA
F. Drexel Company, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C. and Victoria, B. C.
Hancock Lumber Limited, Edmonton, Alberta

Office of the president, California Compensation Insurance Company, San Francisco. Installation by Cramer Acoustics, San Francisco.



Believe it or not ...this is FISSURED WOODFIBER ACOUSTICAL TILE

Available only through the Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors listed on opposite page

Ask the Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor nearest you to show installations or photos . . . or mail this coupon today for more information.

SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY
AT SHELTON, WASHINGTON

Simpson® Forestone®

(PATENT PENDING)

ACOUSTICAL TILE

Fissured for beauty... Woodfiber for economy

Forestone, created by Simpson, is the world's first fissured woodfiber acoustical tile, and the first practical square edged woodfiber tile. (Also available with beveled edges.) Saves up to 35% over the cost of fissured *mineral* tile, yet has the same rich, travertine-like texture.

Simpson Logging Company,
1004 White Building,
Seattle 1, Washington.

Please send full details on Forestone Acoustical Tile.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

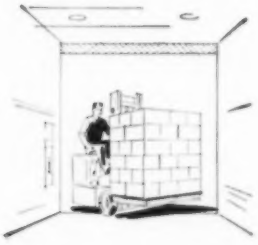
Built to absorb

OTIS HEAVY DUTY FREIGHT ELEVATORS

"PUNISHMENT"

ARE DESIGNED FOR POWER TRUCK LOADING

You've got to change your thinking about freight elevators – *when you change to industrial power truck loading!* A power truck, which may weigh 8,000 pounds or more, plus its heavy pay load, sets up unusually severe off-balance, extra static loading, and heavy impact forces in the elevator car and structure.

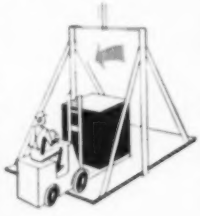


Let's examine this "punishment" in detail to see why an elevator for industrial power truck loading must be extremely rugged to stand up under these forces.

Let's start with

...OFF-BALANCE LOADING

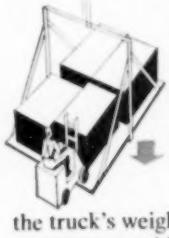
As a power truck enters the car, it suddenly concentrates most of its weight and all of its pay load at the front edge of the platform. Then it usually deposits its first heavy pay load at a rear corner of the platform.



This off-balance loading "punishment" is transmitted to the car, the rails and brackets, the elevator shaft, and finally to the building structure. All of these forces must be met with increased ruggedness of design.

Now for

...EXTRA STATIC LOADING



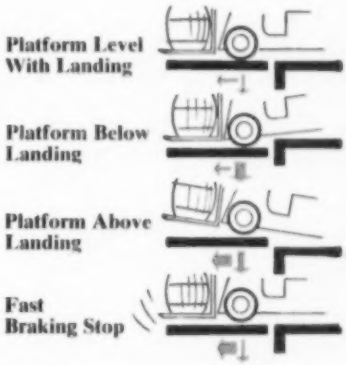
Watch the front wheels of a power truck as it deposits its final pay load. They usually stop at the front edge of the car platform. This adds up to 80% of the truck's weight to the load the elevator must withstand – which may be as high as 50% over the lifting capacity of the elevator.

This extra static loading "punishment" must be met with increased ruggedness of design.

Finally, there's

...IMPACT LOADING

Industrial power trucks travel fast, stop quickly, and deliver freight with heavy impact. They tend to tilt and twist the entire elevator structure with a variety of vertical and horizontal impact forces. See weight of the arrows in diagrams.



Impact "punishment" must be met with increased ruggedness of design. All of the forces described are at work, not singly, but simultaneously and in endless combinations.

Otis POW-R-TRUCK elevators with power-operated doors–*and lifting capacities from 8,000 lbs. up*– have the ruggedness of design, automatic controls, and traditional Otis safety needed for today's power truck loading. Write for Booklet B-705 or ask any of our 268 offices for details.

Otis Elevator Company
260 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Otis

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

HEAVY DUTY · GENERAL DUTY · LIGHT DUTY

out of school

(Continued from page 168)

slick gods of today. For me, these were curious confessions to be listening to: a series of acute revelations of the doubts and hopes of some of today's architectural leaders, very humbly expressed (except for two who, out of courtesy, shall be nameless), and with sincerity and occasional awkwardness that was quite appealing. Since a number of such expressions were extemporaneous, we can only tell you about them and hope that a like event will happen again, this time in your presence, and in the near future.

•

Since I have devoted so much of this month's column to quoting a great speech of nearly a year ago, I might as well end with excerpts from an important and disturbing one-page statement to be found in *Civil Engineering* for May 1954. This is an article by S. D. Sturgis, Jr., Major General, U. S. Army; Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., and entitled "Inadequate Pre-college Training Imperils Nation's Future."

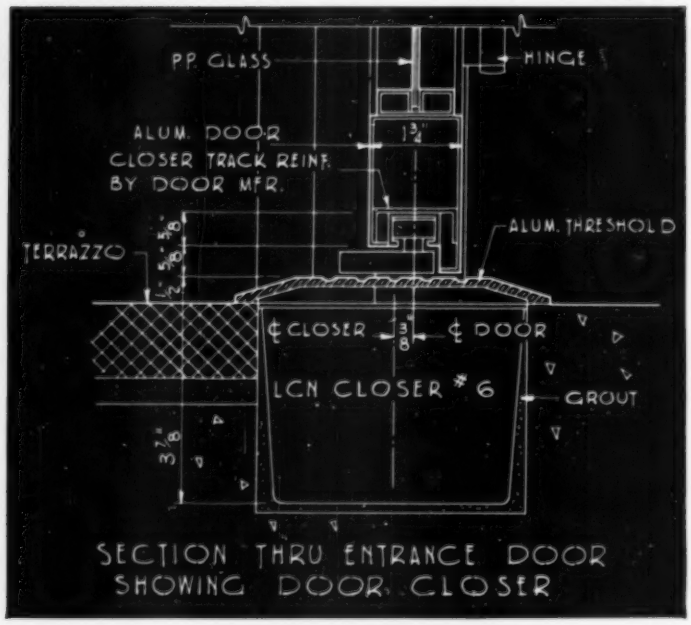
General Sturgis leads off with a statement about the well-known shortage of engineering talent. He describes the low level of mathematics training in freshman classes and the low enrolment rates of algebra and geometry students in high schools. Since I will end this article with the quotation, may I say that even though the national defense issue is clearcut in many of the many engineering fields and is less so in the architectural and building fields, the relationship is there by more than inference. Also, the low level of mathematical competence of our college entrants will, in time, slow down our ability to make use of all that technology has to offer the architect and what the architect in turn will have to offer to his people and their defense. Read what General Sturgis says (in part) and interpolate. The equation then reads: 0 Math = 0 Architecture + 0 Defense.

"As the influx of qualified students falls off, our engineering institutions are faced with the unhappy choice of reducing their output or lowering their standards. Either of these alternatives could be disastrous to the United States, for in Russia today the authorities are not much interested in so-called 'happy, well-adjusted children.' They want scientists and engineers who can develop and produce more effective means of waging war. We want scientists and engineers who can create and produce in peace, and we believe that the supreme happiness and the best adjustment to life are to be found in the towering realm of creation founded on hard work. But at the same time we need scientists and engineers for the defense of our civilization.

"We have every reason to believe that the Russians are making great strides in professional education. Between 1940 and 1950 the number of trained Russian engineers increased 43 percent to a total in 1950 of about 460,000 engineers. By way of contrast, there were an estimated 400,000 American engineers in 1950. But the contrast does not end there, for the Russian engineering effort is committed exclusively to increasing the Soviet war potential, while ours is devoted primarily to maintaining and improving our high standard of living. . .

"The full implications of the increase in

(Continued on page 174)



CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

for LCN Floor Type Door Closer, Shown on Opposite Page

The LCN Series 2-4-6 Closer's Main Points:

1. Full rack-and-pinion, two-speed control of the door
2. Mechanism concealed; lever arm disappears under door
3. Door hung on regular butts, its weight carried independently of closer
4. Closer easily adjusted or serviced without taking door down
5. Installed with or without threshold; may be flush with threshold or with floor
6. Used with wood or metal doors and frames

Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation
or See Sweet's 1954, Sec. 17e/L

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, *Architects and Engineers*

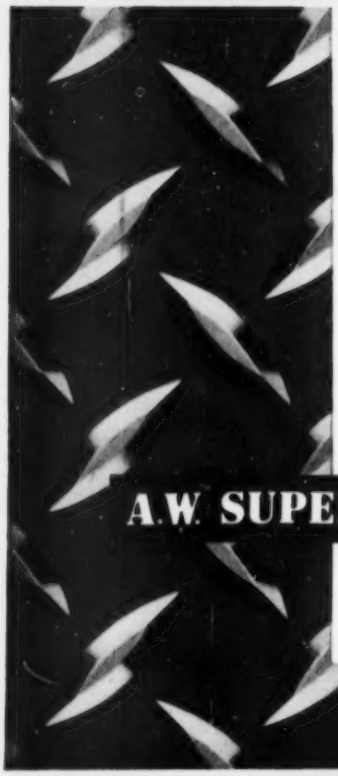
MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY *LCN* · CLOSERS CONCEALED IN FLOOR

NEW PLANT OF SAWYER BISCUIT COMPANY DIVISION OF
UNITED BISCUIT COMPANY OF AMERICA, MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Construction Details on Opposite Page

Safer than Slippery Flooring



This aerialist spinning high over the center ring *knows* she's taking a risk—but training warns her to be careful. However, every day workmen are killed or hurt falling on slippery floors that *look* safe but are treacherous underfoot. Best inexpensive insurance against these accidents is A.W. SUPER-DIAMOND—the floor plate with 40 slip-stopping traction points in every step. SUPER-DIAMOND is tough, rolled steel, with an exclusive raised-diamond surface that takes rugged wear and gives maximum foot safety in return. Specify SUPER-DIAMOND when you want the best buy in low-cost accident prevention. Easy to install. Simple to maintain. Write today for the new, free SUPER-DIAMOND Booklet SD-25.

A.W. SUPER-DIAMOND

Economy Rolled Steel Floor Plate

ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY

CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

Other Products: A.W. ALGRIP Abrasive Rolled Steel Floor Plate Plates • Sheet • Strip • (Alloy and Special Grades)

out of school

(Continued from page 172)

Russian engineering potential as compared to our own have scarcely begun to be felt, but unless we reverse the present trend our country is in real danger. For in this technological age in which we live, we are, for the first time in our history, threatened by a power possesed of greater natural resources and greater manpower than our own. At present, the balance of peace and security is maintained only by our superior technology, which enables us to make better use of our limited resources to the point where attacking the United States is sheer folly. But as the gap between the American and the Russian technologies closes, this fine balance will become increasingly precarious.

"We make much of the fact that it takes 10 years of engineering effort to bring a new plane off the drawing boards, 5 years to develop a new tank, and 2 years to design a power plant. But who ever stops to think about the 16 years of formal education that go into the making of the American engineers, to whom we look for the accomplishment of these tasks? We cannot continue to look entirely to the old hands in the profession, for it is an inescapable fact that although age develops judgment and wisdom, truly creative thinking and new ideas usually spring from young minds. If we are to survive as individuals, as a profession, and as a nation, we must look to our youth and we must get the cream of that youth actively interested and participating in the several fields of engineering."

notices

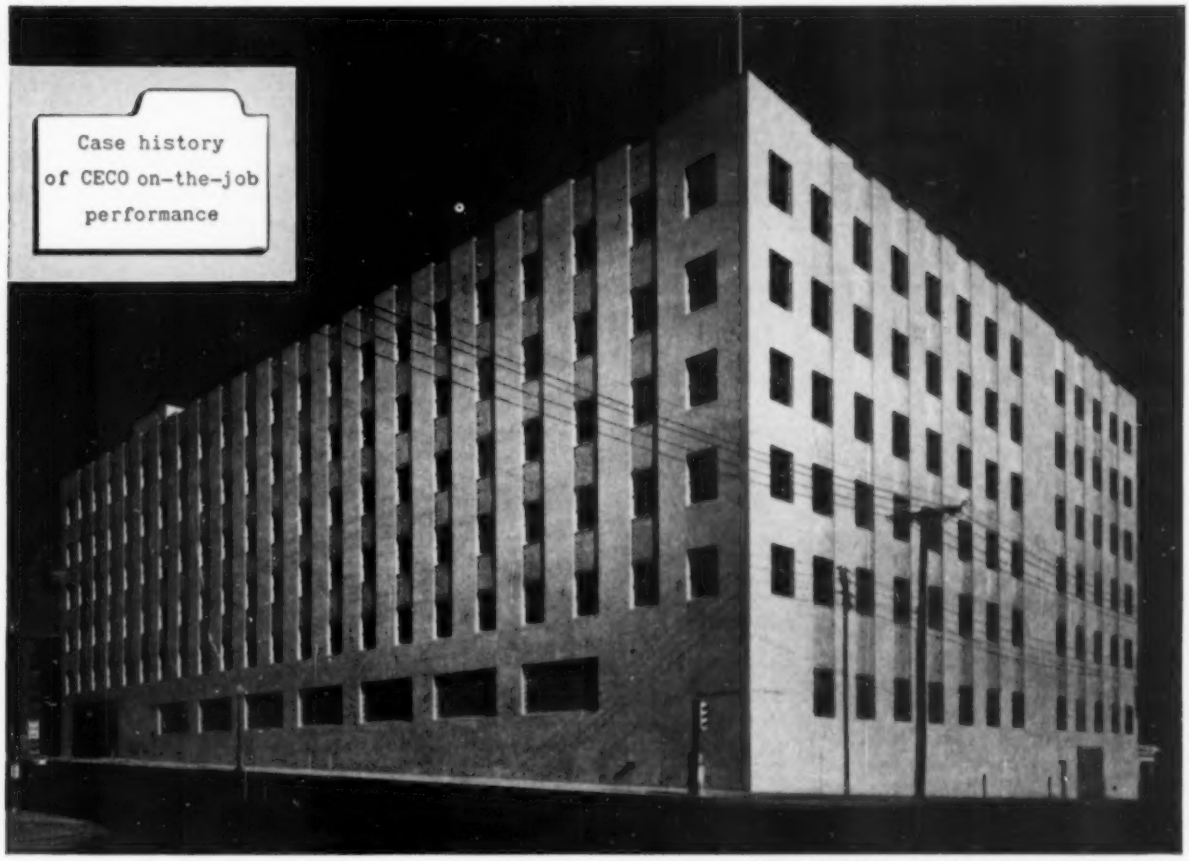
fellowships

ROME PRIZE FELLOWSHIPS for 1954-55, valued at approximately $3000 each, awarded in architecture to JAMES A. GRESHAM, Enid, Okla.; ROBERT VENTURI, Rosemont, Pa.

FRANCIS J. PLYM TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS for 1954, of $1700 each, awarded to two University of Illinois graduates: RICHARD EDWARD NEVARA, Chicago, Ill., and DELBURT EVERETT ALLISON, Lyons, Ill., in Architecture and Architectural Engineering respectively. Fellowships are for travel and study in Europe.

ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN PLANNING FELLOWSHIP for graduate study in city planning has been established at University of Illinois. ST. LOUIS REGIONAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION FOUNDATION is sponsor of $500 grant. Graduates in architecture, landscape architecture, or engineering residing within radius of 100 miles of Eads Bridge, St. Louis, are eligible to apply.

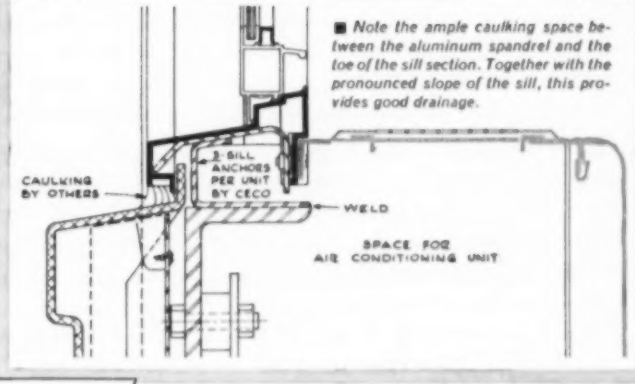
Case history of CECO on-the-job performance



Sinclair Building, Tulsa, Okla./Architect, Hugh R. Humphreys

How Ceco Aluminum Windows solved two architectural problems...

Achieving striking architectural effects draws upon the imagination of the architect . . . adapting products to realize the design poses another problem. Architect Hugh R. Humphreys found the solution for Tulsa's new Sinclair Building in Ceco-Sterling Aluminum Double-Hung Windows. An unusual building design was created through the use of aluminum panel spandrels . . . Ceco Aluminum Windows were a perfect complement to the spandrels and likewise met the air conditioning problem. A simple but effective tie was made between the window and air conditioner cover. Ceco engineers helped develop the economical yet positive sill anchor. Architect Humphreys gives another reason why Ceco Aluminum Double-Hung Windows were used: "Their stainless steel weatherstripping holds air infiltration to a minimum." Ceco Aluminum Windows need no painting . . . will outlast any structure. Next time call Ceco Product Specialists to help solve your building problems.



■ *Note the ample caulking space between the aluminum spandrel and the toe of the sill section. Together with the pronounced slope of the sill, this provides good drainage.*

In construction products
CECO ENGINEERING
makes the big difference

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities.
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

books received

Industrial Site Selection. Gerald Breese. The Bureau of Urban Research, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J., 1954. 115 pp., illus., $2

Reinforced Concrete and Prestressed Concrete Structures. Riccardo Morandi. Libreria Dedalo, Via Barberini 75, Rome, Italy. 141 pp., illus., L. 4.600

The Genesis of Modern British Town Planning. William Ashworth. Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, London, England. Distributed by the Grove Press, 795 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y., 1954. 259 pp., $4.50

Inside Today's Home. Ray Faulkner. Henry Holt & Co., 383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y., 1954. 653 pp., illus., $8

An economical and broadly adaptable roof ventilation method

Airmover can be applied to any type of roof, in any quantity. Use it in single units or whole "batteries" that practically cover the roof. Its unusual flexibility is as valuable as its low, spreading contour that eases roof load when large scale installations are needed.

Only 32" high, Airmover's multiple heat valve design offers least possible air travel friction to contaminated air. It does not mar the building's appearance; avoids stays and guy-wires. Provides lowest cost ventilation per square foot of roof opening. Completely weatherproof. Adjustable dampers provide variable opening. A valuable recent development is fusible link arrangement to open dampers automatically in case of fire. Write for Bulletin AM-E.

18649 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, Ohio

The Swartwout Co.

Roof Ventilators and Ventilating Louvers

POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT • PROCESS INDUSTRY CONTROLS

architecture's worth

Vanity and Value—The Importance of Art for Our Time. *Francesco Memoli. Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 1954. 502 pp., $5*

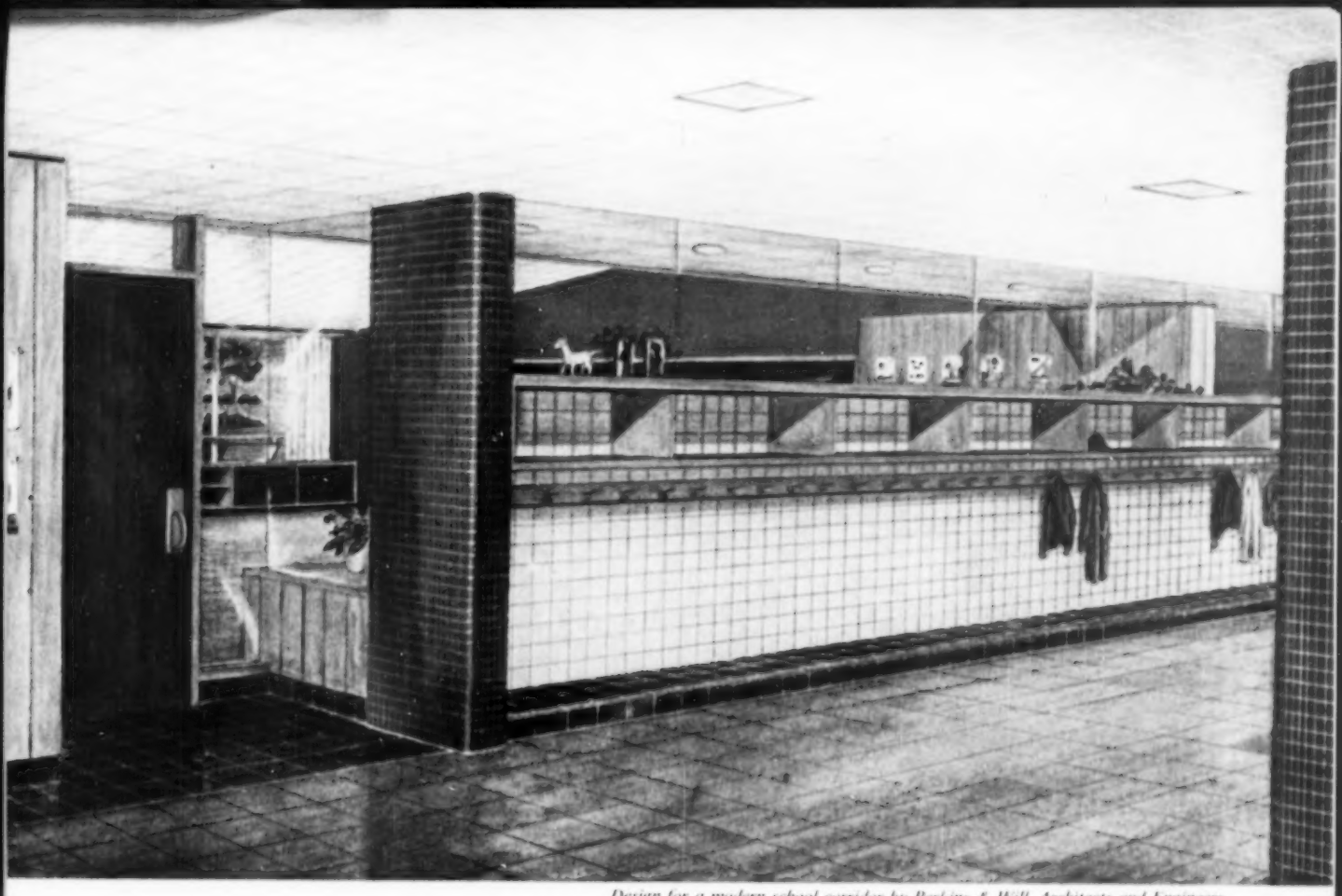
The practice of architecture involves the study of so many aspects of human behavior that it is no wonder architects sometimes feel they can tackle anything at all. This commendable self-confidence, in the case of Francesco Memoli, a Cincinnati architect who has read widely and thought deeply, results in a somewhat confusing but highly stimulating book which more than repays the reader for struggling through some of its heavier sections.

Memoli's main theme is that all value exists only as an interpretation by humans in terms of human reactions, emotions, and desires, so that any attempt to fix value by measurable quantities or mechanical processes is as hopelessly limited and doomed to failure in economics or physics as it is in esthetics. In the latter, at least, subjective human emotion is recognized. What our culture must do, says Memoli, is to extend this recognition into every field of human endeavor. Then, and only then, will we be able to replace the vanity of materialism by the true value of beauty and happiness.

"Value," says the author, "whether ethical, religious, esthetic, scientific, economical, political, practical, or what have you, is the measure of human effort in its attempts to achieve the good, the true, and the beautiful, or the merely expedient."

Although he makes specific observations on architecture in this connection, Memoli devotes the major part of his book to questions under the headings of Language, Thought, Government, Behavior, Justice, War or Peace, Culture, Civilization, and The Human Spirit—to name a few at random. His heart is clearly in the right place, and he is to be commended for his courage and his obvious sincerity. It is possible, however, that his chances of advancing his cause might be greater if he had decided to fight on a smaller front. EUGENE RASKIN

(Continued on page 182)



Design for a modern school corridor by Perkins & Will, Architects and Engineers

"Clay Tile... Modern Answer for Durability, Easy Care and Smart Design"

PERKINS & WILL *per fsb*

Perkins and Will's attractive design for a school corridor vividly demonstrates clay tile's unbeatable advantages.

Glazed wall tile is always a wise choice for use in an open-type locker arrangement like this. Just one swipe of a damp cloth removes sticky fingermarks and smudges. Richly colored ceramic mosaic tile on piers adds a smart decorative note, keeps maintenance costs at a minimum. And your clients will appreciate quarry tile for heavy traffic areas because it resists a lifetime of abuse, yet remains clean and attractive with minimum janitor maintenance.

When you design or build any commercial, institutional or residential project, remember clay tile's qualities—because clay tile will reflect good judgment by providing lasting satisfaction for your client.

When it comes to color and design possibilities, the range of today's clay tile colors, shapes and types gives you the widest range of any modern building material. Clay tile never fades, burns, stains or needs refinishing. This means your clients can figure their first cost as their last cost—because clay tile installations are a lifetime proposition.

The Modern Style is

GENUINE CLAY **tile**

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, Room 3401, 10 East 40th St., N.Y. 16, N.Y. or Room 433, 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: American Encaustic Tiling Co. • Architectural Tiling Co., Inc. • Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. B. Mifflin Hood Co. • Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. • Carlyle Tile Co. • General Tile Co. • Gladding, McBean & Co. • Jordan Tile Mfg. Co. Mosaic Tile Company • Murray Tile Co., Inc. • National Tile & Mfg. Co. • Olean Tile Co. • Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. • Robertson Mfg. Co. Royal Tile Manufacturing Co. • Sparta Ceramic Co. • Summitville Tiles, Inc. • United States Quarry Tile Co. • Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

1 **TWO-BOLT CLOSET** can cut your costs. Bolts are precisely positioned to assure rigid anchorage of the closet WITHOUT CLOSET SCREWS. This can save time, especially on concrete slab construction.

2 **QUICK FITTING LEGS AND TOWEL BARS** incorporate a unique key-slot design which allows easy "slip-in" installation. No cumbersome, time-consuming wall brackets or special bolt-on devices are needed.

Here are two more

BRIGGS ENGINEERING FEATURES

designed to speed your installations!

BRIGGS PLUMBING WARE IS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE INSTALLATION. The two features shown above, along with those listed at the right, can eliminate those installation bottlenecks—speed up production! Needless parts have been removed at no sacrifice in quality. Assemblies have been engineered to make installations simpler. And you can be sure of long service and lasting customer satisfaction, too!

Always insist on dependable Briggs Beautyware. You'll save time, trouble and money.

© 1954

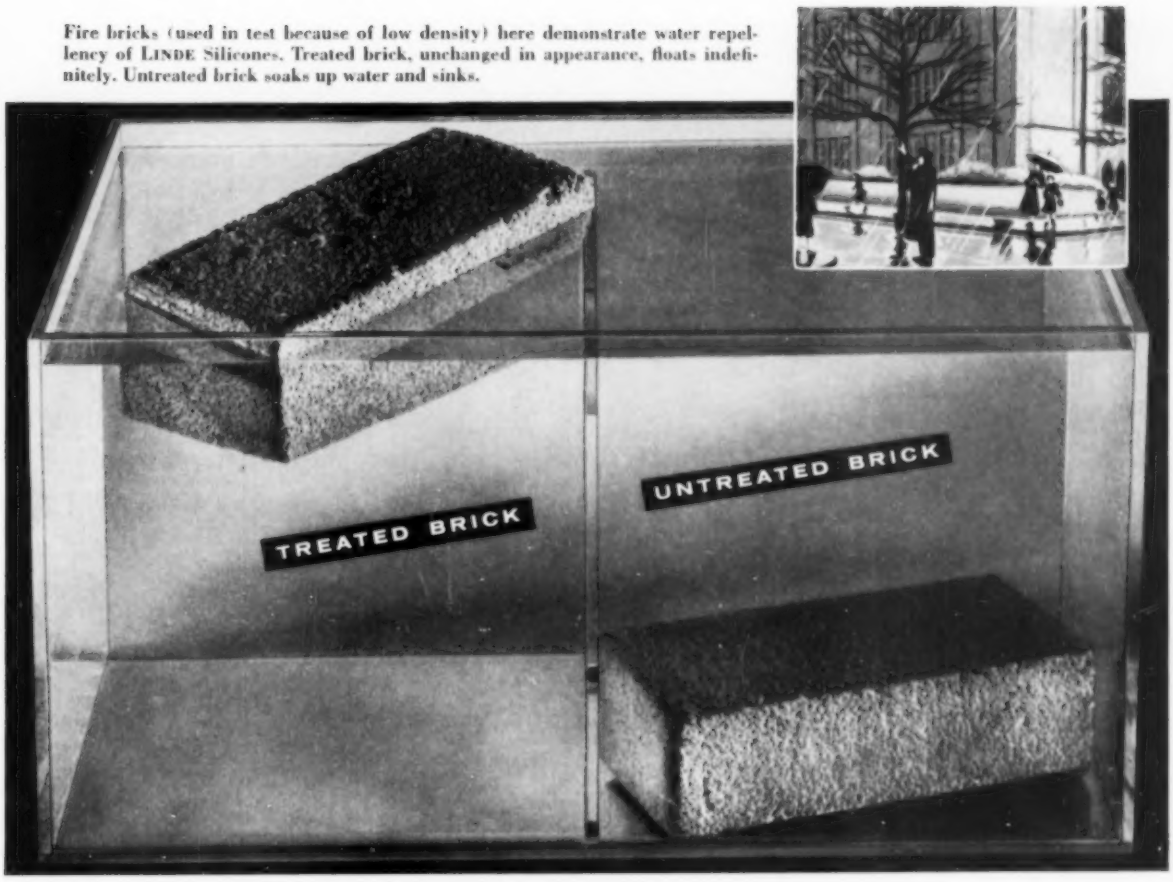
CHECK THESE OTHER ENGINEERING ADVANTAGES

- Rigid-frame tub construction makes it free standing . . . needs no wall support.
- Wall-surface tub and shower fitting really fits . . . solders quickly.
- Jiffy pop-up lavatory drain is installed in 4 simple steps.
- Tub drains require no cutting to fit any regular-sized tub.

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

BRIGGS

Fire bricks (used in test because of low density) here demonstrate water repellency of LINDE Silicones. Treated brick, unchanged in appearance, floats indefinitely. Untreated brick soaks up water and sinks.



How buildings can keep their heads above water

You can keep water out of your above-grade brick and masonry walls just as it's kept out of that floating brick, above.

Above-grade masonry water repellents made with LINDE Silicones do the job. Tests already indicate they last ten years and up.

Damage to interiors from seepage is eliminated. Repair and maintenance costs really drop.

Fully protect new buildings. Fix up old buildings. These silicone-based water repellents prevent even 100-mile-an-hour wind-driven rain from penetrating brick and concrete. They do not change surface appearance. Yet they *do* keep building surfaces clean, since water simply rolls down the sides, carrying dirt with it. Streaking and efflorescence are stopped. They are easily applied by spray or brush.

These silicone masonry water repellents end spalling and cracking caused by freezing moisture. They even prevent seepage where exhaust fans reduce indoor air pressure. They let no outdoor water in, yet the pores of the masonry can still "breathe."

For full details on above-grade masonry water repellents made with LINDE Silicones, and a list of representative suppliers, write Dept. B-11.

Linde AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY | A DIVISION OF UNION CARBIDE AND CARBON CORPORATION

General Offices: 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
In Canada: Dominion Oxygen Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited

The term "Linde" is a registered trade-mark of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation.

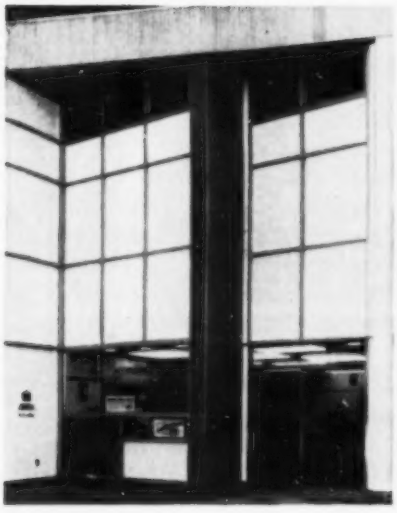
A BRILLIANT EXAMPLE of the use of Pittsburgh Plate Glass among present-day glass-clad buildings is the Lever House in New York City. Here, the fixed lights of the massive tower and second floor are glazed with Solex® Heat-Absorbing Plate Glass. There is no other material like glass – in its beauty, modernity, and architectural adaptability. Architects: Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, New York City.

Design it better with

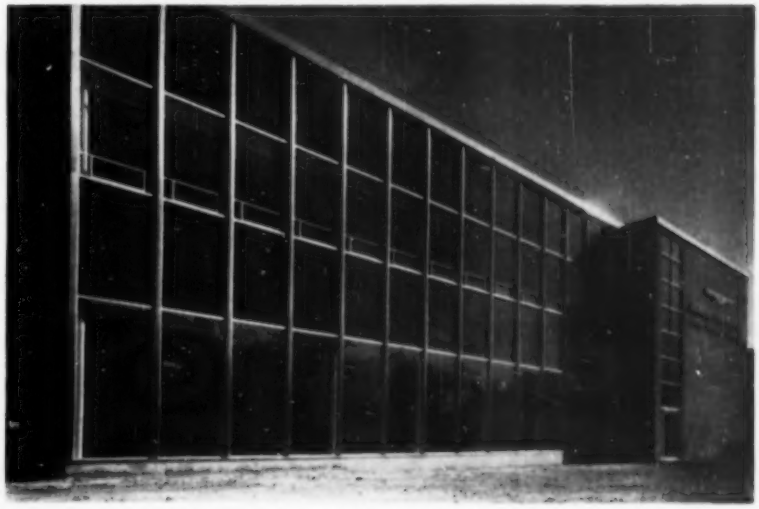
Pittsburgh Plate Glass

Today's glass-clad buildings utilize Pittsburgh Plate Glass for enduring, distinctive architectural appeal

FEATURED in this smaller glass-clad structure are 11/32" Tranquil Green Carrara® Structural Glass spandrels. Carrara Glass is noted for its colorful beauty, its homogeneous structure, imperviousness to weather and other deteriorating agents, as well as for its design flexibility. Other Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products used here include four Herculite® Tempered Plate Glass Doors and Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass. Architects: Cull, Robinson & Green, Providence, R. I.



IN THIS BUILDING, too, Pittsburgh's Carrara Structural Glass, backed with Foamglas® insulation, is effectively adapted to an ingenious architectural treatment. Included also are Herculite® Tempered Plate Glass Doors, Pittco® Store Front Metal and Tubelite® Metal. Architect: C. Ralph Fletcher, A.I.A., Chagrin Falls, Ohio.



ROUGH SOLEX PLATE GLASS units are alternated with regular green-tint Solex sections in the General Fireproofing Company Building to produce a glass-clad building of immediate appeal. Solex is particularly recommended for southern and western exposures. It reduces heat and sun-glare, keeps interiors cooler than outside temperature, thus helping to increase efficiency and employee morale. Design and construction by The Austin Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Your Sweet's Catalog File contains detailed information on all Pittsburgh Plate Glass products . . . Sections 7a, 13e, 15, 16b, 21.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Contemporary lobby in the *Terrazzo* tradition

A nationally known architect designed the contemporary lobby shown above, and specified Terrazzo. Apart from the obvious aesthetic success of the undertaking, there's this to be considered: No matter how extensive future traffic becomes, Terrazzo will withstand its ravages. Marble-hard Terrazzo is versatile as an architect's imagination, equally adaptable to contemporary or traditional settings. Its life expectancy equals or exceeds that of the building it graces.

Specify low-annual-cost Terrazzo—and build for beauty *and* performance. Free AIA Kit upon request. See our catalog in Sweet's.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

SHERATON BUILDING
711 14th St., N.W. Washington 5, D. C.

Send free AIA Terrazzo Kit to

Name .....
Firm .....
Street Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

reviews

(Continued from page 176)

collaborative arts

The Modern Renaissance in American Art: Presenting the Work and Philosophy of 54 Distinguished Artists. *Ralph M. Pearson. Harper & Brothers. 49 E. 33 St., New York 16, N.Y., 1954. 300 pp., illus., $6.50*

Increasing awareness of the advantage of renewed use of painting and sculpture in architecture has been manifest for the last few years. Between contemporary architecture and modern art a certain measure of harmony is evident.

For such reasons, architects in this country should be interested in modern American art and in familiarity with its various forms—expressionism, abstractionism, realism, surrealism. This book is a basic anthology of work and thought in the field of American art; its simplicity of style and treatment makes it suitable as a starting point for a reading program on the subject.

Details of the life, work, and philosophy of 54 American artists are given in brief form; illustrations of the work of each in various stages of their development amplify the text.

If this reviewer might judge from the discussion of two artists whom he personally knew — Ruth Reeves and Peppino Mangravite—the presentation of the artists is unbiased, accurate, and reasonably adequate. LAWRENCE E. MAWN

design of synagogues

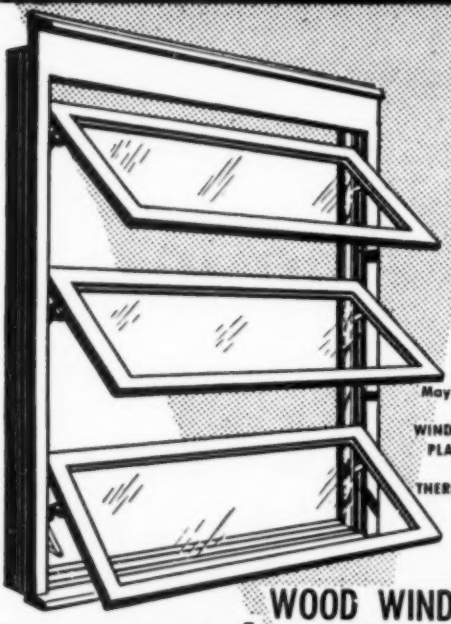
An American Synagogue for today and tomorrow — A Guidebook to Synagogue Design and Construction. *Edited by Peter Blake. The Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 835 Fifth Ave., New York 21, N.Y., 1954. 311 pp., illus., $10*

Although great synagogues were built in bygone centuries, none of them succeeded in establishing a definitely Jewish religious architecture. Very little distinguishes these older synagogues from the architecture of their varied surroundings. Thus, the synagogue in Kaifeng Fu in

(Continued on page 186)

Specify with CONFIDENCE!

WINDOW WOODCO PRODUCTS



May be Glazed with WINDOW GLASS, PLATE GLASS or THERMOPANE®

Easy to Lock! WOOD WINDOWS WOMEN WANT

WOODCO E-ZEE Loc

WOOD AWNING WINDOWS

NOTHING TO ADJUST — NOTHING TO GET OUT OF ADJUSTMENT

Factory-Assembled of Kiln-Dried Ponderosa Pine, Toxic-and-Water Repellent Treated

Finest Awning Window Made

Backed by WOODCO's 35 Years' Experience

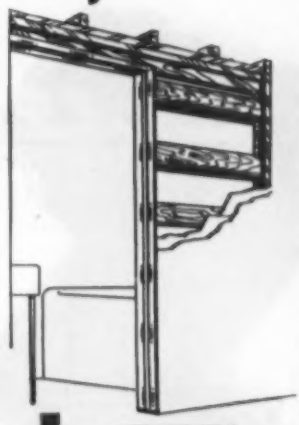
WRITE or CALL FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION
— Permanently Displayed at —
WOODCO CORPORATION
A DIVISION OF GENERAL WOODCRAFT CO., Inc. — NORTH BERGEN, N. J.
3590 N. W. 71st STREET MIAMI 47, FLORIDA
Phones: 64-3219, 64-3417

There Is No Substitute for EXPERIENCE

Sterling®

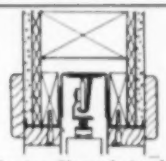
Pocket Door T-Frame

Makes Better Passage Door Installations

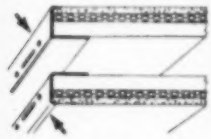


Sturdy All Steel Construction

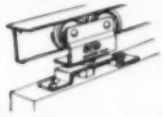
Sterling HARDWARE®



Section Through Steel Header Showing Factory Installed Aluminum Track



Section Through Split Jambs Showing Heavy Gauge Steel



New Aluminum Track and Adjustable Hangers Especially Designed for Pocket Doors

Aluminum Guide Strip Attached to Bottom of Door. Guides Door Into Pocket

Now you can build wall pockets the modern, improved way with Sterling Pocket Door T-Frame. The new Sterling T-Frame protects against warpage . . . makes pocket sturdier . . . insures trouble-free performance. Complete package includes all steel header and split jambs, track and adjustable hangers and guide strip.

Sterling means Quality

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO.
Chicago 18, Illinois

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S:
Architectural File • Light Construction File

VISIT OUR DISPLAYS: Architects Samples Corporation, N.Y.C.
Chicagoland Home Building Center, 130 W. Randolph St.

Carrier water cooling

now come in

three new

for air conditioning or process

25-hp, 40-hp and 60-hp units now available. Three new sizes. They team up with Carrier's 75-hp, 100-hp, 125-hp and 150-hp units to give a complete line of packaged, thoroughly tested, water cooling systems!

Neat, rugged, compact units. Carrier water cooling systems come completely assembled except for motor. Components are mounted in heavy-duty supporting frame. Units are so compact, they fit through average-size doorway, take minimum of floor space.

Quickly and easily installed. With all but the motor included, there's nothing to assemble —and no delayed parts or components to hold up the job. Only simple connections for water and electric power lines are needed.

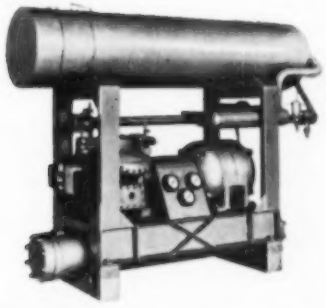
Everything from one manufacturer. Carrier stands behind every water cooling unit. No divided responsibility. Saves time and trouble all around. For complete details and specifications, call your local Carrier dealer or branch office. They're listed in your Classified Telephone Directory. Or write to Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

systems

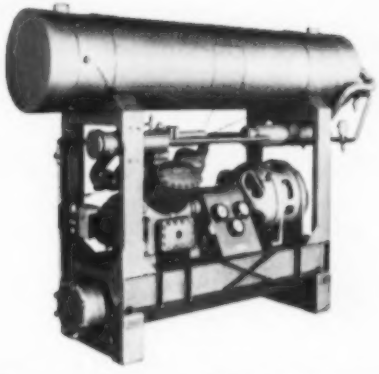
sizes

refrigeration

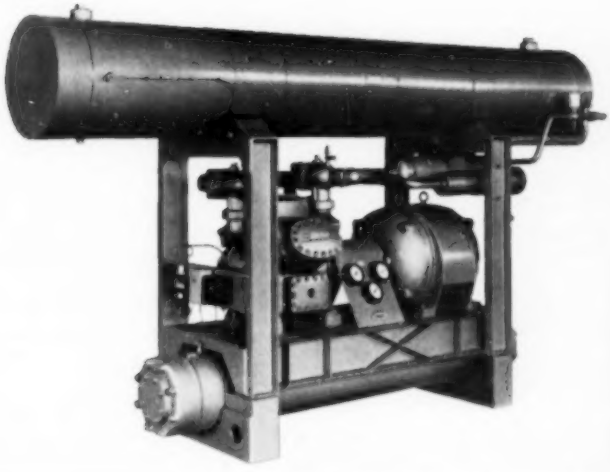
25 hp
Model 30D25



40 hp
Model 30D40



60 hp
Model 30D60



Carrier

air conditioning
refrigeration
industrial heating

Harrison & Abramovitz: Architects; Altenhof & Bown, Mitchell & Ritchey: Associate Architects

REVOLVING DOORS, of course, for the *New home of Alcoa*

FIRST IN THE "OFFICE OF THE YEAR" AWARDS FOR 1953, the first metal-clad skyscraper ever constructed . . . lightest weight office building of its size in the world . . . the new Alcoa Building furnishes a truly fitting setting for the offices of a great corporation.

And what more fitting entrance for this epoch-making structure, than the revolving doors that welcome you into Alcoa's new home! Made of aluminum and crystal — set into a main entrance soaring a full 4½ stories high — these doors offer far more than advanced design to merit architectural specification. For, they alone assure all the entrance advantages essential to maintaining the comfort and cleanliness demanded for this most modern of buildings. They alone are "always open . . . always closed" . . . always a self-paying investment in entrance safety, efficiency, and unfailing dependability.

Before planning *any* structure, be sure you have the new International handbook on the latest and best in modern building entrances. The above coupon brings you this valuable data without cost or obligation. Mark it and mail it *now*.

INTERNATIONAL ALWAYS OPEN ALWAYS CLOSED VAN-KANNEL

REVOLVING DOOR DIVISION
2003 EDGAR ST. EVANSVILLE 7, IND.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

reviews

(Continued from page 182)

China was reminiscent of Chinese pagodas; the synagogue of Late Antiquity in Palestine showed the influence of Greco-Roman art; the Great Synagogue in Toledo readily adapted all the characteristics of Moorish architecture.

Today, however, as the fine examples in this book indicate, the synagogue is coming into its own. "Fortunately" writes Rabbi S. Kline, one of the 30 or more noted authors and contributors to this excellent book, "adoption of the contemporary style for Jewish houses of worship has been easy, consistent, even congenial. It has been easy because, unlike other religions, we have had no dominating architectural tradition to maintain."

In a historical section, the book traces the evolution of Jewish houses of worship from the earliest tent-shrines, in use before Israel's migration into Palestine, to the solar sanctuaries, the temples, and finally to the synagogue, which became the accepted expression of Judaism.

A large part of the book is devoted to the interior arrangement of today's synagogues. Like the traditional synagogues, they must serve three functions: as House of Worship, as House of Study, and as House of Assembly. Every phase of synagogue construction and planning is comprehensively covered. Articles pertaining to program analysis, site selection, architects' fees, art and music in the synagogue, seating, lighting, acoustics, heating and ventilating, legal and financial arrangements (all with many well-chosen illustrations), make this excellent book an indispensible guide to architects and others interested in the building and form of Jewish houses of worship. I.M.R.

how towns grow

History Builds the Town. *Arthur Korn. Lund Humphries & Co., Ltd., London, England (Available at The British Book Centre, Inc., 122 E. 55 St., New York 22, N. Y.) 1953. 222 pp., illus. $10*

In view of the tremendous amount of current interest and activity in town devel-

(Continued on page 190)

with a complete line of GJ devices to select from...

OVERHEAD DOOR HOLDERS and shock absorbers concealed and surface mounted. Many styles for exterior and interior doors.

You can specify *EXACTLY*

- according to each individual door control problem

floor and wall type DOOR HOLDERS and BUMPERS in many desirable designs.

lever and plunger type DOOR HOLDERS

DOOR BUMPERS for varied uses.

DOOR MUTES and SILENCERS

INVISIBLE LATCHES

CABINET and DOOR CATCHES

ARM PULLS

According to the specific door holding, door stopping, shock absorbing, and door-noise elimination problem . . . according to the use, size, material and style of the door and door opening . . . according to the type of the building . . . yes, even according to the hardware budget . . . you can specify a GJ device that will meet most any door control problem.

Your recommendation is backed by a 30 YEAR GJ REPUTATION for quality hardware, precisely made from the finest materials

refer to catalog no. 54 for full description and details.

GLYNN • JOHNSON CORPORATION
4422 north ravenswood ave. • chicago 40, illinois

LATH and plaster and

"Saved Time and Money"

● Mr. H. E. Rumpel, Superintendent of Schools, Richfield, Minnesota, says: "We selected lath and plaster for our new school because we wanted the fire safety and low maintenance it provides. And we have found that its intelligent use can save a worthwhile sum of money. For example, pre-colored, acoustical plaster eliminated the need for painting, and cost substantially less.

"In addition, plastering considerably shortened construction time. And it gave us a lower insurance rate—a worthwhile yearly saving throughout the life of the school."

A. M. Hede and L. G. Peterson of Peterson & Hede Co., plastering contractors, present Certified Craftsmanship Certificate on Richfield High School to Mr. H. E. Rumpel, Superintendent of Schools, Richfield, Minnesota, and Mr. R. N. Thorshov, Senior Partner, Thorshov & Cerny, Architects and Engineers. Richfield is a suburb of Minneapolis.

Certified Craftsmanship
in action in Minneapolis

• As in scores of cities across the country, contractors and craftsmen in Minneapolis have formed a local chapter of the National Bureau for Lathing and Plastering. They have subscribed to the Bureau's recently adopted Code of Standard Practices for Lathing and Plastering and are offering Certified Craftsmanship Certificates.

The Certified Craftsmanship Certificate is a written pledge of adherence to work schedules, job cooperation, work of craftsmanship caliber and nationally recognized standards of quality. A certificate is yours for the asking from lathing and plastering contractors adhering to the Code of Standard Practices for Lathing and Plastering.

We suggest a thorough reading of the Code of Standard Practices which appears on the back of every certificate. Ask your lathing and plastering contractor for a copy, or write National Bureau for Lathing and Plastering, 1401 K Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

This is the emblem of the National Bureau for Lathing and Plastering. It symbolizes high standards of job performance and responsibility.

Associated Manufacturers of Lathing and Plastering Materials
520 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

FINISHING LIME ASSOCIATION OF OHIO • GYPSUM ASSOCIATION
METAL LATH MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
PERLITE INSTITUTE • VERMICULITE INSTITUTE

A finish plaster which provides an exceptionally rock-hard surface was used in all corridors. Over 63,000 square feet of acoustic plaster provide sound absorption necessary in classrooms and other areas.

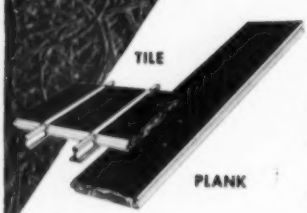
Tectum®

ROOF PLANK . . TILE

Why coddle your eyes — yet neglect your ears and irritate your nerves, when you can quiet noise and confusion without cost?

At no cost? Yes, because all other essentials of a superior roof deck — textural, insulative, non-combustible, structural, stable, light weight, termite and fungus proof — are in Tectum®. Up to 85% of noise and clatter is absorbed and quieted by exposed ceilings of Tectum Roof Plank or Tile.

This deck, engineered for modern design, is quickly and economically erected in schools, churches, hospitals, auditoriums, commercial and industrial buildings.



S SEE IT NOW!
Ask for sample and catalog, or refer to Section Te/2e, Sweet's Architectural File.

Tectum Div.
The Alliance Manufacturing Company
105 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, NEWARK, OHIO

TECTUM CORP.
Dept. #100, 105 S. Sixth St., Newark, Ohio
_____Send sample and catalog.
_____Send sample only.
Name_____Title_____
Company_____
Address_____City_____State_____

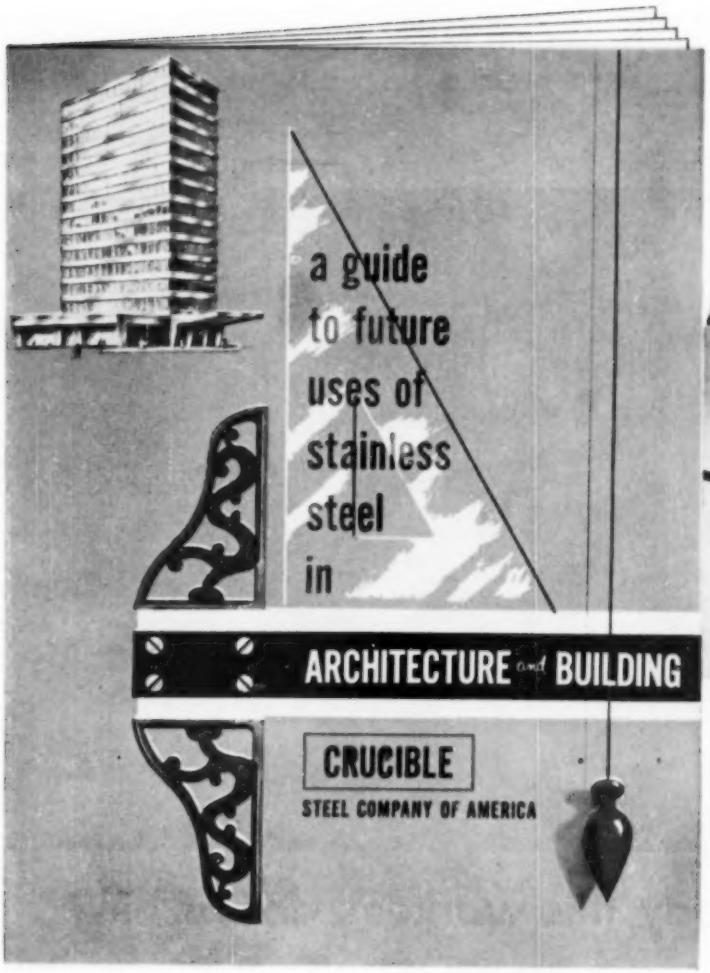
reviews

(Continued from page 186)

opment in this country and other parts of the civilized world, the subject of this book is especially timely. The author's aim, as he states, is a "purely practical one": To establish "first principles" for the planning of the contemporary town. In his opinion, anyone engaged in mastering the problems of town planning must, first of all, know what a town really is and then understand the forces —such forces as birth, growth and decline—that not only govern a town's life but determine its structure as well. He points out how man, all through history, has been and still is struggling with nature and learning to control her—and that the town is a product of these struggles. Taking the main historical types of towns as examples, Korn sets out to show how society (or the social organism) with its political and economic structure has been responsible for the various kinds of towns created throughout the ages. First, he deals with the town in ancient times, showing the prehistoric communities of the primitive nomads, on to Egypt and Mesopotamia where growth depended upon an economic necessity such as irrigation, and then to Greece and Rome where the aristocratic society that sprang up depended upon the economic factors of slavery. From these very earliest types of towns, the author then deals with the growth and the governing factors in the development of the Medieval towns, the towns of the early and later days of Capitalism, on to the modern towns of Great Britain, the United States, and Soviet Russia. All have had their special influences, their particular reasons for coming into being and their growth. He concludes his historical researches with a chapter on the theory and practice of contemporary town planning with some suggestions on approaching the problems; citing, among other examples, the MARS Plan for London, of which he was chairman when it was worked out (1938).

A lecturer on Town Planning at the Architectural Association School of Architecture in London, Korn was trained in

(Continued on page 194)



WHERE

can you use stainless steel?

GET SOME SUGGESTIONS
IN THIS NEW BOOKLET...

Stainless steel does things for architects and builders that no other building material can do. In many ways, it is absolutely unique. For example—it is strong and flexible in its applications . . . and, because of its heat resisting properties, well able to meet the most rigid fire tests.

In this new 24-page Crucible book you'll see why modern architects are turning to Crucible Rezistal® stainless steel for *durability and cleanability* . . . as well as to eliminate such costly recurring expenses as caulking, painting and pointing. You'll discover, too, that there's a Crucible stainless steel for every purpose . . . for proven resistance to most atmospheric conditions.

Fill out the coupon today for your personal copy of "A guide to future uses of stainless steel in Architecture and Building".

Crucible Steel Company of America
Dept. PA, Henry W. Oliver Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

54 years of Fine steelmaking **STAINLESS STEELS**

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

REX HIGH SPEED · TOOL · REZISTAL STAINLESS · MAX-EL · ALLOY · SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

Canadian Distributor — Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd.

Fenestra 50 YEARS

"A salute to those who made it possible" *

Will you have to pay this worker's doctor bill?

A court may *order* you to pay damages.

Industrial noise is a serious problem. Claims for alleged occupational loss of hearing have been growing steadily in number. Right now, noise is costing industry more than $4,000,000 a day in worker fatigue, absenteeism, labor turnover and accidents. You can save yourself a lot of money now, and a lot of grief later, if you design your acoustics *right into your plant* just as you do your plumbing and electrical facilities. The way to accomplish that is with Fenestra* Acoustical Holorib Roof Deck.

For as little as *75 cents per square foot—installed* —you get: (1) perforated, heavy, 18-gauge Holorib Steel Deck, which provides a smooth-finished, metal-faced interior ceiling; (2) sound-absorbing element which also provides efficient heat insulation; (3) strong steel surface for support of 1" rigid fiberboard insulation and finished roofing.

Holorib is lightweight. It saves you building time, labor, materials and money. It's almost maintenance-free but, if you want to, you can wash or paint it time after time without cutting its acoustical efficiency a bit. And it is noncombustible!

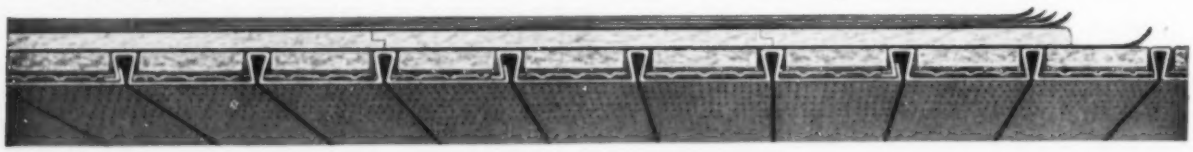
There is no comparable building material. That's why you'll find Acoustical Holorib Roof Deck in the General Motors Technical Center, Warren, Michigan; Standard Pressed Steel Company, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania; Simmons Saw & File Company, Fitchburg, Massachusetts, and many other fine plants.

Write today for complete information—or have your architect write—and check on Fenestra floor panels and wall panels. Fenestra Metal Building Panels speed building and lessen the need for structural steel. Write E. A. Miller, Manager, Building Panel Division, Detroit Steel Products Company, Department PA-11, 3409 Griffin Street, Detroit 11, Michigan.

*Trademark

* Your need for a maintenance-free, noncombustible, built-in acoustical treatment encouraged us to develop Fenestra Acoustical-Structural Building Panels—a great advancement in building products.

Fenestra | METAL BUILDING PANELS



TILE BY TILE, you can't beat VINYL FLOORING for durability

Proof of durability of vinyl tile is its use in home economics laboratory of Kearny High School, in Kearny, New Jersey. Here, the tile stands up under extreme wear, resists stain by spilled foods, cleans in a jiffy.

What is "vinyl" tile? This new floor covering is made from synthetic resin, fillers, stabilizers and plasticizers. The resin and plasticizers are the binders and the most important ingredients—they impart durability, abrasion resistance, grease and stain resistance, flexibility, heat and light stability.

How can you use vinyl tile? This tile is your answer to questions of durability and rich, colorful appearance in flooring. Vinyl tile comes in a wide array of colors—light to dark; soft, warm pastels; unusual marbleized effects. You'll find it ideal wherever wear's a problem. It also keeps its gloss; requires little maintenance and can be used over practically any kind of dry, smooth subfloor. These advantages make vinyl tile the fastest growing floor covering. Available in a wide price range.

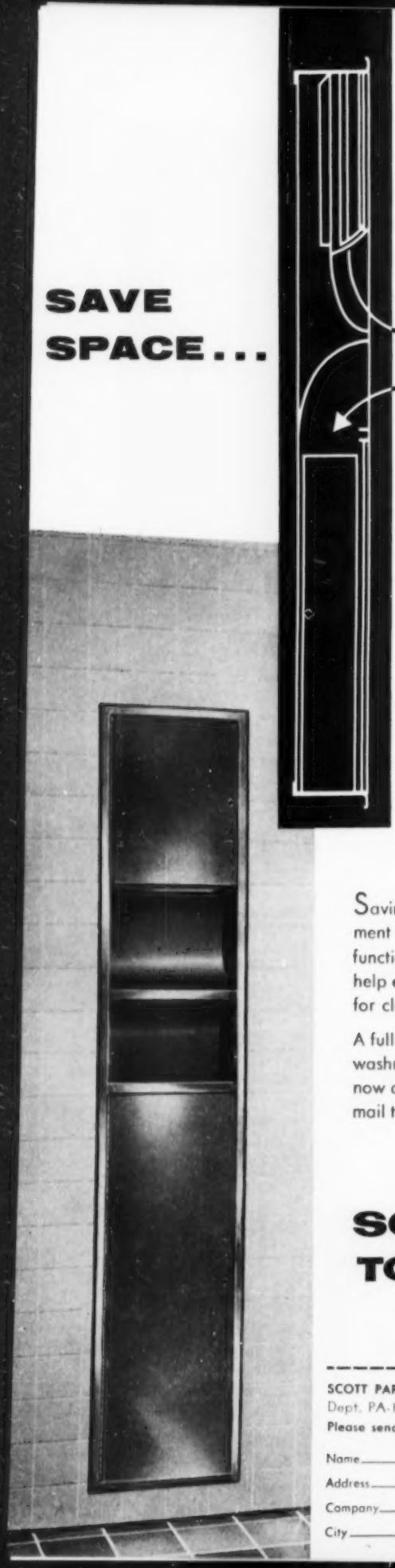
Monsanto's role: This new development in flooring is made possible by Monsanto Opalon* vinyl resins and Santicizer* plasticizers.

For more information on the companies manufacturing vinyl tile, get in touch with the nearest Monsanto sales office or write to Organic Chemicals Division, MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Box 478, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MONSANTO
CHEMICALS—PLASTICS

SERVING INDUSTRY...WHICH SERVES MANKIND



Saving space is an important element in washroom design. Modern, functional, Scott-designed Fixtures help eliminate traffic-jams—make for cleaner, easier maintenance.

A full-color booklet on functional washroom design and planning is now available. For your free copy, mail this coupon today.

SCOTTISSUE®
TOWELS
Symbol of the right kind of washroom

SCOTT PAPER COMPANY
Dept. PA-10, Chester, Pa.
Please send me your full-color booklet.

Name_____
Address_____
Company_____
City_____ State_____

reviews

(Continued from page 190)

Berlin and practiced there many years before going to England. There is no question of his earnestness nor the infinite pains he has taken in producing this scholarly (rather ponderous) book—the statistical data and bibliography are prodigious, to say nothing of the fine quantity and quality of the illustrations. However, aside from the enlightening historical background, this volume—as far as being a worthwhile aid and inspiration to those concerned with modern town planning—leaves much to be desired in context and presentation.

FRANK A. WRENSCH

handling traffic

Urban Traffic: A Function of Land Use. *Robert B. Mitchell and Chester Rapkin. Columbia University Press. 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N.Y., 1954. 226 pp., illus., $5*

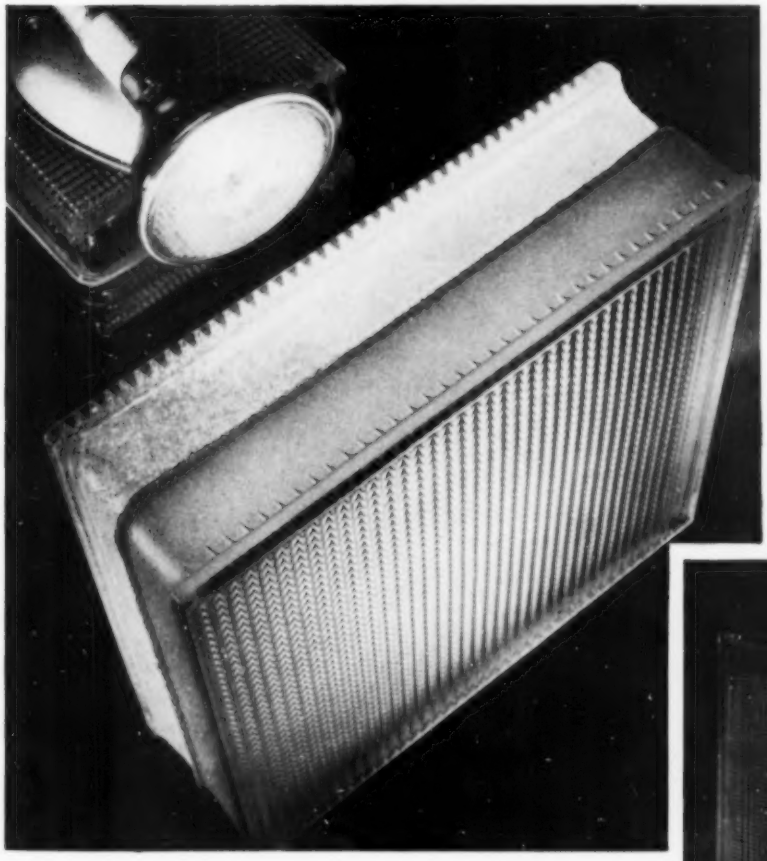
Traffic is defined by the authors, "Vehicles in motion, or temporarily prevented from moving." Motion of vehicles or prevention of motion have demonstrably definite relationships to the traffic-generating characteristics of various land uses.

In the process of urban land utilization there are three major steps: the improvement of a parcel of land to meet the needs of an anticipated user; the construction of a structure or facilities for the user; the occupancy of the land or structure by the user for his particular activities. Such activities require movement of both persons and goods. "The amount of traffic in a city . . . is a reflection of the total movement of people and goods through the various channels of movement."

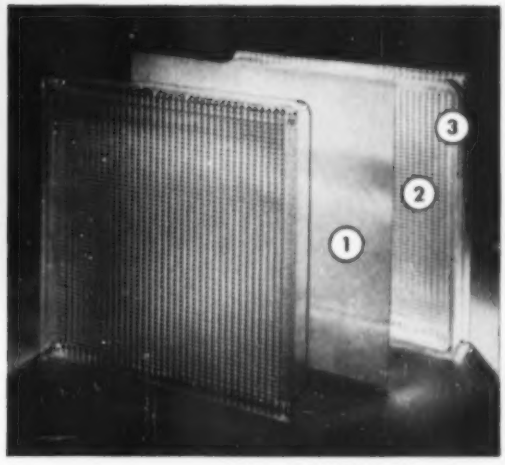
Architects are professionally interested in the construction phase of land utilization. For the ultimate good of their profession they should be interested in solution of the resultant traffic problems: ". . . the most basic level of action for a long-run solution of traffic problems is the *planning, guidance, and control of change in the pattern of land uses* in the interest of efficiency."

(Continued on page 196)

look closely...



you can see the secret of Suntrol



IN the top photograph, you can see how the green Suntrol screen reduces the light intensity from the lamp. The outer half of the Suntrol Block is bright, but *inside*, on the room side, the raw light is softened and diffused until it's easy on the eyes.

The other photograph tells more of the story. You can see the green, fibrous glass diffusing screen (1) that filters the light and divides the block into two insulating cavities. You can see the internal prisms cast into every Suntrol Block (2) that direct the light upward or diffuse it according to the pattern selected. Lastly, you can see the exclusive PC Soft-Lite® Edge (3), of opal glass that eliminates glare through the edge of the block.

Suntrol Blocks reduce brightness 35%, and instantaneous heat gain by 25% compared with standard glass blocks. If you have an unusual location where glare and heat are a problem, it will be to your advantage to learn more about these remarkable Suntrol Blocks — available *exclusively* from Pittsburgh Corning. For complete information, write to Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Dept. C-114, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

PC Suntrol* Glass Blocks

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

ALSO SKYTROL® AND FOAMGLAS®

*T. M. Reg. Applied For

TYPING CLASSROOM in Valhalla Junior High School, Valhalla, N. Y. Architect: Robert A. Green.

Eye-saving Armorply Chalkboard is the best background for chalk ever devised

And it's easy to install . . . readily used for visual aids . . . is guaranteed for the life of the building

See Armorply Chalkboard just once and you'll agree—the old gray slate ain't what she used to be! Here is a really modern chalkboard—scientifically designed for maximum readability and with a surface that's perfect for presenting magnetic visual aid material.

Tests show Armorply Chalkboard's soft, pleasing green color is best for young eyes. And its reflectance factor of 18.5% is ideal (see diagram).

Save on installation because Armorply needs no costly fixed grounds or surface preparation: it mounts directly to wall. Use Armorply without trim and this saving can be as much as 30%!

Never needs refinishing. Tough porcelain-on-steel face† won't shatter, buckle, warp or break under impact, stress, temperature changes or concussion.

Lifetime guarantee. Armorply Chalkboard is guaranteed *for the life of the building* in which it is installed.

Armorply Chalkboard has industrial applications, too. Specify it for shipping rooms, training departments, airline and bus terminals, conference and board rooms, engineering departments —wherever the finest Chalkboard is wanted. †PORCELAIN FACES BY BETTINGER CORP.

NEW! Armorply Trim now available costs less than any similar product on the market.

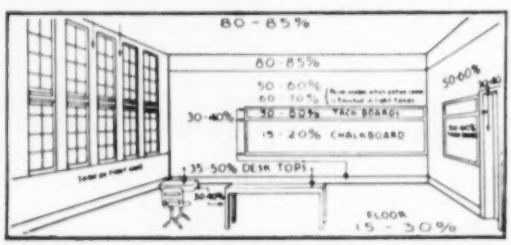


DIAGRAM from "American Standard Practice for School Lighting" recommends reflectance factor of between 15-20% for chalkboard.

*TRADE MARK

MAIL COUPON for brochure and free sample or visit any of the 7[illegible] U.S. Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities.

ARMORPLY CHALKBOARD*

a product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

United States Plywood Corporation
55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLE: Please send a sample of Armorply Chalkboard and descriptive literature. PA-11-54

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....**State**.....

reviews

(Continued from page 194)

Obviously more information is needed about the precise nature of the relationship between land use and movement and about the extent of the effects of one on the other. This book might be summed up as an exploratory phase of a research program seeking such increased information. It is a publication of the Institute for Urban Land Use and Housing Studies, Columbia University.

The book is well organized and competently written; it is recommended to anyone interested in community planning problems. LAWRENCE E. MAWN

trends analyzed

The Volume of Residential Construction, 1889-1950. *David M. Blank. National Bureau of Economic Research, 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y., 1954. 99 pp., $1.50*

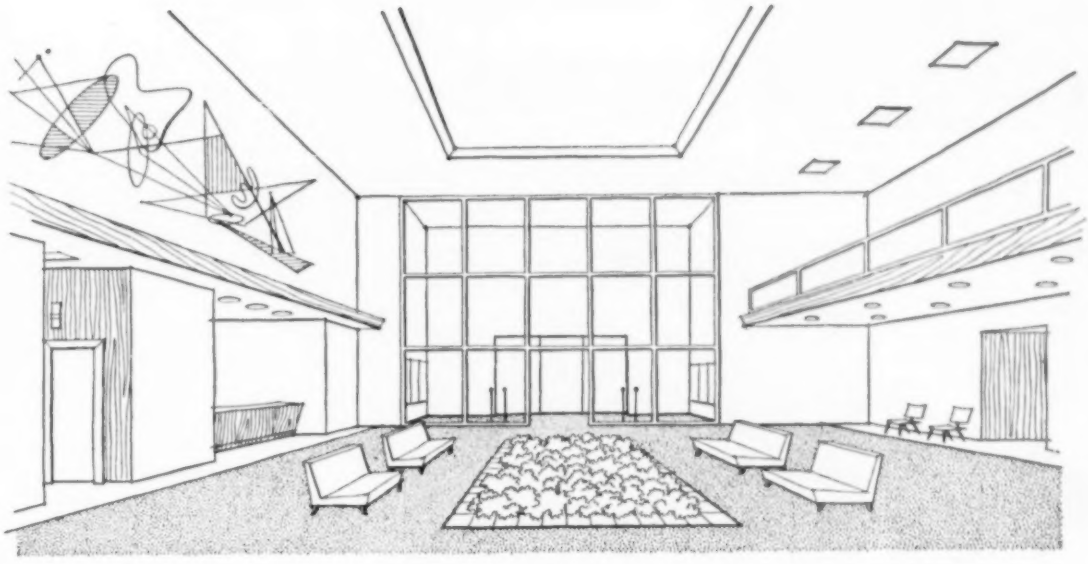
Prepared in conjunction with the Institute of Urban Land Use and Housing Studies, Columbia University, this report is part of a large examination of capital formation and financing. The comprehensive study of the volume of residential construction classed according to type and location, over a period of sufficient duration to allow an analysis of trends, has been made possible by access to previously unused information. Stress is placed on explicit presentation of methods used to prepare the new estimates and on comparison of these with existing figures. L.G.

supplies and equipment

Hospital Purchasing File, 31st Edition. *Purchasing Files, Inc., 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill., 1954. 394 pp. and manufacturers' catalogs, $5*

The 1954 edition of the Hospital Purchasing File provides information on equipment, services, and supplies in addition to "Planning and Reference Data," by Guy H. Trimble of the Public Health Service, for the architect engaged in

(Continued on page 198)



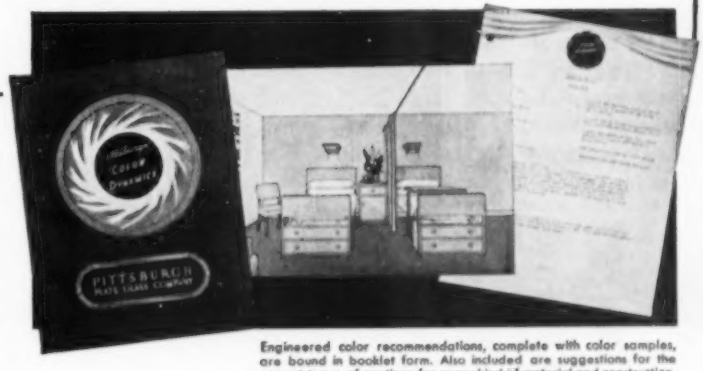
Why not add a comprehensive
Engineered Color Study to your plans?

TODAY, nearly everyone who owns or operates an industrial, commercial or service enterprise recognizes the importance of the effect of color environment on people.

● **You can often make** your plans more acceptable to clients by including a detailed color program. Why not let us submit *engineered* color recommendations to go with your plans? These recommendations are based upon the principles of COLOR DYNAMICS, Pittsburgh's modern painting system which has demonstrated its ability to improve productive efficiency, morale and well-being in many fields.

● **We'll be glad** to make such a detailed study without cost or obligation to you. Simply call your nearest Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company branch and arrange to have one of our color experts see you at your convenience. Or mail this coupon.

Additional information on COLOR DYNAMICS in Sweet's Architectural File, Section 14/Pi.



Engineered color recommendations, complete with color samples, are bound in booklet form. Also included are suggestions for the correct types of coatings for every kind of material and construction.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Paint Division, Dept. PA-114
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Gentlemen:

☐ Please have your representative provide us with further information about Pittsburgh's Free COLOR DYNAMICS engineering service for architects.

☐ Please send free copy of your booklet on COLOR DYNAMICS for ____ industry; ____ hospitals; ____ schools; ____ commercial buildings.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

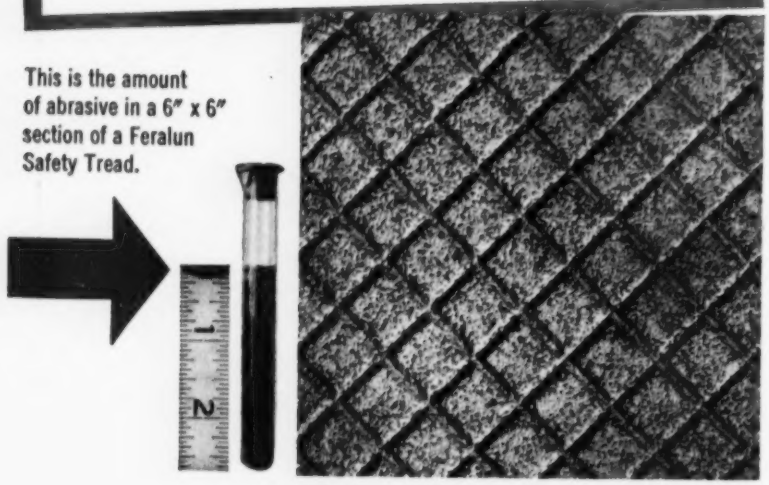
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

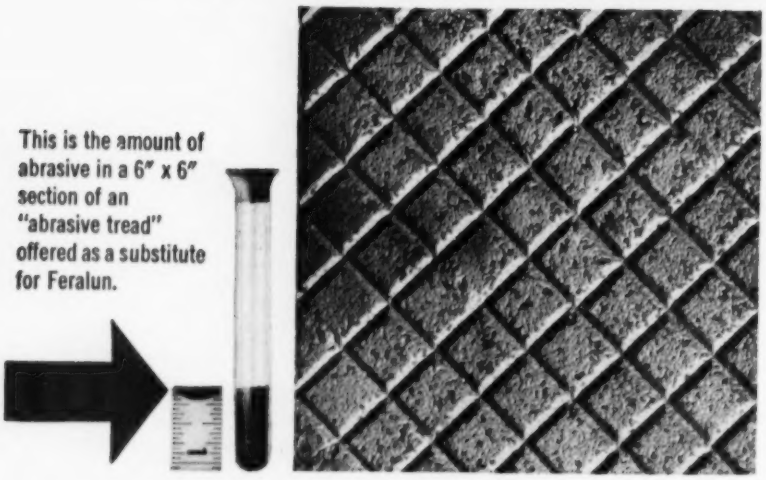
IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

The "Test-Tube" Test* Shows Why

FERALUN TREADS

DO NOT WEAR SMOOTH





The life and non-slip effectiveness of an abrasive tread depend on the amount of abrasive it contains and on the even distribution of the abrasive over the wearing surface. To many, the two treads above may look alike, but when the abrasive is removed and compared the difference between them becomes apparent.

For maximum safety and longest life, insist on Feralun for treads, nosings, thresholds, floor plates and elevator sills.

SEE SWEET'S CATALOG 1954 — 12b/Am

*After the pieces were photographed, sulphuric acid was used to dissolve the iron. The residue (abrasive) from each piece is shown in the test tubes.

AB116

AMERICAN ABRASIVE METALS COMPANY • IRVINGTON 11, N. J.

reviews

(Continued from page 196)

hospital design. Manufacturers' catalogs cover the administrative, housekeeping, maintenance and operation, and professional functions of a hospital and are indexed according to manufacturer, dealer, products, and services. L.G.

group-client's story

Roofs for the Family: Building a Center for the Care of Children. *Eva Burmeister. Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N. Y., 1954. 203 pp., illus., $3.25*

This is the simple, detailed story of the construction of a new home for the Lakeside (Milwaukee) Home for Children; and of the removal of its 45 children from a single, antiquated Victorian mansion into three modern cottages; a story interestingly told.

Its interest for architects would be as an outline of a group-client's thoughts: In this case, those of the author-director of the home, as she worked with the architect and construction men to achieve satisfactory new quarters, and those of her coworkers and charges, under the changing and changed surroundings. It is a composite client's-eye view of an architectural and building project.

The account is in a beguilingly human style, manifesting great skill and understanding. LAWRENCE E. MAWN

code requirements

Code Manual for the State Building Construction Code. *Second Edition. State Building Code Commission, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., 1954. 308 pp., $3*

A revised manual has been issued to assist architects, engineers, builders, and building officials in the interpretation of the New York State Building Construction Code, relating particularly to one-family, two-family, and multifamily dwellings. As in the first edition, this one is significant in that it describes materials and methods acceptable as meeting State

(Continued on page 200)

Gunners Mate School, Great Lakes, Illinois
Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Chicago, Ill.
General Contractor: Engineering Construction Corp., Chicago, Ill.
Windows: Lupton Steel Commercial and Fixed

Wrapped in Lupton Windows . . .

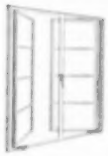
The new Gunners Mate School, at Great Lakes, is a revolutionary concept in school construction. It is a building within a building, for within a glass shell is a free-standing, three story classroom area. The exterior, an intricate steel framework 235 by 240 by 55 feet, supports 1,150 steel Lupton fixed and projected windows. With the exception of the entrances, all glazing is with green, heat repelling glass. Built at an approximate cost of $1,750,000, this new school is a tribute to the skill and imagination of the architects and engineers. Sparkling in the sunshine like an emerald jewel, it combines beauty and efficiency to an unusual degree.

More and more, Lupton windows are being used as exterior walls. Such glazed walls are often cheaper than masonry construction. Combinations of Lupton Metal Windows, glazed with the special glass now available, make it possible to have completely practical "glass houses".

Architects all over the country find the Lupton line of steel and aluminum windows adaptable to a wide range of commissions — from extremes like the new Gunners Mate School to conventional housing. See the complete line in Sweet's or write for full information — your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

Member of the Steel Window Institute and Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association

LUPTON MASTER ALUMINUM PROJECTED WINDOW



LUPTON CASEMENT ALUMINUM OR STEEL

LUPTON ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOW

LUPTON ALUMINUM DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW

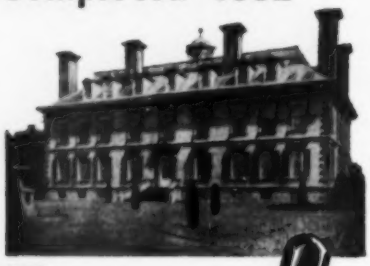
MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

COLESHILL HOUSE

BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND
INIGO JONES, ARCH'T

Completed 1662



In that same year, 1662, nearly 300 years ago, the first Staedtler pencils were produced in Nurnberg, Germany. Since then Staedtler has made constant improvement in pencil design and manufacture. Today the 2886 Mars-Lumograph is America's finest imported drawing pencil; in the clutch pencil field, the combination of the new 1001 Technico Mars-Lumograph push-button lead holder and 1904 Mars-Lumograph imported drawing leads insures your having the very best.

The 2886 Mars-Lumograph drawing pencil gives you precise thickness and the blackness of line needed for crisper, cleaner prints. Perfectly graded in 19 degrees; EXEXB to 9H. $1.50 per dozen—less in quantity.

The 1001 Technico Mars-Lumograph push-button lead holder costs no more than ordinary holders, has a noiseless, smooth-working, low-friction clutch mechanism, lightweight wood construction with perfect balance and, built into the push-button cap, a unique lead sharpener. $1.50 each—less in quantity.

1904 Mars-Lumograph Imported Drawing Leads are so opaque that inking-in is not necessary. Leads are ribbed for firm clutch grip and each has a removable cap which prevents sliding from holder. Available in 18 degrees: EXB to 9H. $1.20 per dozen—less in quantity.

J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.
28 DICAROLIS COURT
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

reviews

(Continued from page 198)

Code requirements, without prescribing their use; all techniques, equipment, and products meeting performance requirements of the Code are acceptable, whether they are described in the manual. Fire-resistance ratings for various types of construction and detailed tables on maximum allowable spans of joists and rafters have been added to the new manual, published in a hard-cover, loose-leaf binder, to permit insertion of supplemental material.

L. G.

basis of modular work

Building Better From Modular Drawings. *Prepared by William Demarest, Jr., Secretary for Modular Co-ordination, The American Institute of Architects. Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., 1954. 22 pp., illus., 20 cents*

Several contractors, builders, and architects have assisted in the preparation of this booklet, as it is intended primarily for the contractor, his superintendents and foremen, to familiarize them with the basis of modular co-ordination. By means of integrated illustrations and text the 4-inch module, gridlines, and drawings dimensioned by the modular method are explained so that any difficulties in application should be avoided. L.G.

notice

church planning course

THIRD ANNUAL ARCHITECTS' SHORT COURSE on CHURCH PLANNING, to be held in Urbana, Ill., Nov. 10-12, 1954, has been announced by Department of Architecture, University of Illinois, in co-operation with Division of University Extension.

visiting critics

The Dean of the SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE at PRATT INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N.Y.,

(Continued on page 202)

Read Your Favorite Column

As you well know, a lot of chairs are not designed to provide proper posture. Spot X-rays would tell the story.

You will find that the No. 264 New Life Chair was designed with full consideration for the reader's comfortable concentration. The pitch of the back and the improved design of the saddle make it explicitly a reading chair. The 264 Chair will give you life-long satisfaction because,

It Provides Correct and Lasting Comfort

JOHN E. SJÖSTRÖM CO., INC.
Makers of
New Life
LIBRARY FURNITURE
1700 NORTH TENTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

Start Out With an Original

MEDUSA WHITE...

PORTLAND CEMENT

End Up With a

Masterpiece!

● Architects looking for inexpensive ways to give their work outstanding individuality should consider starting with an original—Medusa White—the first white portland cement.

For 47 years the use of Medusa White Portland Cement plain or waterproofed, white or tinted has been giving "the look of a masterpiece" to countless applications such as mortar, stucco, cast stone, cast slabs, white concrete, terrazzo or sculpture. The diamond blue-white color responsible for the achievements of Medusa White has never been surpassed in color value or dependability. Medusa White is a product of The Medusa Portland Cement Company with 60 years experience in making finer cements.

MEDUSA Portland Cement Company

1000 Midland Building • Cleveland 15, Ohio

SALES OFFICES

Chicago, Illinois
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Milwaukee, Wisc.
Toledo, Ohio
New York, N. Y.
York, Pennsylvania

WHITE • WATERPROOFED WHITE • GRAY
WATERPROOFED GRAY • AIR ENTRAINING • HIGH EARLY STRENGTH • STONESET • BRIKSET
WHITE TILE GROUT CEMENT

MAKERS OF AMERICA'S FINEST PORTLAND CEMENTS FOR OVER SIXTY YEARS

lifting loads for 60 years

SEDGWICK vertical transportation equipment has been specified by three generations of architects — to move loads from floor to floor—to make better use of space — to give one-floor convenience in dwellings. Sedgwick safety, dependability and economy are the result of six decades of technical improvement.

CORRESPONDENCE LIFTS for high-speed transmission of letters, orders, other light loads. Also parcel lifts for heavier loads.

SIDEWALK ELEVATORS dependable transportation of loads to and from basement. Standard capacity up to 2500 lbs.

FREIGHT-WAITERS for loads too heavy for dumb waiters, yet not heavy enough for expensive freight elevators.

DUMB WAITERS for industry, hospitals, hotels, restaurants, schools, banks, stores, etc. Undercounter or regular.

RESIDENCE ELEVATORS often recommended by physicians. A basic consideration in remodeling older dwellings.

STAIR-TRAVELORS a safe, economical way to avoid stair climbing. Widely used in homes with straight stairways.

when there's more than one floor . . . think of

Sedgwick

For free specification service and engineering recommendations, write:

SEDGWICK MACHINE WORKS
164 WEST 15th ST., NEW YORK 11

notices

(Continued from page 200)

announces the participation of the following critics in the design course of the new Graduate Program to be initiated in the fall. They are PHILIP JOHNSON, MORRIS KETCHUM, FREDERICK J. KIESLER, and GEORGE NELSON. ROBERT DAVIDSON and JOHN HANCOCK CALLENDER will be in charge of the Research and Graduate Construction. DR. PAUL EDWARDS will conduct a seminar on esthetics.

scholarships

LEBRUN TRAVELING SCHOLARSHIP for 1954 awarded to BRIAN JOHN CRUMLISH, Urbana, Ill., for his design of an elementary school. Scholarship provides year's travel and study in Europe.

CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART awarded six major scholarships of $750 each for the 1954-55 school year in the fields of design, architecture, sculpture, painting, ceramics, weaving and textile design. The recipients are JAAN ALLPERE, Estonian war refugee; PETER YEOMANS, Australia; RICHARD ABELL, Ray Village, Ohio; GEORGE HAGALE, Springfield, Mo.; WILLIAM SULTZ, Buffalo, N.Y.; ROBERT JAMES, Long Beach, Calif.

new offices, partnerships

TAYLOR & FISHER, Architects, Baltimore, Md., announce that WARREN AUSTIN BOWERSOCK has been admitted to partnership.

CHARLES A. PEARSON, JR., announces the partnership of former associates, FRANK H. HILL, JR., and GEORGE L. SULLIVAN, JR., associated as PEARSON, HILL & SULLIVAN, Architects, Radford, Va.

R. WAYNE LYON is partner in the firm of TINSLEY, HIGGINS, LIGHTER & LYON, Architects, Liberty Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

ARTHUR C. HOLDEN & ASSOCIATES announce the partnership of JOHN TAYLOR EGAN, WILLIAM D. WILSON and JOHN B. CORSER, JR. The firm will continue practice of architecture as HOLDEN, EGAN & ASSOCIATES, 215 E. 37 St., New York 16, N.Y., and Dupont Circle Bldg., Washington 6, D.C.

ROBERT L. DURHAM, DAVID R. ANDERSON, and AARON FREED associated as DURHAM, ANDERSON & FREED, Architects, 1100 Denny Way, Seattle, Wash.

HILLS, HESSLEIN & DODGE, Engineers-Surveyors, 592 Pine St., Manchester, N.H.

TERRY & MOORE, Architects-Interior Designers, 1621 Northern Life Tower, Seattle 1, Wash.

CHARLIE G. TAYLOR and HARRY J. DEVLIN, Architects-Engineers, 213 O'Michael Bldg., 300 N. Jackson, Odessa, Tex.

MERRILL J. MARTIN, ROBERT F. GEBHARDT and BERNARD DI PAOLA associated as MARTIN, GEBHARDT & DI PAOLA, Architects, 205 Broad Ave., Fairview, N.J.

BERNARD HERSH, Architect, 507 Boulevard, East Paterson, N.J.

WILLIAM FREDERICK NOYES, JR., Architect, 1055 Madison Ave., New York 28, N.Y.

RAYMOND C. GIEDRAITIS, Architect, 340 E. 44 St., New York 17, N.Y.

WESTON HOLT BLAKE, WILLIAM F. BONNER, JR., and ERLING G. DOLLAR associated as DOLLAR, BONNER & BLAKE, 1009 Washington St., Wilmington, Del.

PAUL HESSON and ALLAN MAY, associated as HESSON & MAY, Architects, 148 Olmos Dr., West, San Antonio, Tex.

RUFUS D. LEWIS, JR., Architect, 349-B W. Evans St., Florence, S.C.

MAURICE E. FINE, consulting Mechanical Engineer, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

new addresses

WALLACE DIXON, Architect, 1832 M St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

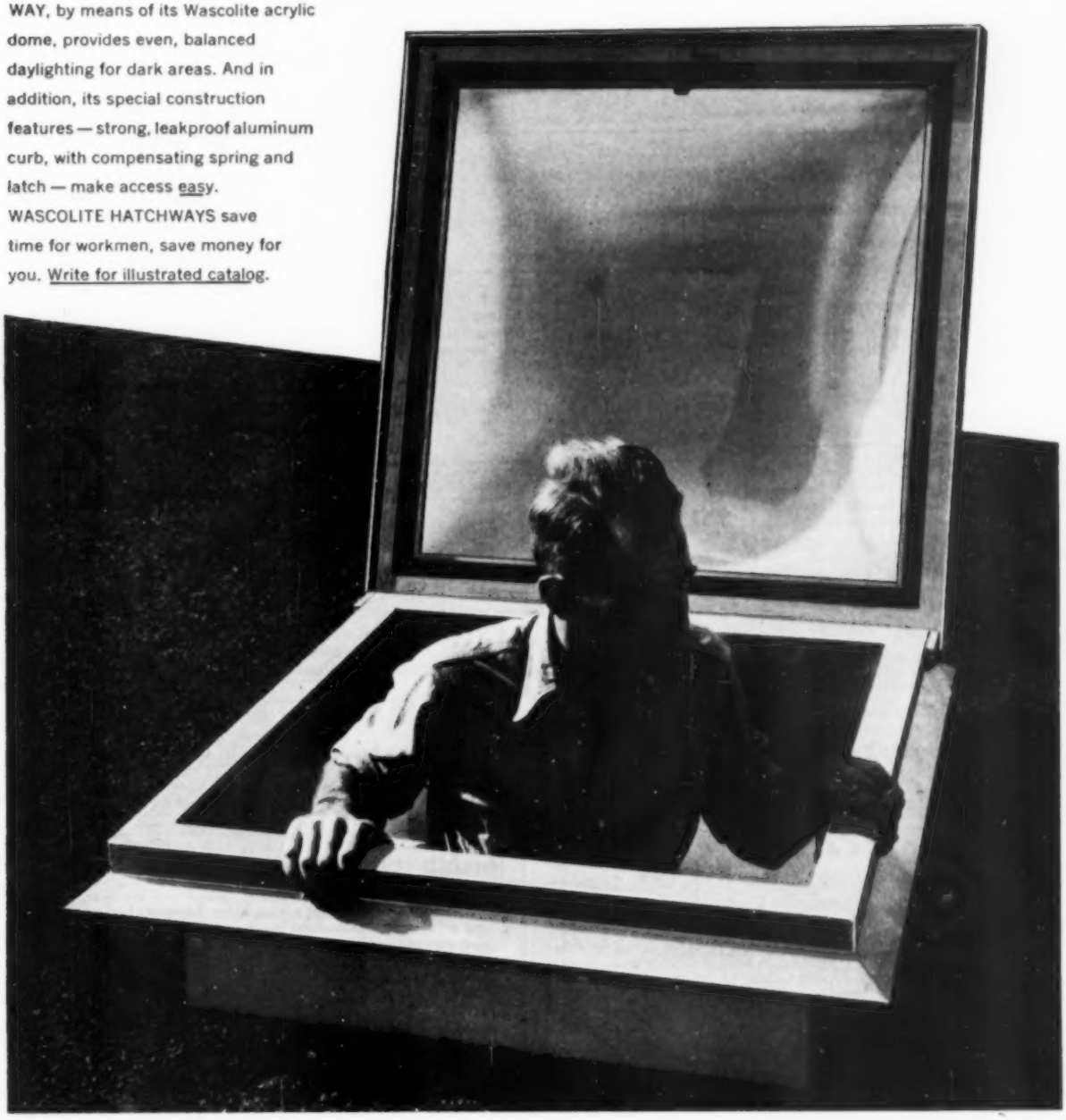
HOLLIS WHIPPLE KINCAID, Architect, 81 Market Square, Newington 11, Conn.

H. WALLACE YAGER, Architect, 250 E. 43 St., New York 17, N.Y.

PHILIP L. GOODWIN, Architect, 445 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

NEW WASCOLITE HATCHWAY PROVIDES DAYLIGHTING PLUS ACCESS TO ROOF!

This great new building product — the WASCOLITE HATCHWAY — makes all other hatchways obsolete. The WASCOLITE HATCHWAY, by means of its Wascolite acrylic dome, provides even, balanced daylighting for dark areas. And in addition, its special construction features — strong, leakproof aluminum curb, with compensating spring and latch — make access easy. WASCOLITE HATCHWAYS save time for workmen, save money for you. Write for illustrated catalog.



Patent No. 2610593 and Patents Pending.

WASCO FLASHING COMPANY, 90 Fawcett St., Cambridge 38, Mass. In Canada — Crystal Glass & Plastics, Ltd.

JOBS AND MEN

Advertising Rates

Standard charge for each unit is Five Dollars, with a maximum of 50 words. In counting words, your complete address (any address) counts as five words, a box number as three words. Two units may be purchased for ten dollars, with a maximum of 100 words. Check or money order should accompany advertisement and be mailed to Jobs and Men, c/o Progressive Architecture, 430 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. Insertions will be accepted not later than the 1st of the month preceding publication. Box number replies should be addressed as noted above with the box number placed in lower left hand corner of envelope.

SITUATIONS OPEN

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNERS AND DRAFTSMEN—with technical training, practical experience and professional background, interested in opportunity with permanent connection and possibilities. Excellent future in long-established offices in midwest city, 300,000 population. Age 35-50. Salary bracket, $10,000.00 per year and up. Air conditioned offices. Box 162, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER—must have had experience on large commercial, industrial and institutional projects. Real opportunity with large progressive architectural office located in Pacific Northwest. Submit full resume stating experience, education, age and salary expected. Replies will be held on confidence. Box 163, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN — wanted by architectural and engineering firm in West Texas doing commercial, and institutional work. Reply stating qualifications, starting salary and availability. Box 164, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEER—we are rapidly expanding our Milcor line of engineering metal products for the building industry and have a management level opening for an experienced man to conduct preliminary investigations of potential new products, develop drafting room techniques, and perform engineering liason between the sales and manufacturing departments. Experience in light gauge metal fabrication highly desirable. Inland Steel Products Company, Box 393, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN—with minimum of eight years experience. Competent to prepare working drawings: Schools, churches, institutions, etc., from preliminary sketches. Permanent position. Applicants submit resume giving experience, salary requirements and availability. G. Mallory Collins, Architect, 2921 Fairmount, Dallas, Texas.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNERS WANTED—site planning, commercial buildings, and interiors. Victor Gruen, Architect, A.I.A.-Los Angeles, Detroit, New York. Submit applications to: 135 South Doheny Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATION WRITER—experienced in specification work. Medium-sized office engaged in hospitals, schools and industrial work. State age, availability, experience, salary in first letter. Write Smith, Carter, Katelnikoff, Architects, 804 Trust & Loan Building, Winnipeg 2, Manitoba, Canada.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ADMINISTRATIVE ARCHITECT—over 25 years finest experience, NCARB registration and best references. Now chief of large professional firm, administration, sales, design and production. Looking for new connection; available soon for permanent top position association or purchase of part interest. Box 165, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECT—35, married, graduate and registered architect. Desires position with progressive firm in Pacific Northwest. Eight years diversified experience. Capable all phases of architecture. Box 166, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

LICENSED ARCHITECT—age 30, married, would like to make change to more responsible position, preferably one with possibility of future partnership. 4½ years small-office experience in complete follow-through, design and presentation sketches through working drawings, in residential and institutional work. Box 167, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN—designer registered architect in Illinois by examination. Long experience in various types of buildings industrial, commercial, public, churches and schools. Accomplished renderer in water colors. Willing to make routine work and detailing. 21 E. Van Buren, Room 403, Chicago, Illinois, for draftsman-designer.

MISCELLANEOUS

ARCHITECTURAL & DESIGN PERSONNEL AGENCY—a personalized placement service for top-level architects, designers, engineers, draftsmen, estimators, and interior designers, selective contacts arranged in a confidential and professional manner. Interviews by appointment. 58 Park Avenue, New York, Murray Hill 3-2523.

CAREER BUILDERS PLACEMENT SERVICE—for Architects, Architectural Designers, Interior Designers, Industrial Designers, Draftsmen and Office Personnel. Interviews by appointment. PLaza 7-6385, 35 West 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

SCALE MODELS—under your supervision, area New York to Washington. Since 1945 have built models of Philadelphia schools, Lankenau Hospital, Drexel Institute, Youth Study Center, Wilmington Trust and Christ Church, Del., among others. Formerly in Philadelphia, now between Philadelphia and Wilmington. Call Valley Brook 2873. Musselman-Casey Studio, 801 Birney Highway, Aston Mills, Delaware Co., Pa.

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS—scale models from your plans. Five years' experience. Morey-Henry Models, 175 East 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

A Practical Course (HOME STUDY) by Mail Only

Prepares Architects and Draftsmen
for structural portion of

STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

For many this is the most difficult section of the examinations. Qualifies for designing structures in wood, concrete or steel. Successfully conducted for the past twenty years. Our complete Structural Engineering course well known for forty-four years.

Literature without obligation—write TODAY

WILSON ENGINEERING CORPORATION

College House Offices Harvard Square
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

Architectural Practice—Revised Edition

by Clinton H. Cowgill and Ben John Small

This comprehensive book covers the professional, business, and legal aspects of architectural practice. Commissions for professional services are traced in minutest detail from the day the client arrives to the last payment for work performed. The social and economic implications of contemporary practice are translated in terms of ready-to-use forms, guides, advice, graphic illustrations, and the like. Accounting procedures, bookkeeping systems, almost every procedural form an architect requires for his practice, agreements of every nature, specifications, insurance and bond requirements are all presented in orderly sequence.

430 pages, 9 x 12, illustrated, $12.00

Send for a copy on approval

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Dept. X-54, 430 Park Ave. New York 22, N. Y.

NOW!

A Guidebook to Help You Plot Game Lines for Favorite Sports

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** COPY

***Eliminates* Confusion of Poorly Planned Game Lines**

Scaled Diagrams
Attached Tracing Sheets

SHOW YOU HOW

Here's a valuable booklet that will prove a real help in planning a gym floor to include basketball as well as other desired games. Shows where to locate regulation lines to avoid confusion, colors to use, how to center school letters or insignia. Diagrams are exactly scaled for basketball, shuffleboard, indoor baseball, badminton and volley ball. Also pictured are diagrams for eleven other indoor and outdoor sports. We'll send your copy as a gift from Hillyard Chemical Company. All you do is fill out coupon below.

COUPON ALSO BRINGS YOU Full information on Hillyard's spectacular new TROPHY FINISH for GYM FLOORS... the lighter, smoother finish with better light reflectivity—the finish three times tougher than ordinary gym finishes on the market today.

"... the Hillyard Maintaineer is on your staff not your payroll for free advice and help with any floor problem.

FLOOR HILLYARD TREATMENTS

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
San Jose, Calif. • Passaic, N. J.
Branches in Principal Cities

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

HILLYARD CHEMICAL CO.
ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Send me without charge or obligation

☐ my personal copy of "How to Plan Your Gym for Favorite Sports Activities."

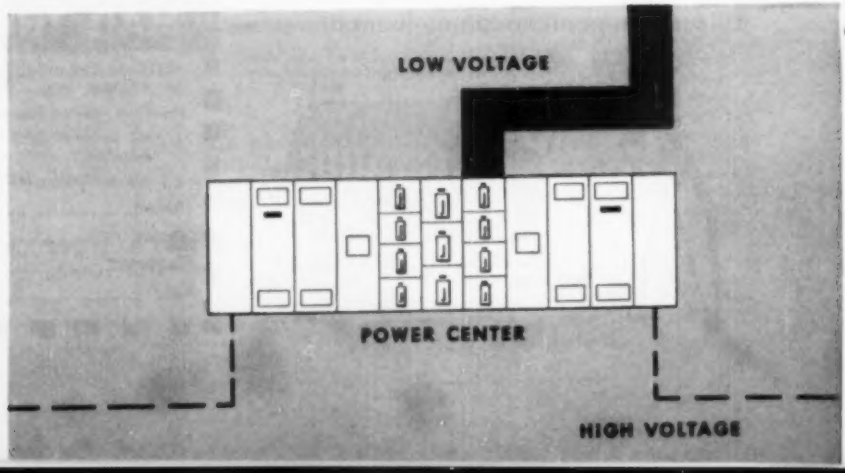
☐ information on TROPHY (The Tiffany of Gym Finishes.)

NAME _____ TITLE _____

INSTITUTION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____


LOW VOLTAGE
POWER CENTER
HIGH VOLTAGE

A DESIGN STANDARD LIKE THIS DEMANDS USE OF MODERN POWER

The standards being set in today's office building design call for full utilization of modern electrical power. It's an important consideration—in view of such necessities as high-speed elevators and modern lighting, the heating, ventilating and air conditioning systems.

These devices, as you know, have placed greater demands on a building's electrical system. *More* power must be carried. And power *quality* has had to be improved to minimize outages, assure well-regulated voltage.

Thus, a modern, completely adequate electrical system is extremely vital if the service devices you design-in are to operate at peak efficiency. Literally, it's an integral part of the building's foundation. It should be considered in the study stage . . . keyed to the services that will operate from it . . . built with equally modern electrical power equipment.

By so doing, you'll be bringing the power facilities up to the standards you've set for design. And you'll be providing your client with a better building—economically sound and adequately equipped to handle the many functions it must perform.

For assistance on modern electrical system planning, call the construction application engineer in your nearest Westinghouse Office. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Construction Dept., Building 12-L, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

DP-5002-A

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

WHAT IS A MODERN ELECTRICAL SYSTEM? It's an integral part of basic design—not superimposed or considered after the building is under construction.

The modern system is planned around requirements for reliability, versatility and convenience. And it stresses electrical characteristics essential to building services. Therefore, system design will vary—based on the type of building involved.

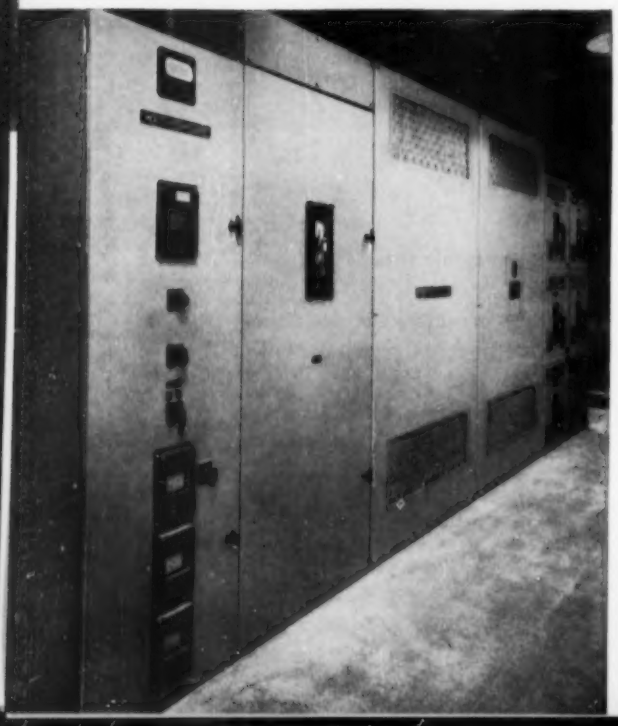
The Spot Network System, left, is an example. It emphasizes "reliability"—an important requirement in large office buildings. Efficient, high-voltage power is brought close to building loads from two or more sources. An electrical fault at one source will not interrupt power to the loads being served.

FOR YOU . . . 24-page book, covering modern electrical systems and equipment for commercial buildings. Valuable adjunct to your design planning. Write at no obligation for *Cornerstone or Tombstone*, B-6151. Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

MCMLIV

AIM:

MATCH PEAK TRAFFIC WITH PEAK POWER



High-speed elevator service—demanded when tenants must be moved quickly during heavy traffic hours—should begin at the electrical system planning stage.

The need for completely adequate power distribution makes this so. Not only do high-speed elevators require *more* power, but their drives are usually located in the penthouse—far removed from the power source. Thus, the electrical system must carry *heavier* loads *greater* distances. Yet, it has to hold voltage and power losses to a minimum.

A typical way: *High-voltage* distribution—carrying high voltage from power source in the basement close to the electrical center of load in the penthouse. This modern practice stabilizes voltage. It eliminates line losses that result from long runs of secondary lines. It assures adequate capacity for heavy electrical loads.

At the center of load, then, high voltage is stepped down to operating levels with a Westinghouse Dry-Type Power Center. It installs anywhere to feed the elevator equipment and other local loads. No need for a vault. And the dry-type transformers and air circuit breakers minimize maintenance.

DP-5002-B

WESTINGHOUSE DRY-TYPE POWER CENTER . . .
a compact substation that permits high voltage to be carried close to elevator and other remote loads. Comes ready to install.

AIM:

MATCH MODERN AIR CONDITIONING WITH MODERN CONTROL

Modern air conditioning is another tenant demand completely dependent on the electrical facilities behind it.

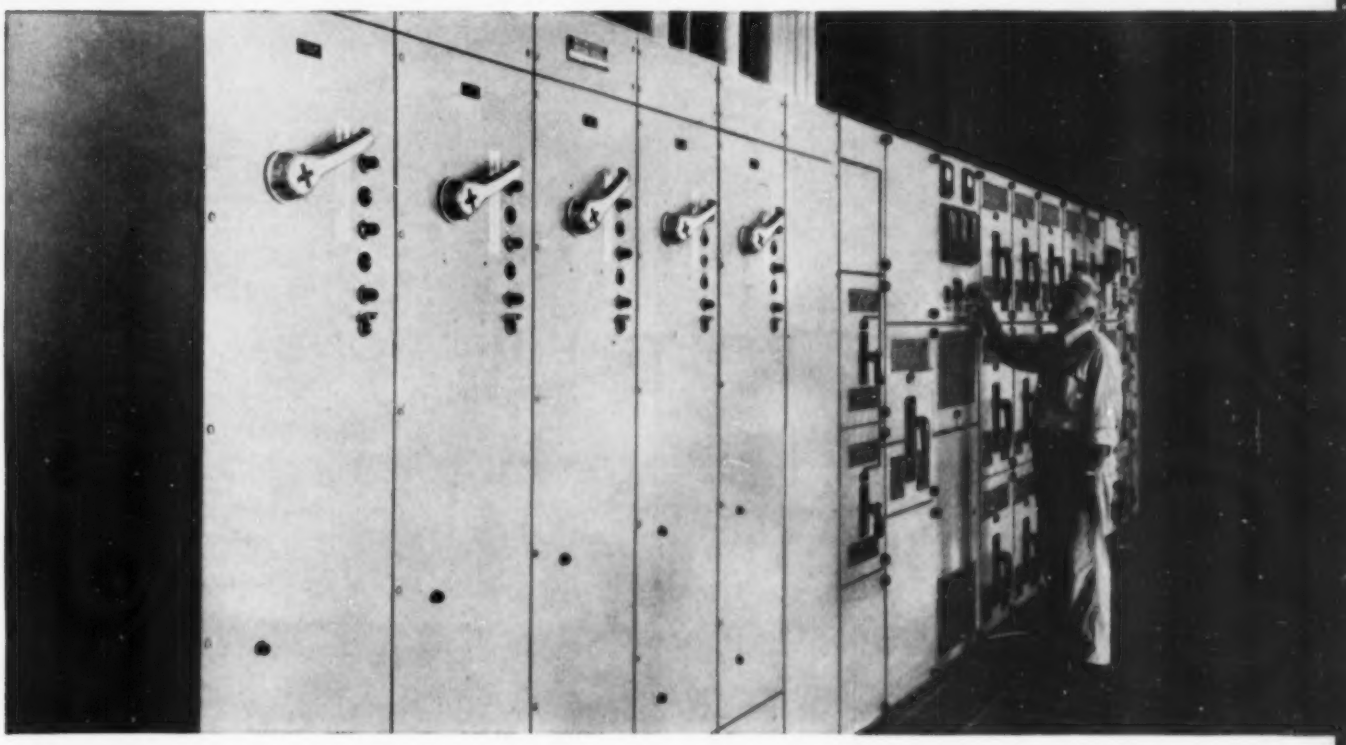
A number of motors and controls is involved in the modern air conditioning system. Thus, early steps should be taken electrically to assure continuous circulation of conditioned air—to the various building services.

In many modern buildings, all control equipment is located in one spot. This brings about easier operation and simplifies maintenance.

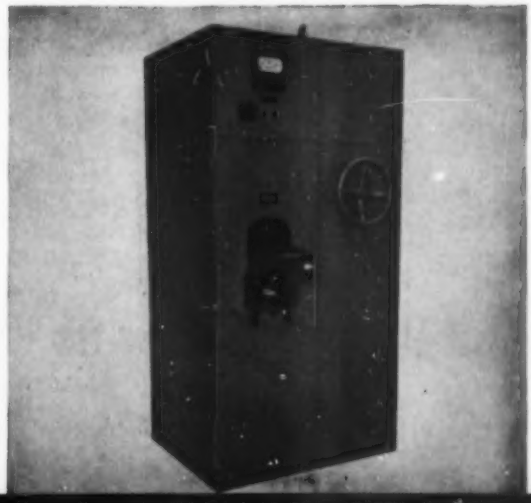
More complete integration of the controls is possible with a Westinghouse Control Center. It centralizes motor starting and protective devices in a compact enclosure that installs easily in any convenient location. Then, operating personnel can check operation of all motors at a glance.

In addition, Westinghouse Control Centers meet future requirements. This flexibility is due to standardized design and modular construction of the units.

DP-5002-C



WESTINGHOUSE CONTROL CENTER centralizes electrical control for building air conditioning systems in a single enclosure. At right: Secondary control for wound rotor motor drives . . . typical of the Westinghouse complete line of air conditioning compressor motor control.



YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

AIM:

MATCH FIXTURES TO FUNCTIONS

Effective illumination demands this consideration: Lighting systems must be matched to functional requirements, yet blend harmoniously with building design.

This is particularly difficult in general office areas where sharp contrasts must be minimized. Thus, to keep contrast between fixture and ceiling down—to prevent specular reflection from shiny surfaces—indirect lighting is required.

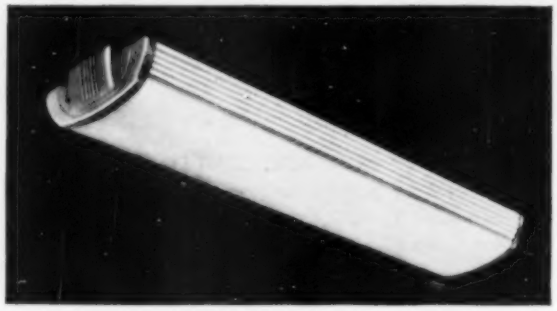
When you select the fixture, you must balance the desirability for comfort—obtained with indirect lighting—with the requirement for efficiency, realized through direct lighting.

Other factors also affect the selection. Fixture design and proportion and the ultimate lighting layout must blend with interior design.

Above is an outstanding example of how these considerations have been met. A Westinghouse CD-80 Luminaire was selected. It assures both comfort and efficiency by providing direct *and* indirect lumination. It blends well with room proportions . . . gives quality light for detailed office work . . . maintains the same high level of balanced design that exists throughout the building.

Architecturally, complete advantage was taken of the 10′ ceilings. Fixtures were suspended approximately 2′. This permitted installation of a comfortable system of continuous semi-indirect lighting. Today, it still maintains a desk-top lighting level of over 40 footcandles.

DP-5002-D



YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

AIM:

PROVIDE MAXIMUM RENTAL SPACE

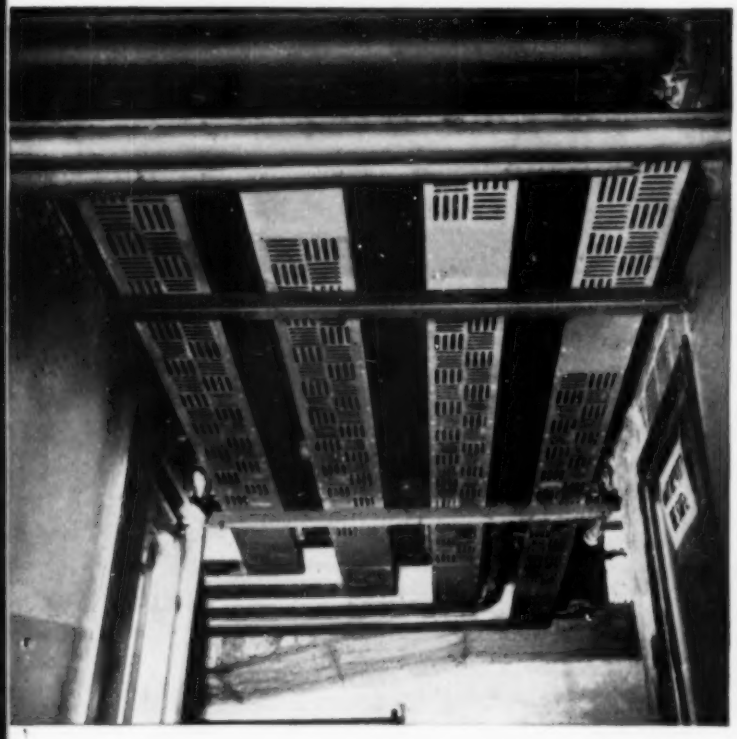
The heavier electrical loads elevator, air conditioning and lighting systems place on a building's power system make selection of its component parts a vital consideration. This equipment must have adequate capacity for increased loads. Yet, it should be compact to release maximum space to your client.

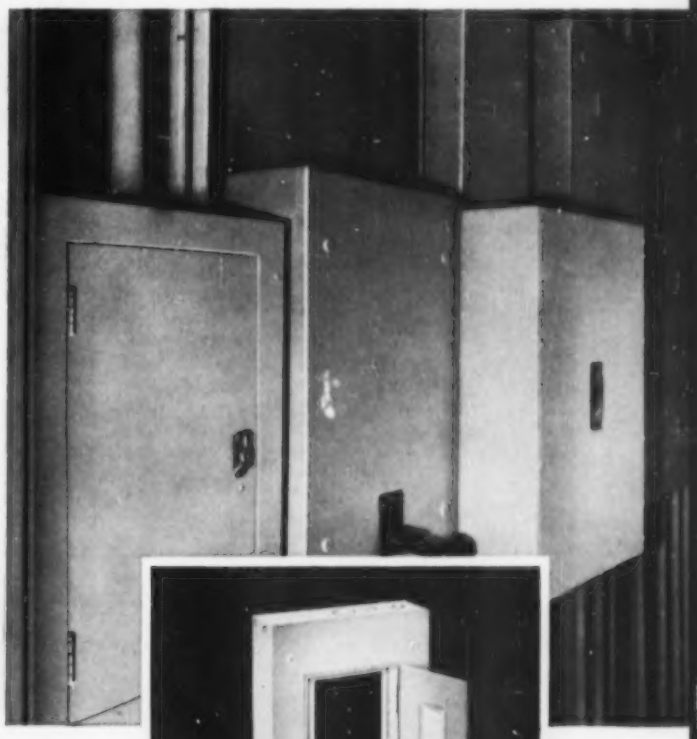
Modern distribution equipment answers these requirements. Example: Westinghouse Bus Duct—a highly efficient way to distribute low-voltage power. Up to 5000 amperes, in fact, it packs more power into less space than any other method of secondary electrical distribution.

Westinghouse Bus Duct comes in standard, prefabricated sections that adapt perfectly with building plans. It can be installed in elevator shafts or wireways. When exposed, its neat appearance blends well with interior design.

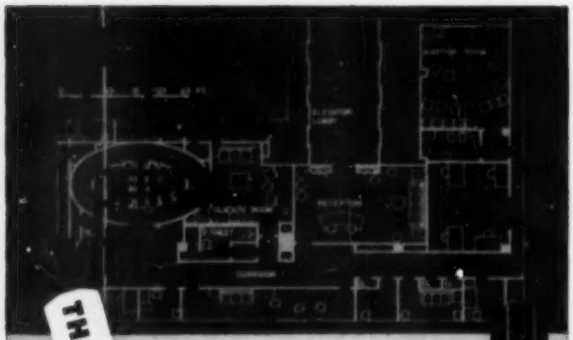
The inherent flexibility of bus duct is another "plus". It provides adequate reserve capacity to handle future loads. Expensive rewiring is eliminated.

DP-5002-E





MATCH LIGHTING INSTALLATION WITH MODERN PANELBOARDS to give your clients both adequate protection and the convenience of circuit breakers. Westinghouse NPLAB-type lighting panelboard, here, features the compact Quicklag® P AB De-ion® circuit breaker. It enables you to design circuit protection into a smaller panelboard . . . and saves valuable closet space.



THE LEAD THAT'S PERFECTLY UNIFORM FROM TOP TO BOTTOM.....

AMERICAN PENCIL CO NEW YORK—VENUS ✓ DRAWING ✓ H

Venus always gives clearer, sharper prints because its lead is a perfect unvarying blend of finest quality clay and graphite.

It's homogenized. An exclusive Venus Patent called *the colloidal process*—actually a pressure explosion—assures the most thorough blending possible of the minute lead particles. There are no hard or soft spots . . . you get smudge-free tracings—no "ghosts". Erasures are easy to make.

Venus' lead is Pressure-Proofed—and this additional Venus secret seals the lead to the wood along the pencil's entire length. That's why a Venus is stronger . . . holds a needle point longer.

Venus drawing pencils are hand-graded—so you can depend on absolutely consistent accuracy of grading in all 17 degrees.

Use a holder? Try Venus Refill Drawing Lead.

Venus . . . trademark of fine craftsmanship in pencils

VENUS
drawing pencils

AMERICAN PENCIL COMPANY, Hoboken, N. J. PA-11-54
Please send me without obligation the Venus *Technical Test Kit.*

Name.....

Company Name.....

Address.....

To help you design
Efficient Mail Rooms!

Write for this free catalog today!

CORBIN Mail Handling and Collating equipment reduces work motions, ends congestion, handles larger quantities of mail in less time. Used in leading colleges, business firms, and other institutions. Write for catalog today . . . to help you provide fast, efficient mail handling for your clients.

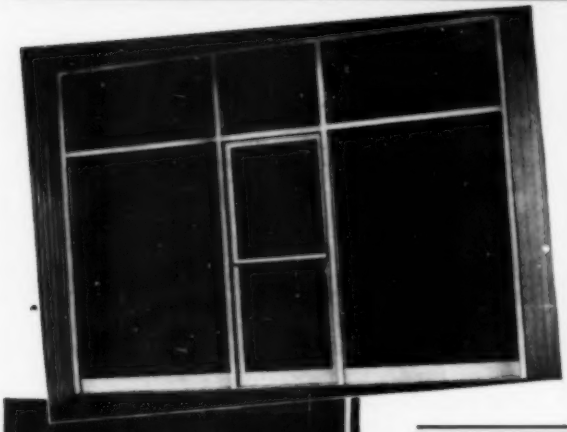
SIZES AND DESIGNS FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT

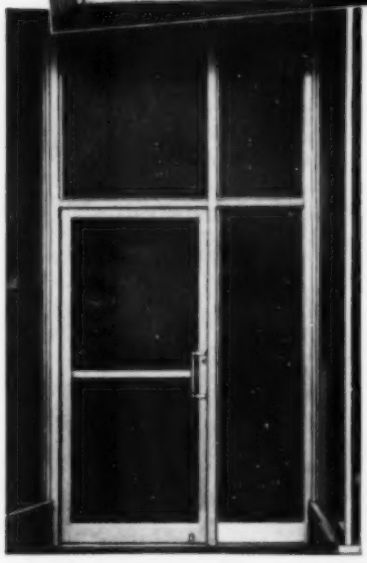
Mail this Coupon now!

CORBIN Wood Products Division, Dept. P
The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Conn.
Send illustrated literature on Corbin Mail Room and Collating Equipment and related products.

NAME.....
FIRM.....
CITY..... ZONE.....
STATE.....

For that Job on the Boards...
YOUR BEST APPROACH IS A BRASCO ENTRANCE

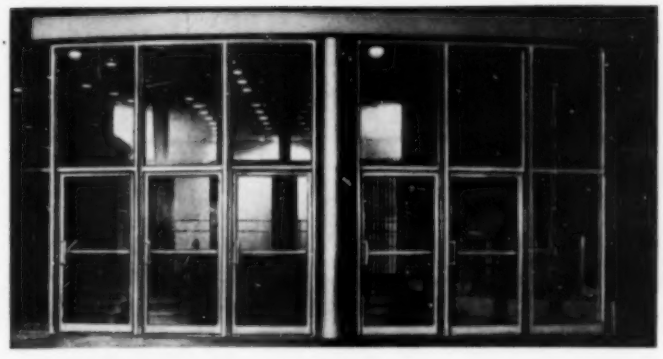




TYPICAL BRASCO ALUMINUM ENTRANCES
Constructed Entirely From Stock Units

▼

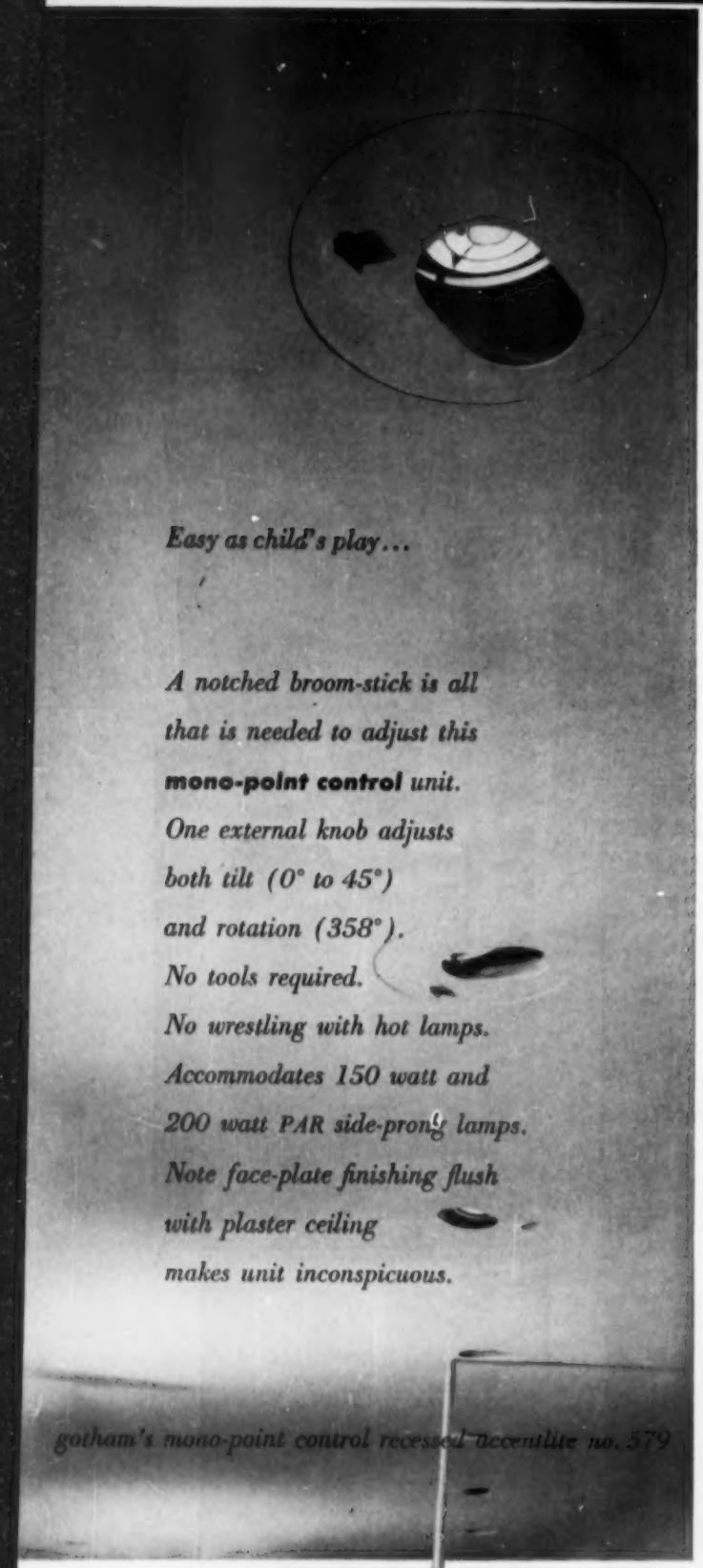
by the makers of
BRASCO *Safety-Set* STORE FRONTS



For NEW Construction Details Write Dept. P411:

Brasco MANUFACTURING CO. HARVEY, ILLINOIS

Metal Store Front Specialists for more than 40 Years



Easy as child's play...

A notched broom-stick is all that is needed to adjust this **mono-point control** *unit. One external knob adjusts both tilt (0° to 45°) and rotation (358°). No tools required. No wrestling with hot lamps. Accommodates 150 watt and 200 watt PAR side-prong lamps. Note face-plate finishing flush with plaster ceiling makes unit inconspicuous.*

gotham's mono-point control recessed accenulite no. 579

for data:

gotham lighting corporation

37-01 thirty-first street

long island city

Information Required in Designing a Modern Stage

With a background of 78 years of experience, we are ready to supply you with the information you need – prior to developing the steel plans – for the design of any type of modern stage, large or small. If desired, we can also follow through with the finished plans, all equipment and complete installation, including draperies, to make your design a beautiful and practical reality.

We give full consideration to such factors as safety, economy of space, simplicity of structural design, trouble-free operation, low maintenance and operating costs, and easy flexibility of setting to meet present and future needs – without limiting the desired esthetic effect.

Stage equipment is an important factor in overhead steel design. *Before* you start the steel plans, **SEND FOR FREE ENGINEERING and DESIGN SERVICE BOOKLETS.**

NO JOB TOO LARGE
•
NO JOB TOO SMALL

J. R. CLANCY INC.

1020 W. BELDEN AVE., SYRACUSE 4, N. Y.

Glass containers for every purpose are designed and manufactured by Owens-Illinois Glass Company—over 100 billion units made in last 25 years

More than 3,000 new designs per year
—without a "bottleneck" in drafting

In the Design Development Department of the Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo, Ohio, no time is lost in tedious redrafting. A simple short cut involving the use of Kodagraph Autopositive Paper and Kodalith Film *gives customers fast service . . . saves dollars every day.* Chances are you can adapt this technique to your own routines.

Big head start. Kodalith Film prints of elements which are repeated from time to time are kept on file. When a new design calls for any of these elements, the draftsman merely tapes the right films on clear acetate *and orders an Autopositive.* No redrafting!

A positive photographic intermediate is produced *directly* by exposing the "paste-up" in contact with Kodagraph Autopositive Paper, then processing the print in standard photographic solutions. No negative step . . . *easy room light operation.*

New design is added to the Autopositive, which has dense photographic black lines on a clean white translucent base. Required number of shop prints—each crisp and uniform—are produced from this master, which can also be used later on for minor revisions.

Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in architectural drawing reproduction

Shows all the ways you can save with Kodagraph Autopositive Paper.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

94

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Industrial Photographic Division, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of "New Short Cuts and Savings."

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____ Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Kodak

Slide-View MEANS QUALITY

BRINGS THE OUTSIDE INSIDE

One of the pioneers of the sliding glass door industry, Slide-View has maintained leadership by continually improving its product. Besides beauty of design, Slide-View also offers these quality advantages:

★ **Adjustable weatherstripping** — to assure complete weather protection after installation.

★ **Adjustable bottom roller** — to make square and plumb installation easier.

★ **Adjustable door latch** — for easier locking.

★ **Adjustable top guide** — to eliminate all rattle and assure accurate movement of sliding section.

Mail coupon for AIA File Folder with Half-Size Details

Slide-View Steel Door & Window Co.
521 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 48

Please send me your new AIA File Folder

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

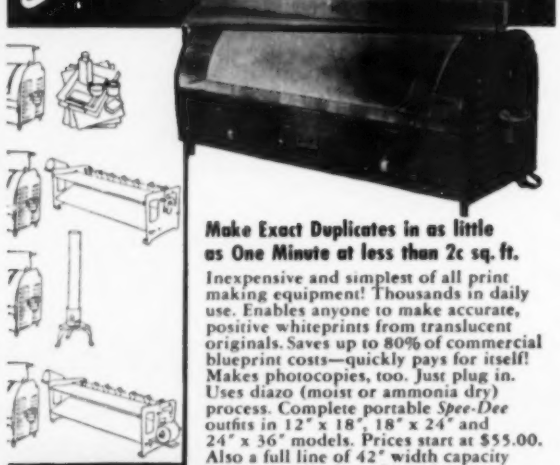
City _____ **State** _____

why do these DOORS reduce HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE ?

—because Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors can't warp—won't sag—but stand up under constant hard use. Only New Londoner doors have the patented *locked-in* all-wood core. No "floating" core units—nothing to get out of place. New Londoner doors, too, are supremely beautiful—grain patterns on panels come book-matched and in other pleasing variations. You have a choice in birch, maple, oak and other woods. Curtis New Londoner doors are made in extra widths for hospital use. Write for literature.

CURTIS NEW LONDONER
HOLLOW-CORE
FLUSH DOORS
CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
Clinton, Iowa

AMAZING! the Time and Money Saved WITH *Spee-Dee* WHITEPRINT OUTFITS



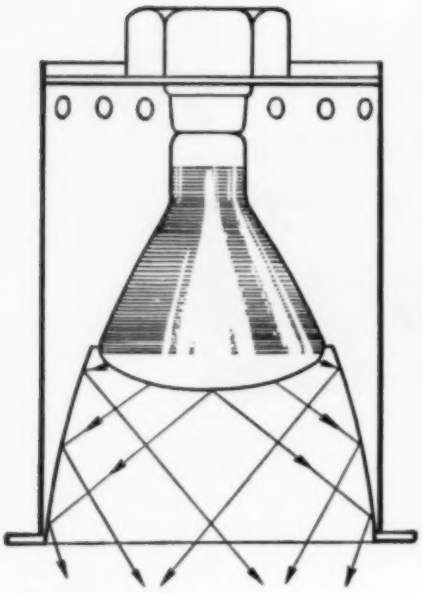
Make Exact Duplicates in as little as One Minute at less than 2c sq. ft.

Inexpensive and simplest of all print making equipment! Thousands in daily use. Enables anyone to make accurate, positive whiteprints from translucent originals. Saves up to 80% of commercial blueprint costs—quickly pays for itself! Makes photocopies, too. Just plug in. Uses diazo (moist or ammonia dry) process. Complete portable *Spee-Dee* outfits in 12" x 18", 18" x 24" and 24" x 36" models. Prices start at $55.00. Also a full line of 42" width capacity volume production whiteprinters at moderate prices.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Send today for Free Spee-Dee Brochure

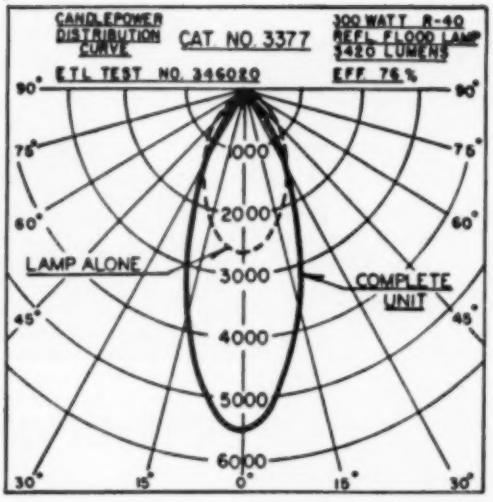
PECK & HARVEY
Mfrs. of Whiteprint, Blueprint & Photocopy Equipment
5620 NORTH WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS



Patent Pending

Elipticone

DOUBLES LIGHT OUTPUT



Unsurpassed performance and comfort in incandescent lighting is achieved by this recessed Elipticone Light Multiplier.

95% of the light output is directed below 45°. Wasteful glare-zone light is converted into useful work-zone light. As a result, effective light intensities are doubled or operating costs are halved.

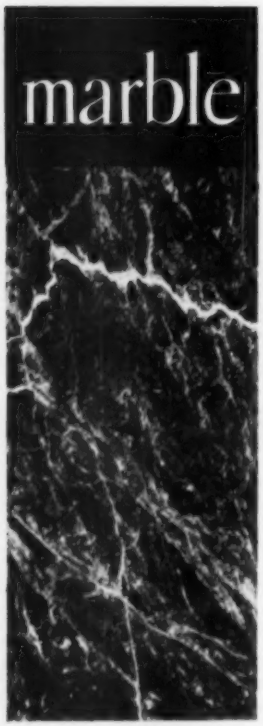
So complete is the shielding that, in normal viewing positions, a dramatic unawareness of the light source results.

The inverted reflecting surface is self-cleaning. Relamping is through bottom opening by hand or with lamp changer.

Full data on the unit is on page 25 of the ART METAL catalog. Write for a copy.

THE **ART METAL** COMPANY
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting

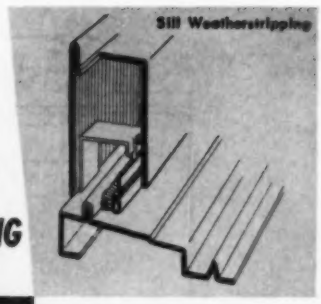


a new specification

In order to cooperate with a warning recently released by The A.I.A., the Marble Institute of America has issued a *new marble specification* for the protection of all architects, contractors and building owners who are interested in using imported marble. The specification reads:

"All imported marble shall be selected from available stocks in this country, or, if imported, the marble shall be delivered in this country in rough form. All finishing, including selection and jointing to size, polishing, cutting and carving, shall be executed in the United States."

MARBLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.
108 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N Y



EXCLUSIVE NEW WEATHERSTRIPPING

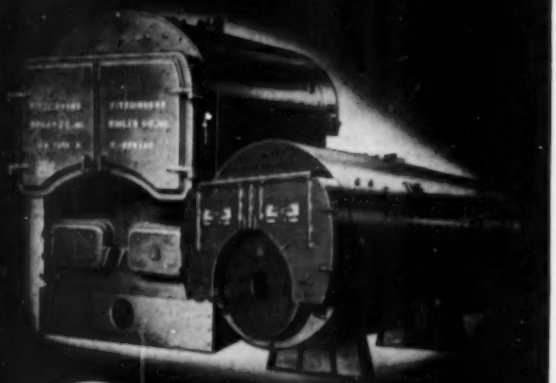
arcadia sliding doors

Complete weather protection gives year-'round comfort with Arcadia steel-framed sliding glass doors.
Illustrated above is the new feature of adjustable wool pile weatherstripping in bottom rail of door at sill.
Write for details of weather-tight seal on all four sides of Arcadia doors.

national member of Producers' Council, Inc.

arcadia metal products
324 N. SECOND AVE., ARCADIA, CALIF.

FITZGIBBONS
"the best in steel boiler heat"



Sizes from the small home to the largest structure. A.S.M.E. steel construction. Hydrostatically tested. Hartford insurance inspected. S.B.I. code rated.

SINCE 1886

Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.

Best for Clients
PROVED RELIABLE, ECONOMICAL

ALLENCO
INTERIOR
FIRE-PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
Complete Line — 480 Cabinets Alone
Modern, Most Widely Used

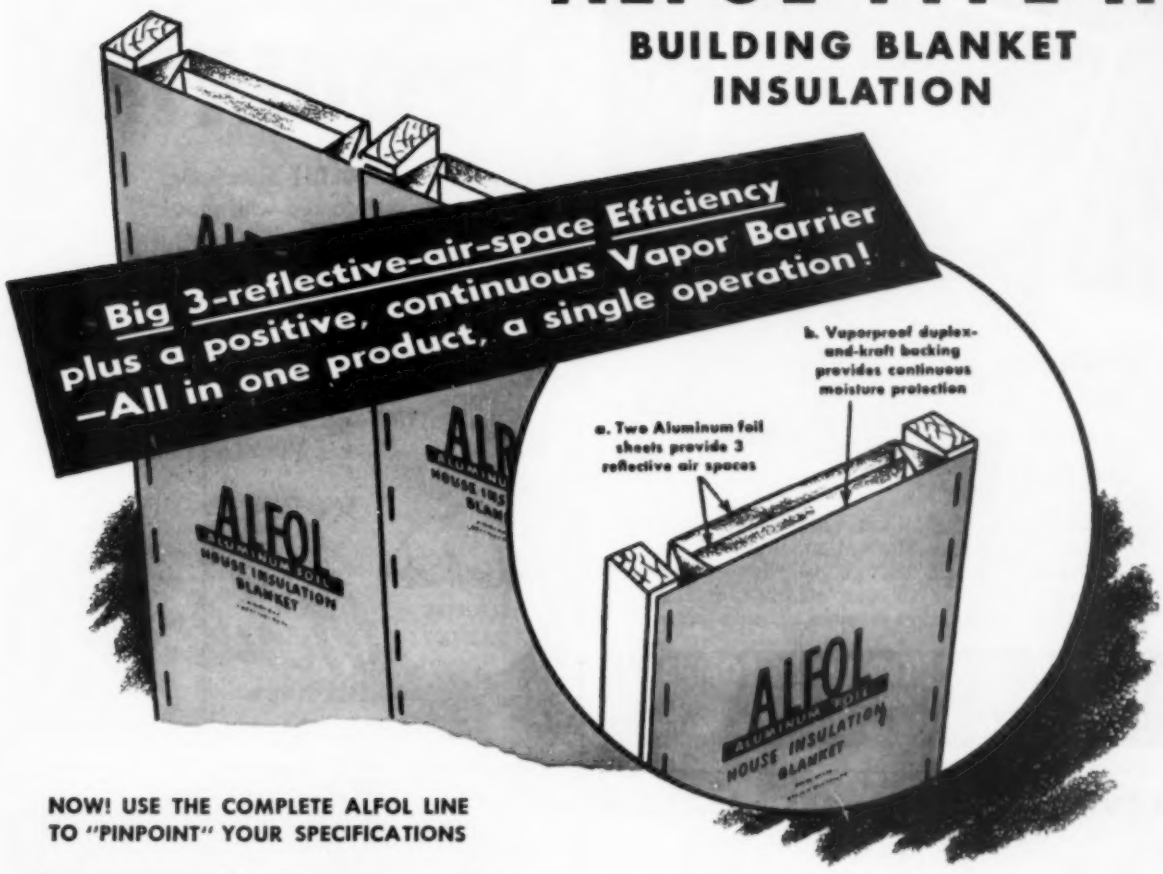
Easiest for you

AIA file 29e2—Sweet's Arch. File—
(see phone listing in principal cities)

SINCE 1887
W. D. ALLEN
Manufacturing Co.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 7

ALFOL TYPE II

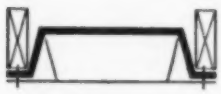
BUILDING BLANKET INSULATION


Big 3-reflective-air-space Efficiency
plus a positive, continuous Vapor Barrier
—All in one product, a single operation!
b. Vaporproof duplex-and-kraft backing provides continuous moisture protection
a. Two Aluminum foil sheets provide 3 reflective air spaces
ALFOL
HOUSE INSULATION
BLANKET

NOW! USE THE COMPLETE ALFOL LINE TO "PINPOINT" YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

ALFOL Type IV—Four reflective air spaces for the utmost in thermal and vapor barrier efficiency.

ALFOL Type III—Three reflective air spaces—ideal for crawl space work, "exposed" ceilings.



ALFOL Type I—Two reflective air spaces—Low cost efficiency, ideal for mild climate use.

ALFOL Type IA—Two reflective air spaces—specially designed for masonry construction.

Here's B-I-G insulation value in a clean, compact "package"—ALFOL Type II. Just 2 aluminum foil sheets and a heavy kraft-and-duplex backing. Yet on down-flow heat, for example, its thermal value surpasses that of even *full-thick* bulk materials! (Authority: U. S. Bureau of Standards.)

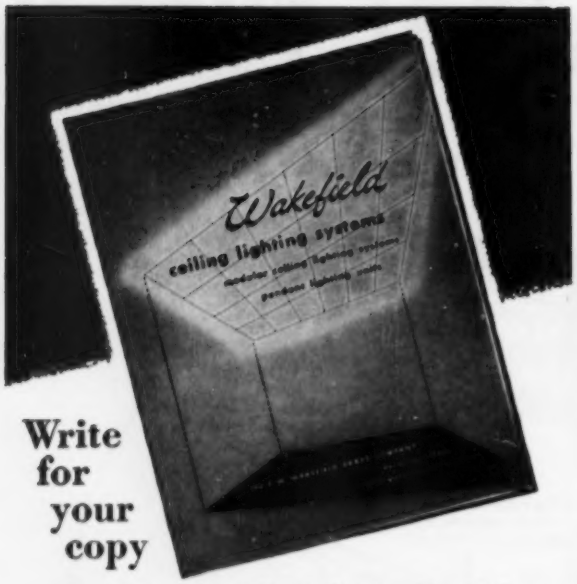
And that heavy vaporproof backing, by which ALFOL is applied across stud or joist faces, provides a positive, *continuous* vapor barrier . . . the finest condensation "insurance" obtainable.

Application is rapid, positive: the aluminum foil sheets space themselves automatically. And ALFOL usually costs less! No wonder it's becoming America's "most-specified" insulation—for commercial, industrial *and* residential use.

For Free Descriptive Literature Address Dept. PA-2

ALFOL
BUILDING BLANKET INSULATION
"FIRST IN REFLECTIVE INSULATION"

REFLECTAL CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Borg-Warner
310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 4, ILL.



Write for your copy

Compact 8-page Digest Catalog No. 54-S containing basic information, illustrations, drawings, specifications and illumination computations for our complete line of ceiling lighting systems and pendant lighting units.

THE F. W. WAKEFIELD BRASS COMPANY
Dept. P, VERMILION, OHIO
In Canada: Wakefield Lighting Limited, London, Ontario

Fine flooring for every installation

MOULTILE

MOULTILE asphalt tile. Reinforced with plastic.

MOULFLEX vinyl plastic tile. In low cost standard gauge.

JUBILEE asphalt tile. Striking dots of color styling.

PARQUETRY asphalt tile. The rich effect of wood block at low cost.

Write for details
Dept. 9-11

Moultile FLOORING SINCE 1929

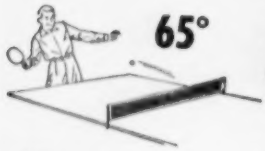
Moultile Inc.
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N.Y.

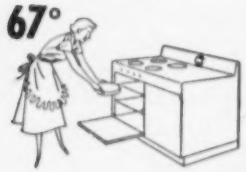
R20

REVOLUTIONARY NEW HEATING

A thermostat in every room

IRON FIREMAN®
SelecTemp
TRADE MARK





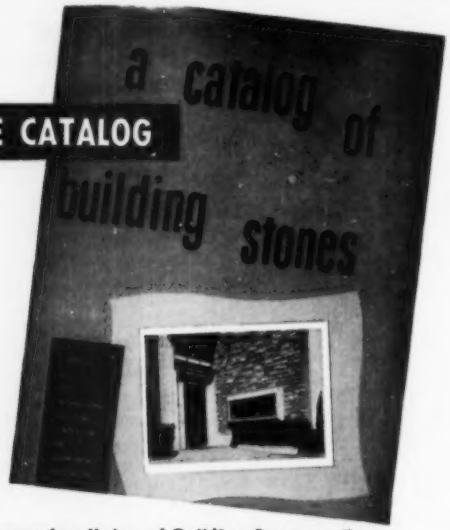
This ultra-modern heating system, which provides *a thermostat in every room*, can be economically installed in homes and in any type or size of building, new or old.

Look at these advantages: Filtered warm air, continuously circulated by steam turbine-driven fans from individual room heaters recessed into walls. Both temperature and volume of air automatically modulated. No wiring or electricity required for fans or thermostats. Low pressure steam is carried to room units through small, easily installed, (¾" I.D.) flexible copper tubing. It will pay you to get the facts before deciding on any heating system.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION . . .

IRON FIREMAN MFG. CO.
3278 West 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio

STONE CATALOG



The first complete listing of Building Stones available in the United States and Canada, with full color photographs of every type of stone, detailed descriptions, characteristics and sources. Published by THE STONE COUNCIL and offered to architects, contractors and builders at no cost. Write to

STONE COUNCIL
A DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CUT STONE CONTRACTORS' AND QUARRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1700 Summer Street, Stamford, Conn.

CRANE

announces new line of kitchen cabinets

New styling adds beauty and efficiency to kitchen designs

Now Crane—the foremost name in plumbing—announces a completely *NEW* line of kitchen wall and base cabinets.

They're new in beauty—with new rounded contours. New in features—with silently gliding drawers on nylon wheels . . . with trays in some cabinets and movable shelves in others . . . with sizes and types to fit any purpose and plan—including "Lazy-Susan" corner cabinets.

And of course they're gleaming white, porcelain-enameled steel for complete practicality.

And when you specify a Crane kitchen sink—as outstanding in design as Crane bathroom fixtures, and available in seven colors and white—you're assured that your clients will be pleased for years to come.

A Crane Kitchen Specialist will be glad to help you work out the details of the specific equipment for any plan. Call your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler . . . or mail the coupon today!

CRANE CO.

VALVES . . . FITTINGS . . . PIPE . . . PLUMBING AND HEATING

Crane Co.
836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

☐ Please send me details and literature on your new kitchen equipment.

☐ Please have a Crane Kitchen Specialist call at my office.

Name _____

Firm _____

Street Address _____

City _____ **Zone** _____ **State** _____

Maximum Joint Filling with Servicised SELF-EXPANDING CORK

- Expands 50% Beyond Original Thickness After Compression
- Fully Compressible
- Non-extruding, Resilient

Ideal for large concrete structures or masses where substantial initial contraction is anticipated before any considerable amount of expansion takes place. 50% expansion beyond original thickness after compression keeps joint space filled, regardless of concrete movement. Made in ½" to 1" thicknesses; widths to 36" and lengths to 10 ft.

Write for Catalog and Complete details on Servicised Joint Fillers and Sealers.

SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP.
6051 W. 65th St. • CHICAGO, ILL.

GO PLACES with Weldon Roberts Erasers

Photo courtesy South African Tourist Corp., New York

In SOUTH AFRICA...

Weldon Roberts Erasers Correct Mistakes In Any Language!

KNOW AND PROFIT FROM SOUTH AFRICA — its places, its people, its arts! In South Africa artists, architects, business and professional workers buy and prefer Weldon Roberts Erasers, as do people the world-over. Weldon Roberts Erasers correct mistakes in practically every art medium — cleanly and quickly. *Select from these various eraser styles, sizes and textures at your dealer's.*

400 ARTEX

Soft, smooth, white rubber eraser for pencil work, drawing, drafting. Sharp edges and ends for erasing fine line work, broad sides for cleaning.

Weldon Roberts Erasers
Correct Mistakes in Any Language

WELDON ROBERTS RUBBER CO.
365 Sixth Avenue, Newark 7, N. J.
World's Foremost Eraser Specialists

Handles anything up to 12 feet!

Save Draftsmen's Time
YOUR TYPIST CAN DO THE JOB BETTER

The Vari-Typer lettering machine is the fastest and most economical method of lettering specifications on tracings and drawings. No more tedious time-consuming lettering operations requiring expensive time of skilled draftsmen.

The Vari-Typer lettering machine is four to five times faster than hand lettering and is operated by an office typist. Every letter and figure is uniformly clear and distinct. Instantly changeable type, with hundreds of different styles to choose from in sizes ranging from 6 pt. to 18 pt. Write today for information.

Vari-Typer
Lettering Machine

Body copy produced on DSJ Model. Headlines photocomposed on the Headliner.

RALPH C. COXHEAD CORP.
720 Frelinghuysen Avenue
Newark 5, N.J.

Please send Vari-Typer Book E-15
NAME.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE...STATE....

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION, REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933 AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233). Of PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE, published monthly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1954.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and publishing director are: Publisher, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 430 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; Editor, Thomas H. Creighton, 62 Washington Mews, New York, N. Y.; Managing Editor, Charles Magruder, 29 Washington Square West, New York, N. Y.; Publishing Director, Brad Wilkin, 34 Marcourt Drive, Dodge Farms, Chappaqua, N. Y.

2. The owner is: Philip H. Hubbard, 2 Bon Mar Road, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; H. Burton Lowe, 17 Birchdale Lane, Flower Hill Estates, Port Washington, N. Y.; Fred P. Peters, 45 Forest Drive, Short Hills, N. J.; Employees' Profit Sharing Plan, 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.; William P. Winsor, 400 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.; John F. LeViness, Jr., 10 Oak St., Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.; Kathleen Starke, 266 Bedford Park Blvd., Bronx, N. Y.; Gessner G. Hawley, 390 Woodward St., Waban, Mass.; Merald Lue, Newtown Turnpike, R.F.D. No. 1, Norwalk, Conn.; John Diebold, 62 Columbia Drive, Weehawken, N. J.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or ther securities are: None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders, who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and s c.rities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

JOHN N. CARLIN,
Circulation Director.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of August, 1954.
(SEAL)

KATHLEEN STARKE,
Notary Public.
(My commission expires March 30, 1956.)

Congratulations to Macon, Georgia on its radiant heated Junior High School for Girls

The little Red Schoolhouse

Albany, Georgia keeps pace with radiant heated Isabella Heights School

...aint what she used to be!

Memories of the little red schoolhouse and the heart-tugging refrain "school days, school days, good old golden rule days" are fine . . . sentimentally. Practically, we Americans have too much concern for the health and welfare of our children to really want to return to the era of the wood stove and kerosene lamp. The hickory stick . . . maybe . . . but not the others!

We take pride in the finest school buildings in the world because we know that the education of our children is the most *important* thing in the world . . . basic to American progress. So we're not "soft," just realistic, in providing the best light, heat, sanitation and recreational facilities possible. Healthy children learn more, faster.

All over the country new schools are incorporating radiant heating because its gentle, all-permeating, sun-like warmth . . . without hot or cold spots, drafts, or dust laden currents . . . provides the most healthful school heating known. Concealed heat sources and controls resist vandalism, promote safety, save valuable floor and wall space and improve classroom appearance. Auditoriums and gymnasiums (even swimming pools!) derive particular benefit.

Steel pipe is, of course, first choice for radiant heating as it is for conventional heating . . . proved in more than 60 years of service in steam and hot water systems. In fact steel pipe is the most widely used pipe in the world, for heating, plumbing, snow melting, fire sprinkler systems and the transmission of power, steam and air.

Beautiful Lakeview School, Vass, N. Carolina will be comfortable, too, with radiant heating

Typical installation in modern schoolroom

Washington - Douglass Elementary School, Jackson, Tenn., looks as modern as its radiant heating

Send for free 48 page color booklet "Radiant Panel Heating with Steel Pipe" and 32 page companion booklet "Steel Pipe Snow Melting and Ice Removal Systems."

Committee on
STEEL PIPE RESEARCH
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Steel Pipe is First Choice

ARCHITECTS...

Get this free booklet filled with ideas for MODERN WASHROOMS

This booklet contains color photographs of many actual American-Olean Tile installations that provide easy sanitation, low maintenance costs, and long life. In it you will find many useful ideas showing how tile can be used to advantage in washrooms and in other areas in industrial buildings. Write for your free copy today.

Please send my free copy of Booklet 300.

Name .....

Title .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

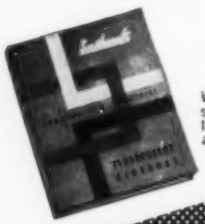
American-Olean Tile Company

1031 Kenilworth Ave., Lansdale, Pennsylvania

Member, Tile Council of America

BUY LIGHTING—*NOT FIXTURES...*

INVEST IN AMERICA'S FINEST FLUORESCENT LIGHTING



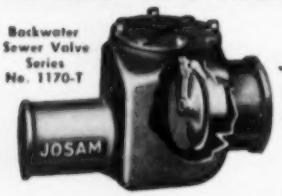
Write for catalog showing complete line of commercial and industrial units.

Smithcraft

LIGHTING DIVISION

CHELSEA 50, MASSACHUSETTS

THIS DANGER POINT NEEDS PROTECTION!



Backwater Sewer Valve Series No. 1170-T

• You cannot properly protect the buildings you plan unless you protect the drain lines against backwater. Without warning, heavy rains and flash floods can cause the unguarded basements in buildings to fill with mud and debris carried in by backwater from sewers. Thousands of dollars of damage result because of water-soaked equipment and materials, undermined floors and walls. You can permanently eliminate this hazard with a Josam Backwater Valve. A full range of types — send coupon for free descriptive literature today!

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. PA, Michigan City, Indiana

Please send literature on Backwater Control

Name .....

Firm .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

FOR YOUR PROTECTION

insist on

Quality Approved

ALUMINUM

DOUBLE-HUNG CASEMENT PROJECTED AWNING

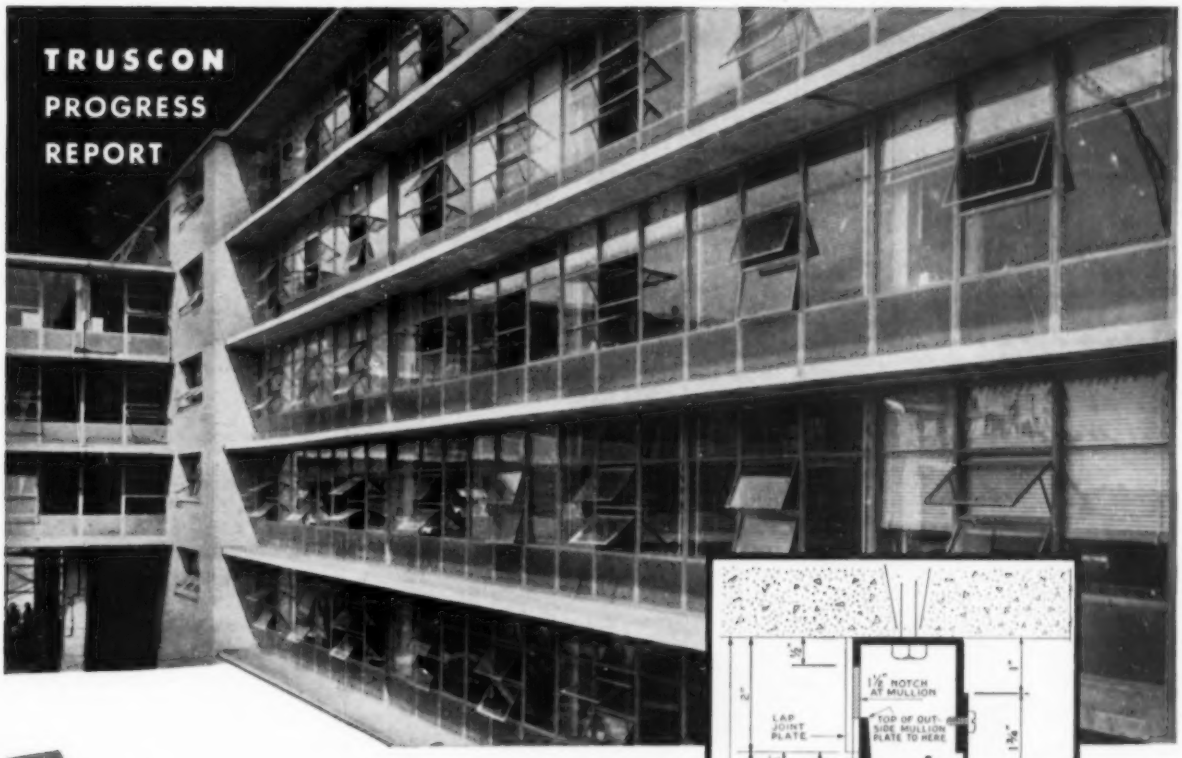
WINDOWS

Lower maintenance costs, no painting, easy operation, years of trouble-free service . . . these are a few of the benefits your clients get with "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows . . . windows that have been tested for quality, strength, construction and minimum air infiltration.

For detailed specifications and names of manufacturers, consult Sweet's 17a/ALU or write direct to

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.



First VISION-VENT WALLS

Installed at Clemson College

Vision-Vent construction now is a reality! Initial installation is completed and in use.

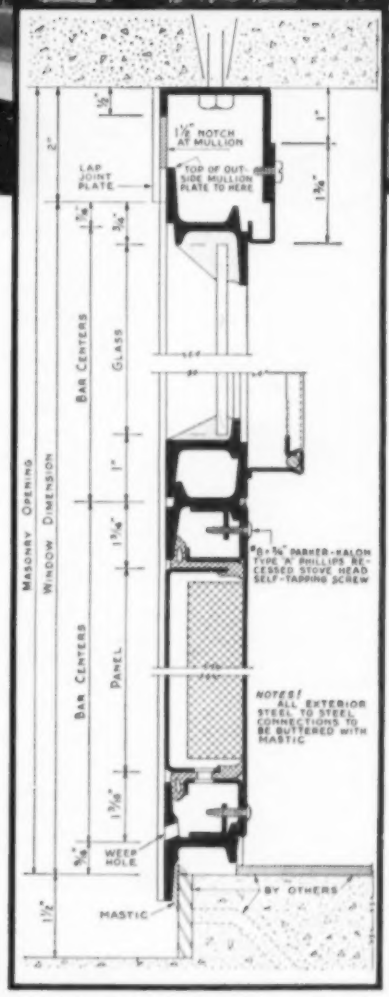
Vision-Vent is Truscon's exciting new approach to fast, economical construction. It is a complete wall panel that incorporates all the mass production and installation economies of standard steel windows.

Each Vision-Vent unit is *complete*, with fixed lights, awning type ventilators, and insulated steel panel. Elements can be varied to meet specific requirements.

Insulated panels may be colored porcelain enamel or stainless steel. They have a "U" factor of .197, equivalent to that of an ordinary masonry spandrel wall. They retain interior heat. They provide for efficient air-conditioning. Less than 1½" thick, they provide extra square feet of floor space. Light weight is reflected in structural savings.

Vision-Vent is weathertight. Erection is done from inside, and can average a floor-a-day rate.

Vision-Vent is recommended for all types of single- and multi-story buildings. Truscon engineers will be glad to study your requirements and develop design details and costs. More facts in Sweet's; or write:



Typical installation detail for Clemson Barracks.

Clemson Barracks, Clemson College, S.C.
Lyles, Bissett, Carlisle & Wolff, architects;
Daniel Construction Co., contractors.

TRUSCON®
TRUSCON
MARK OF MERIT PRODUCTS

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL

1060 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
EXPORT DEPT.: CHRYSLER BLDG., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

A NAME YOU CAN BUILD ON

pa DIRECTORY OF PRODUCT ADVERTISERS

Adam, Frank, Electric Co. 147
Aetna Steel Products Corp. 60
Alan Wood Steel Co. 174
Allen, W. D., Mfg. Co. 218
Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assn. 224
American Abrasive Metals Co. 198
American Brass Co. ..... Back Cover
American-Olean Tile Co. 224
American Lead Pencil Co. 212
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Plumbing & Radiator Heating Div. 51
Andersen Corp. 160, 161
Anemostat Corporation of America . 3rd Cover
Arcadia Metal Products 218
Art Metal Co., The 217

Bakelite Co., Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. 35
Barber-Colman Co. 17, 18
Bayley, William, Co. 56
Besser Mfg. Co. 59
Bradley Washfountain Co. 166
Brasco Mfg. Co. 213
Briggs Mfg. Co. 178
Bruce, E. L., Co. 135
Bull Dog Electric Products Co. 65

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co. 49
Carrier Corporation 184, 185
Ceco Steel Products Corp. 175
Chase Brass & Copper Co. 54
Clancy, J. R., Inc. 214
Clow, James B., & Sons 20
Committee on Steel Pipe Research of the American Iron & Steel Institute 223
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 62
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc. 45
Connor Engineering Corp. 165
Corbin Wood Products Div. 212
Coxhead, Ralph C., Corp. 222
Crane Co. 221
Crawford Door Co. 13
Crucible Steel Co. of America 191
Curtis Companies Service Bureau 216

Day-Brite Lighting 26, 27
Douglas Fir Plywood Association 32, 33

Eastman Kodak Co. 215

Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp. 37
Fenestra Building Products 192
Fitzgibbons Boiler Co., Inc. 218
Flynn, Michael, Mfg. Co. 199
Formica Co. 124

Glynn-Johnson Corp. 187
Gotham Lighting Corp. 214

Haertel, W. J., & Co. 146
Hauserman, E. F., Co. 1
Haven-Busch Co. 150
Haws Drinking Faucet Co. 164
Hillyard Chemical Co. 205
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc. 2

Infra Insulation, Inc. 8
Inland Steel Products Co. ..... 2nd Cover
International Cut Stone Contractors' & Quarrymen's Assn. 220
International Steel Co. 186
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co. 220

Johns-Manville Corp. 142
Johnson Service Co. 41
Josam Mfg. Co. 224

Kentile, Inc. 55
Kewaunee Mfg. Co. 145
Keystone Steel & Wire Co. 162, 163

LCN Closers, Inc. 172, 173
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. 136, 154, 155
Linde Air Products Co. 179
Lone Star Cement Corp. 68
Louisville Cement Co. 151

Macomber, Inc. 21
Mahon, R. C., Co. 5
Manufacturers Association Committee 188, 189
Marble Institute of America, Inc. 218
Medart, Fred, Products, Inc. 157
Medusa Portland Cement Co. 201
Metalab Equipment Corp. 16
Mills Co. 153
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 38, 39
Mississippi Glass Co. 64
Modine Mfg. Co. 63
Monsanto Chemical Co. 48, 193
Moultile, Inc. 220

National Electric Products Corp. 159
National Terrazzo & Mosaic Assn., Inc. 182
Nesbitt, John J., Inc. 14
New Castle Products 50

Otis Elevator Co. 170, 171
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. 34
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. 61

Peck & Harvey 216
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. 195
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 67, 180, 181, 197
Pittsburgh Reflector Co. 152
Portland Cement Assn. 66
Powers Regulator Co. 28, 29
Pyle-National Co. 6

Reflectal Corp. 219
Reinhold Publishing Corp. 204, 222
Revere Copper & Brass Inc. 36
Reynolds Metals Co. 30, 31
Rilco Laminated Products, Inc. 19
Robertson, H. H. Co. 43
Roberts, Weldon, Rubber Co. 222
Rotary Lift Co. 24, 25
Russell, F. C., Co. 140

Schacht Associates, Inc. 22, 23
Schlage Lock Co. 57
Scott Paper Co. 194
Sedgwick Machine Works, Inc. 202
Selec-Temp Div. 220
Servicised Products Corp. 222
Simpson Logging Co. 168, 169
Sjostrom, John E., Co., Inc. 200
Slide View Steel Door & Window Co. 216
Smithcraft Lighting Div. 224
Soss Mfg. Co. 139
Southern Sash Sales & Supply Co. 148
Spencer Div., Avco Mfg. Corp. 58
Staedtler, J. S., Inc. 200
Steelbilt, Inc. 11
Sterling Hardware Mfg. Co. 183
Superior Electric Co. 167
Swartwout Co. 176
Swivelier Co., Inc. 52
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 158

Tectum Corp. 190
Tile Council of America 177
Truscon Steel Div. 225

Ualco Aluminum Windows 148
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Bakelite Co. 35
Unistrut Products Co. 53
United States Plywood Corp. 196
United States Quarry Tile Co. 156
United States Rubber Co. 138, 227
Universal Atlas Cement Co. 40
Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co. 133

Wakefield, F. W., Brass Co., The 220
Wasco Flashing Co. 203
Washington Steel Corp. 44
West Coast Lumbermen's Assn. 42
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211
Wilson Engineering Corp. 204
Woodco Corp. (Division of General Woodcraft Co., Inc. 183

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 46

Zonolite Co. 47

430 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. MUrray Hill 8-8600

BRAD WILKIN, *Publisher*

NEW YORK OFFICE:
WM. B. REMINGTON, *Eastern Sales Mgr.*
HAROLD D. MACK, JR., *New England District Mgr.*
WILLIAM R. EVANS, *New York State District Mgr.*

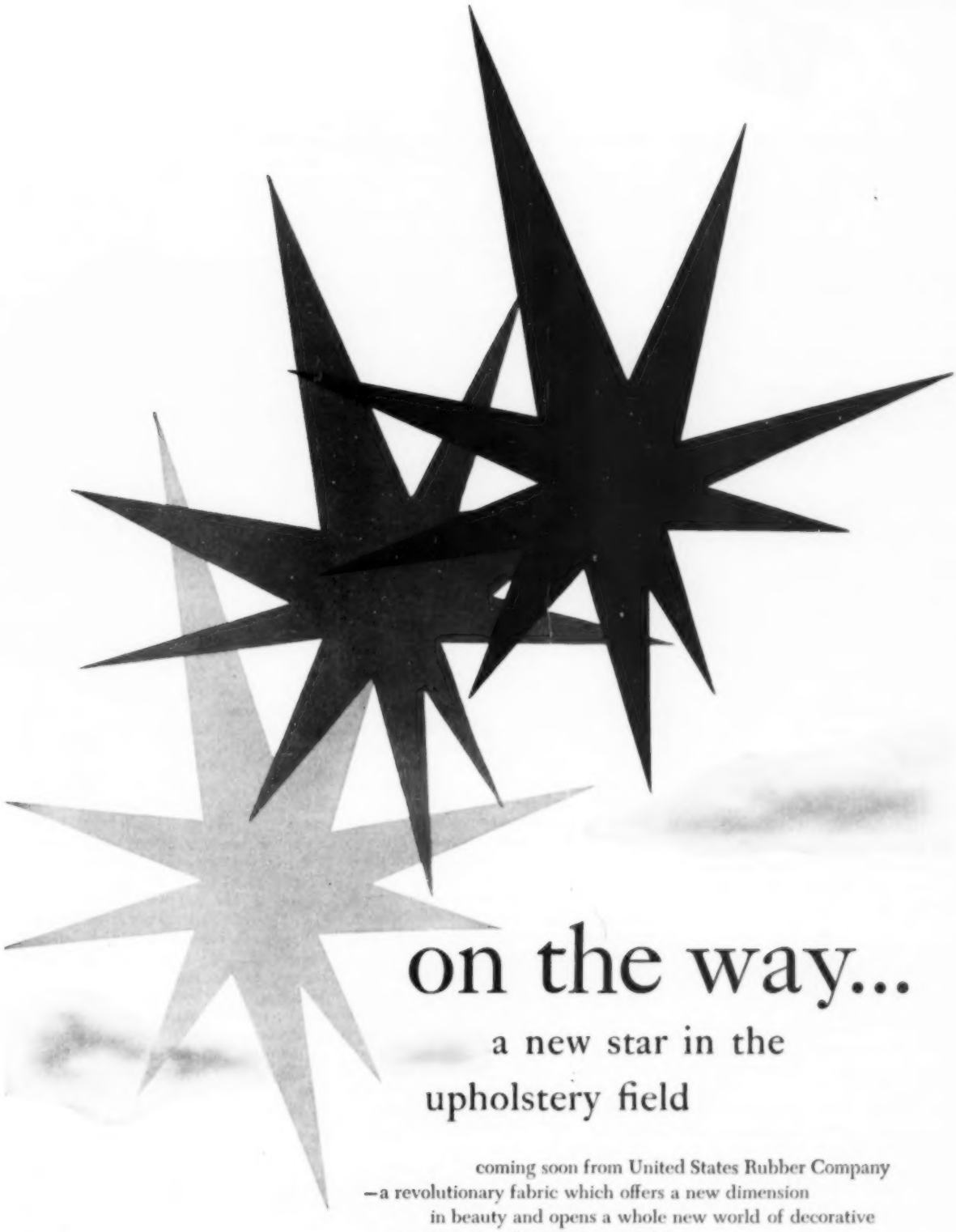
FRANK J. ARMEIT, *Production Manager*

CLEVELAND OFFICE:
815 Superior Ave., N.E., Cleveland 14. Prospect 1-5583
JOHN W. BATTLES, *Central Sales Mgr.*
JOHN F. KELLY, *District Mgr.*

H. I. SIROTA, *Promotion Manager*

CHICAGO OFFICE:
111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. RAndolph 6-8497
DAVID B. HAGENBUCH, *Western Sales Mgr.*
R. J. CLAUSSEN, *District Mgr.*

WEST COAST ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES
San Francisco, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., Mills Building. Garfield 1-7950
Los Angeles, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 8-4151



on the way...

a new star in the upholstery field

coming soon from United States Rubber Company
—a revolutionary fabric which offers a new dimension
in beauty and opens a whole new world of decorative
opportunity in the upholstery field.

Watch these pages on December 14 for the complete story
of this remarkable "U.S." achievement.

US RUBBER

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY • Coated Fabrics Dept., Mishawaka, Indiana

P.S.

Several months ago I wrote a column about an architect whom I called John Hollister. A number of people have thought that they recognized him; as a matter of fact, he was a composite character, drawn from several case histories with which I am familiar. I said in that column that you could find out more about him, statistically, in *The Architect at Mid-Century (Reinhold, 1954), the* final report of the Burdell Commission set up by the AIA four years ago. Perhaps I should explain what I meant.

Knowing nothing about statistical analysis, I am intrigued by it. What is the *average* architect? He is a completely meaningless creation, because averages, in the architectural profession, are influenced by the relatively few great power-house firms. The *median* architect is a more understandable fellow, and he is quite far removed from the *average*. For example, the *average* firm has about $3,500,000 of business on the boards at any one time. The median, on the other hand, has $1,250,000 or thereabouts. There's a big difference.

The average architectural firm has 10 (or slightly more) employes; the median is around four. Again, a big spread—in payroll, in amount of work that has to be brought in to feed all those hungry mouths. So let's consider the *median*, or more typical architect—the man in the position where there are just as many earning less and employing fewer than he, as there are with more income and larger offices than his. Actually, P/A's own business surveys seem to indicate that there are around 1000 practicing architects right in this median position.

•

What kind of a person is this median architect? First of all, he is in his forties. Median age of registered architects is 45.5 years; AIA members slightly older, nonmembers somewhat younger. It is a tossup whether he holds an architectural degree or not—44% of the registered architects surveyed by the Burdell Commission did not. He is likely to have had an uninterrupted practice (80% of present practitioners have had); and it is a good bet that he has conducted his practice in the same place all through his professional career (about two thirds of the present practitioners have remained in one location). The town in which he practices has a population of close to 500,000.

He probably did not serve in the armed forces during the last war, since only about 30% of architects did. If he did see service, it is a tossup whether he performed professional or nonprofessional duties; and he (as a median individual) probably held the rank of Captain in the Army or Lieutenant in the Navy.

Our man, being in his middle forties, earns about $9000 net a year. His colleagues, in their twenties, have net incomes of around $5000; those in their middle sixties have reached the peak of their earning capacity, some $12,000 a year.

In his office, our typical architect spends about 15% of his time on "design" as such; about 18% of his daily work is actually on the drafting board. Over-all activities of general practice and "client relation" work occupy together over 20% of his working day. He spends 10% of those precious hours managing his office; about 9% supervising jobs under way, and some 7% writing specs. What's left of the week is divided among many activities—such as part-time teaching, doing a little research, designing interiors, working on landscape and site-planning problems, and so on.

•

Coming back again to his education; he has strong feelings about what was right and what was wrong with his schooling—especially as it affected the securing of his registration. He feels that design courses are most important in the architectural schools; courses in building materials and methods next in importance. Mathematics, he thinks, should be given greatest emphasis among academic subjects; the social sciences he rates low in importance. Although he may not hold an architectural degree, he spent some time in college and probably did some supplemental studying—if not in architecture, in fine arts, engineering, or some related subject. He feels that he would still like the opportunity of supplemental study, but isn't sure whether it should be in the form of seminars, published courses, advanced work at an architectural school, or whatever.

He is likely to have secured his registration on the basis of a degree, plus experience, plus a written examination (only about 8% of the present practitioners came in under the "grandfather clause"), although there is an equal chance that he got away with an oral exam. He holds, on an average, two state registrations now, and very possibly the NCARB certificate. After this experience with registration, he wishes he had had more experience in structural and mechanical design and in field work; he is very sure his preregistration experience in drafting was adequate; and, rightly or wrongly, he feels his design training was sufficient. He is completely satisfied with the character of the examination that was given him at the time of registration but feels that it was somewhat too long, and is inclined to be unsatisfied with the way the questions were stated. If he has any specific criticisms of the tests, he feels that questioning on structural design and on the history of architecture was excessive.

Our median architect is in agreement with his fellows that candidate-training was utterly haphazard during his own apprenticeship period, and has not improved much since. Probably for that reason, 63% of architects feel that direct experience on construction jobs should be recognized as equivalent to office experience; they think three and a half years would be sufficient preregistration experience, and many (almost half) think examinations in history, structure, and compostion should be given directly after graduation.

•

There are many more facts about this architect in *The Architect at Mid-Century*, and I hope that you will all find it as interesting reading as I did. Turpin Bannister, in the volume called *Evolution and Achievement*, has done a marvelous job of interpretation and analysis, so that the bare statistical tables come to life and make a recognizable picture of the profession and its place in society. It isn't always a flattering picture—our median man has his faults—and in places it is slightly out of focus, because the subject is moving. The architect and the profession of architecture are maturing, improving themselves and their products, searching for ways to provide constantly better service. In this sense, also, the *average* is meaningless, because "the architect" ranges from an extreme of indifference (and, let us face it, low competence) to the other extreme of such impatience to raise standards and to do the best possible job that life seems all too short.

Any instrument of service to that dynamic, growing profession—be it a magazine, a professional society, an architectural school, or other—must understand, not only the *median* architect I've tried to picture, but also his colleagues at both extremes. Thank goodness some of the facts needed for that understanding are now available.

Thomas H. Creighton

Anemostat high velocity units

HAVE DESIGNS ON SPACE

Floor to floor height can be kept to a *minimum* and usable floor space to a *maximum* with Anemostat High Velocity Air Conditioning. • HV units, used with smaller than conventional ducts, save space, and money too. They substantially reduce pounds of sheet metal required, can be installed faster, with less labor. • HV Manual 48 contains specification data on 7 types of Anemostat High Velocity units, for all engineering and architectural requirements. Write for free copy.

ANEMOSTAT®

DRAFTLESS *Aspirating* **AIR DIFFUSERS**

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

"No Air Conditioning System Is Better Than Its Air Distribution"

AC1884

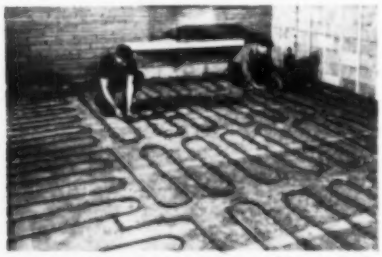
YOU CAN EXTEND or contract ½" PG's easily by hand to meet all desired c-c spacing requirements within a range of 6 to 18".

William Sincox, Heating Contractor, Union, N. J. says:

"My men find PG's install faster... make a neater job"

"Radiant panel floor and ceiling jobs have never been as easy as they are today with Anaconda's new PG's*."

Mr. Sincox should know. He's just finished installing a total of 70 PG's in a new Maplewood, N. J. home. Sixteen ½" PG's were used for the floor installation in the basement recreation room, shown above. Fifty-four ⅜" PG's were used for the ceiling installations in the rest of the house.



THE RECREATION ROOM is served by one of the 3 zones of this home's heating system. Architect: Katz and Metsky, Newark, N.J. Builder: The Kopp Construction Co., Irvington, N. J.

Mr. Sincox goes on to say, "My men like to work with PG's because they come ready to install. They don't have to do any hand bending on the job. And they don't have to string up coiled tubing.

"We've found that the expanded end of each PG reduces the number of fittings needed. It also cuts the number of solder joints we have to make just about in half.

"Last but not least, PG's make a much neater, more efficient job. No sags that might cause air pockets or require excessive thickness of plaster to cover. We're sold on them."

On your next job see for yourself how PG's make installation easier *and* cut costs. They are available in two sizes for both ceilings and floors—50 linear feet of ⅜" or ½" Type L tube. Write for Publication C-6 which gives the full story. The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Connecticut. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ontario. 5418A

*Patent Applied For

ANACONDA®

Copper Tube PRE-FORMED Panel Grids*

for Radiant Panel Heating